VOLUME-9902

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-10-1929

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Tuscania | London | 43 |
| | Minnesota | " | 19 |
| | Axtell J Byles | Venezuela | 2 |
| | Gulfwing | " | 2 |
| | Alesia | Marseille | 55 |
| | Ambridge | Antwerp | 2 |
| | Polonia | Danzig | 19 |
| | President Wilson | Hong Kong | 15 |
| | Liberty | Dunkirk | 3 |
| | San Jacinto | Vera Cruz | 14 |
| 4 | St Mary | Cuba | 4 |
| | La Morea | " | 2 |

9902

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9902

June 10, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 12 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 12 1943
Date

.....

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL ____

BILL NO. 19057 BILLED ____ 1929

Cards Punched 6/19/29 C.S.

Cards Removed 6/24/29

Cards Checked ____

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.T. Shaw, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N.T. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1929

at New York

J. P. Moloney

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 6-10-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. Cits. | Cert. Arts. | U.S. Res. Ret. | Trans. Cont. | | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 34 | 1 | | | 13 | 71 | | | | | | 109 |
| STEERAGE | 12 | | | | 6 | 37 | | | | 1 | | 56 |
| TOTAL | 36 | 1 | | | 19 | 108 | | | | 1 | | 165 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 38 71 | 109 |
| Steerage | 19 37 | 56 |
| Total | 57 108 | 165 |

1

9902

9902

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 NON - QUOTAS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, June 1st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | V 7904 V 8/23/29 Mad | NEBOLSINE | Rostislaff | 29 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | COLOMBIA | Russian | RUSSIA | Saint Petersbourg | 3I2649 | WASHINGTON | 19/10/27 | GREECE | Serres |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 2 to30, Blank.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON - QUOTAS .

List 6 NE 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June ~~23~~ 10TH., 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for any other immoral purpose, or any other purpose, expressed or implied, to follow in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mr.PEZAS, Monks Ulen C° SERRES. (Greece) | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 14 | y. N.Y. | 84 Wall St, New Haven. Conn. | No | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brw | grey | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rowe MASTER, of the TUSCANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rowe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 19.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Shaw, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 14

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE NON - IMMIGRANTS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, June 1st, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | WALHBERG | Gurli, Maria | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | English | yes | SWEDEN | Swedish | SWEDEN | Malmö | 2336 | PARIS | 23/3/29 | FRANCE | Paris |
| 2 | U.S. CIT. | WALHBERG | Oscar | 32 | | M | M | - | Yes | English | Yes | - | - | - | | U.S.C.H'band of the above | | - | - | - |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | WALHBERG | Bertil.Len. | 2 | | M | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | U.S.C.Son of the above | | - | - | - |
| 4 | | IVANOFF | IGOR | 12 | | M | S | None | yes | French | yes | RUSSIA | Russian | RUSSIA | Nikolaew | 2826 | PARIS | 31/5/29 | FRANCE | Paris |
| 5 | | SCHLUTER | Otto | 24 | | M | S | Chemist | Yes | English Dutch | Yes | HOLLAND | Dutch | INDIA | Sumatra | 350 | ZURICH | 14/5/29 | HOLLAND | Ameersfoort |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 6 to 30, ~~Blank~~.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON - IMMIGRANT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10TH.JUNE, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or different of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether ever had been previously deported while one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | PARIS.(France) Th.S.GREEN.C.des Meules Norton.91.Ave de la Repub. | France Paris Mass WORCESTER | | yes | C.des Meu- les NORTON | Yes | no | — | — | 18 Francis St. Mr.Anton EKWALL,Box 132 HOLDEN.(Mass.) | yes | 1 m. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brw | blue | None |
| 2 | - - - | - - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 Francis St.WORCESTER . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | - - - | - - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 Francis St.WORCESTER . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Marie Ivanoff.16 Rue Olier PARIS.15ème. ( mother ) Sister: Katinka Carmichael, | France Paris Mich.GRAND RAPIDS | | Yes | M.SMITH passenger | yes | no | - | - | Friend: Dr.Ferris Smith, 639 Plymouth Rd.,Grand Rapids Friend: Mr.H.Nehls N.Y. | npa | 6 m. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | fair | Dk. | blue | None |
| 5 | Greoweg, Purmerend. | Switz. Zurich | | No | Self | Yes | No | - | | 301, Lafayette Ave.Hawthorn | No | 60Dys | No | No | NO | NO | NO | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Drk. | Brn | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Returning July 10 Tuscania

Return

Temporary admission extended until 1/1/31. File No. 99163/713

Temporary admission extended until 6/10/30 File No. 99163/713

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in oropposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rowe MASTER, of the TUSCANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I W Rowe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.T. Shaw, Surgeon of the IUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

H.T. Shaw.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE PERMIT -TO - REENTRY .

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , June 1st , 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DE BETHUNE | Gaston.S.P. | 51 | | M | M | Chemical Engineer | yes | English French | yes | BELGIUM | Flemish | BELGIUM | Alost | 462450 | WASHINGTON.D.C. | 3/23/1929 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK C. |
| 2 | | NEBOLSINE | Eugene.A. | 31 | | M | S | FINANCIAL | yes | English French | yes | RUSSIA | Russian | RUSSIA | Sebastopol | 451121 | WASHINGTON D.C | 2/2/1929 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | Mc LEAN | Cora Isabel | 38 | | F | S | Account. | yes | English | yes | CANADA | Scoth | CANADA | Halifax. | 484263 | WASHINGTON.DC. | 7/5/1928 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK C. |
| 4 | | GRUNEBAUNM | Fritz | 30 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | Eng.French German | yes | GERMANY | German | GERMANY | Frankfort | 463603 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 26/5/29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK C. |
| 5 | | FREEMAN | Freddy | 30 | | M | M | Theat. | yes | English | yes | BRITISH | British | ENGLAND | Birmingham | 439055 | WASHINGTON D.C | 23/11/28 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK C. |
| 6 | | FREEMAN | Ethel | 23 | | F | M | Theat. | yes | English | yes | BRITISH | British | AUSTRALIA | Mt Morgan | 442083 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 5/12/29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK C. |
| 7 | | St LEON | Philip | 39 | | M | M | Theat. | yes | English | yes | BRITISH | British | AUSTRALIA | Melbourne | 440682 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 28/11/28 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK C. |
| 8 | | St LEON | Stella | 36 | | F | M | Theat. | yes | English | yes | BRITISH | British | AUSTRALIA | Melbourne | 440683 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 28/11/28 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK C. |
| 9 | | WIRTH MARTIN | Marizles | 57 | | M | W | Theat. | yes | English | yes | BRITISH | British | AUSTRALIA | Brisbane | 440681 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 28/11/28 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK C. |
| 10 | | TOMASZEVSKI | Maksyn | 65 | | M | W | Minor | yes | POLISH | yes | POLAND | Polish | POLAND | Semiatich | 419270 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 16/5/29 | U.S.A. | PORTAGE.pa. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 11 to 30, Blank.

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ONE — 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK CITY, 10TH JUNE, 1929

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race, whether Anglo-Saxon, or Latin, Teutonic, Hebrew (Jewish), Slavic, Mongolian, or other race | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 235, W.108th.St. New York. Martha Ferlinden de BETHUNE | | | | | | | 1926/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wife. | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. BOSTON | Wife : 235 W.108th St. NEW YORK CITY. | No | | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | gry | blue | None |
| | Mother; Caroline Nebolsine | | | | | | | 1905/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hotel Terminus, Paris. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Bros.G.NEBOLSINE.84 Wall St.NEW HAVEN.(Conn.) | no | ind. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | brw | grey | None |
| 3 | None | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1926/ 1929 | N.Y. BOSTON | Mrs.Cyril Coolins 72 Linwood Ave.MEDFORD.Con | no | ind | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | gry | gry | None |
| Father | Gustav.GRUNFBAUN,Merians-strasse.36.FRANKFURT. | | | | | | | 1926/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Home : 547/W.158th St; NEW YORK CITY . | no | perm. | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brw | grey | None |
| 5 | None | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1922/ 1929 | Blaines | 63.Fife St.FOREST HILLS LONG ISLAND .N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bl. | grey | None |
| 6 | None | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1922/ 1929 | Blaines | 63 Fife St?FOREST HILLS LONG ISLAND.(N.Y) | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk. | dk. | grey | None |
| | J.Cooper | | | | | | | 1917 | SAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 69 Sinclair Rd. London W14 | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 | FRANCIS. | 63 Fife St.FOREST HILLS LONG ISLAND.(N.Y) | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk. | dk. | brw | None |
| 8 | ---do--- | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1917 1929 | SAN FRANC. | 63 Fife St.FOREST HILLS LONG ISLAND .(N.Y) | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brw | blue | None |
| 9 | ---do--- | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1917 1929 | SAN FRANC | 63 Fife St.FOREST HILLS LONG ISLAND .(N.Y) | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | Brwn | gry | None |
| | Son-in-law;Nikolai Schneredine | | | | | | | 1904/ | PORTE- | Sister-in-law: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 7.Rue des Couronnes,Paris | Penna | PORTERAGE | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928 | RAGE | Antonina Pabcuiyitch Gambrai Co.Porterage, Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | gry. | gry. | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rowe, MASTER, of the TUSCANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Rowe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.T Shaw, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.T Shaw

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Tuscania
Unit Vien

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST. JUNE, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MORGAN | PHYLLIS M. | 27 | - | F | S | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WATFORD | 3441 | LONDON. | 12.2.29. | ENGLAND | ILFRACOMBE |
| 2 | | HEROLD | FRIEDA | 54 | - | F | W | HSHOLD | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MANNHEIM | 46750. | STUTTGART. | 2.4.29. | GERMANY | EDELFINGEN |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 3 to 30 Blank,

H Bward

PURSER.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 10TH. JUNE, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (responds) in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming to the United States at the request of any order, company, association, government, or people to perform labor of any kind of whatsoever nature in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | MOTHER.GERTRUDE MORGAN. 123.HIGH ST.ILFRACOMBE. | NY. | N.TROY | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER.MR.MORGAN. 865.3RD.AVE.N.TROY.NY. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BLK | HZL. | NONE |
| 2 | SISTER.KAROLINE ZOBDEY. EPPELHEIM.BADEN. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SON.MARTIN HEROLD.21. CHANDLER ST.PHILADELPHIA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | FR. | GREY | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rowe MASTER, of the TUSCANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I W. Rowe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.F. Shaw, Surgeon of the JUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

H.F. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST.JUNE, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BOSMAN | CORNELIA | 19 | - | F | S | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | S.AFRICA | JOHANNES-BURG. | 95 | Cape Town | Apl 5th 1929 | S.AFRICA | CAPETOWN |
| 2 | | DE VILLIERS | A.LOCHNER | 59 | - | M | M | FARMER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | S.AFRICA | PAARL | 93 | -do- | -do- | S.AFRICA | CAPETOWN |
| 3 | | DE VILLIERS | CLARA | 59 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH | 93 | -do- | -do- | S.AFRICA | CAPETOWN |
| 4 | | MATHESON | CATHERINE | 34 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | INSCH | 10607 | London | May 31st | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 5 | | WARREN | MAY G. | 38 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | RICHMOND | 10305 | -do- | May 2nd | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 6 | | NEVILLE | DERRICK F. | 38 | - | M | S | ARTIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DARTFORD | 9430 | LONDON. | May 11th | S.AFRICA | DURBAN |
| 7 | | BARNES | MARY J. | 70 | - | F | W | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH, | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | 583. | BIRMINGHAM | 8.5.29. | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 8 to 30, Blank.

H Howard

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3

The entries ~~on this sheet~~ must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 10TH.JUNE, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as visitor or in pursuance of business | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | UNCLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LORD DE VILLIERS. WYNBERG. | S.A. | CAPETOWN | No | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND.DR.TURNBULL. WESTERN AVE.PITTSBURGH.PA. | NO | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | BROTHER: -DO- | S.A. | CAPETOWN | No | SELF | YES | YES | 1927. | PITTS-BURG. | BRO/LAW. -DO- | NO | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | DRK | GREY | DRK | NONE |
| 3 | -DO- | S.A. | CAPETOWN | No | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | BORN | DO. | DO. -DO- | NO | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | AUB. | DRK | NONE |
| 4 | FRIEND.MRS.ALICE PEAK.89A. PIMLICO RD.WESTMINSTER,LDN. | ENG. | LONDON | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER.MRS.STEWART.476. BELGROVE DR.ARLINGTON,NJ. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | D.B. | GREY | NONE |
| 5 | HUSBAND.THOS.WARREN.279. GOLDERS GREEN RD.GOLDERS GREEN.LONDON.N.W.11. | ENG. | LONDON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1927. | GREEN-WICH. | FRIEND.MRS.VAN ECK.GROVE LANE.GREENWICH. CONN. | NO | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | D.B. | GREY | NONE |
| 6 | COUSIN.J.HOOKINS. GARTBY.DARTFORD.KENT. | S.A. | DURBAN | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND.DR.FERRIS SMITH.639. PLYMOUTH RD.GRAND RAPIDS. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FR. | FR. | GREY | NONE |
| 7 | DGHTR.MISS E.L.QUARTERMAN. 82.COWLEY RD.GRETT.B/HAM. | ENG. | BIRMINGHAM | YES | SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND.MR.WILSON.WALNUT ST.NEW KENSINGTON.PA. | NO | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FSH | GREY | GREY | MOLE ON CHIN. SCAR ON THROAT. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Rowe MASTER, of the TUSCANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Rowe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Shaw, Surgeon of the JUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H F Shaw

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

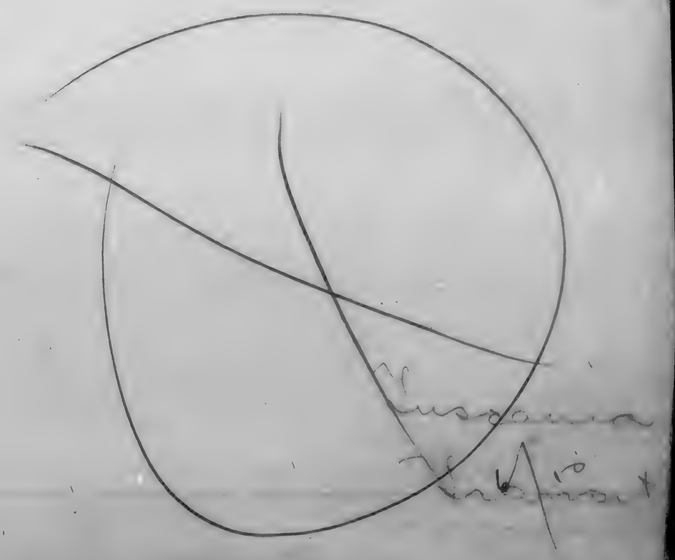
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST. JUNE, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | GRIFFITHS | ARTHUR | 53 | - | M | M | SECRETARY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HARTLAND | 8314. | LONDON. | 26. 4.29. | ENGLAND | NORWICH |
| 2 | TRANSIT | HENDRIE | JOSEPH F. | 44 | - | M | M | BUYER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | 10358/1211 | -do- | 9. 5.21 | AUSTRALIA | MOSMAN |
| 3 | | PATTERSON | JOHN | 72 | - | M | W | RETIRED | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE | 8448. | LONDON. | 29.4.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 4 | TRANSIT | SPILHAUS | CARL F. | 55 | - | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | S.AFRICA | CAPETOWN | 103 | Cape Town | 13.4. 29 | S.AFRICA | CAPETOWN |
| 5 | TRANSIT | SPILHAUS | JOSEPHINE M. | 53 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | S.AFRICA | MOSSEL BAY | 104 | CAPE TOWN | 13.4.29 | S.AFRICA | CAPETOWN |
| 6 | TRANSIT | WEIGALL VL 168/1527 | ARTHUR E. | 48 | - | M | M | AUTHOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CHANNEL ISLES | ST.HELIER | 10373 | London | 27. 5.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 7 | TRANSIT | WEIGALL VL 168/1528 | FRANCES M. | 32 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | CANADA | TORONTO | | Canadian | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | TRANSIT | EDWARDS | CLARA C. | 46 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | ST.LOUIS | 10432. | LONDON. | 28.5.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 9 | TRANSIT | JERRUM VL 1548/1605 | Louise | 20 | - | F | S | Nil | Yes | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SHOEBURYNESS | 10613 | LONDON | 31.5.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 10 | TRANSIT | COUNSELL | CECIL | 34 | - | M | S | ACCOUNTNT SHIP'S | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 5 | BATAVIA JAVA | 5.3. 29 | JAVA | BATAVIA |
| 11 | TRANSIT | FOTHERGILL | FRANK A. | 24 | - | M | S | OFFICER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 10655/1220 | LONDON | 31. 5. 29 | WALES | CARDIFF |
| 12 | TRANSIT | LAWES | WILFRED E. | 16 | - | M | S | APPRENTICE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MARGATE | 10656/1221 | LONDON | 31.5.29 | ENGLAND | MARGATE |
| 13 | TRANSIT | HOWE | ALEX | 16 | - | M | S | APPRENT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRIXHAM | 10569/1222 | LONDON | 31.5.29 | ENGLAND | BRIXHAM |
| 14 | | LONGLEY | REGINALD | 29 | - | M | M | BUYER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | AYLESBURY | 452182 | WASHINGTON | 8.2.29 | U.S.A. | FOREST HILLS N.Y. |
| 15 | | LONGLEY | HAZELDENE P. | 26 | - | F | M | HWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | EVANSTON | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | FOREST HILLS N.Y. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | Lines 16 to 30. Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Punched #9
2 Cards
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 10TH.JUNE, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any port | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1. | WIFE.MRS.GRIFFITHS. 31. CONSTITUTION HILL.NORWICH. | ENG. | IPSWICH | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1919. | NY.&C. | CONGRESS HALL. ATLANTIC CITY.NY. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DRK | D.B. | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE.AGNES P.HENDRIE. 72.PRINCE ST.MOSMAN.NSW. | AUS. | SYDNEY | YES | SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | FARMER & CO. LTD. SYDNEY.N.S.W. | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | GREY | NONE |
| 3 | MAUDE PARKER.KING-FIELD.ST.ALBANS RD.WOODFORD GREEN.ESSEX. | ENG. | LONDON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | OCT 1926. | NY. | SON.VICTOR PATTERSON.584. JERSEY AVE.JERSEY CITY.NJ. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | WHT | BRN | BLUE MARK UNDER R.EYE. |
| 4 | ARNOLD SPILHAUS. HOBENORT.CONSTANTIA.CAPETOWN. | S.A. | CAPETOWN | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | C/O.STANDARD BANK OF S.AFRICA LTD.NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | SEE 36 | 5 | 7 | FR. | D.B. | GREY | L.SHOULDER DAMAGED - G.SHOT WOUNDS. |
| 5 | -DO- | S.A. | CAPETOWN | NO | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | SON.ALURED WEIGALL.MILL GREEN LODGE.MITCHAM. | ENG. | LONDON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1924/ 1925. | NY.&C. | MOTHER.MRS.LILLIE.107. EAST 63RD.ST.NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | -DO- | ENG. | LONDON | NO | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | 1927 | NY. | MOTHER. -DO- | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 8 | HUSBAND.ARTHUR EDWARDS. 2. BOUNDARY RD.LONDON.W.8. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | BORN | ST. LOUIS | MOTHER.MRS.C.L.CASE.309. W.91ST.ST.NEW YORK CITY. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 9 | MOTHER: AMY JERUMM, 11,JOHN ST.,SHOEBURYNESS | ENG | LONDON | NO | SELF | YES | NO | 2 | | MRS.D.MURRAY, [illegible] PARK,E.ROCKAWAY, N.Y. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | FR | BLUE | NONE |
| 10 | BROTHER: H.T.COUNSELL 47 WHITBURN RD., LONDON | JAVA | BATAVIA | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | C/O GEN.MOTORS EXP.CO. NEWYORK | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR | FR | BLUE | NONE |
| 11 | FAHTER: CECIL S.FOTHERGILL 6, TALBOT ST., CARDIFF | WALES | CARDIFF | NO | AMER. LEVANT CO. | YES | YES | 1922/ 1928 | AS SEAMAN | JOINING S/S"RIVER ORONTES" C/OAMERICAN LEVANT, N.Y.C. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER: FRED LAWES, NEW TOWN, MARGATE | N.Y. | N.Y. | NO | J.THOMPSON LONDON | YES | NO | - | - | JOINING S/S "RIVER ORONTES" AT NEW YORK | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER: CHAS.H.HOWE, BRIXHAM, ENGLAND | N.Y. | N.Y. | NO | J.THOMPSON LONDON | YES | NO | - | - | | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | HAZ. | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER: ALFRED LONGLEY CASTLE ST., AYLESBURY | N.Y | FOREST HILLS | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1921/ 1929 | N.Y. | HOME. 27 ARBOR CLOSE E.FOREST HILLS, NEW YORK. | NO | PERM. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 15 | -DO- | N.Y. | FOREST HILLS | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | BORN 1903 | ILL. | -DO- | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BDE | GRY | NONE |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until 7-10-31 File No. [illegible]

Temporary admission extended until 7-14-31 File No. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Received Sept 11th

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rome (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the TUSCANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rome
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from HAVRE, May June 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th.June, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ARTHUR | +Mae | 32 | | F | S | 18th March 1899.SMITHTOWN.(N.Y) | | SMITHTOWN.(Long-Island) |
| 2 | BRENNAN | Margaret | 29 | | F | S | 24th January 1900.BOSTON.(Mass.) | | 15 Woodbridge St.CAMBRIDGE.(Mass. |
| 3 | BUCKLEY ~~BUKKIY~~ | Theresa | 27 | | F | S | 3rd June 1901.BOSTON.(Mass.) | | 9 PLEASANT ST. DORCHESTER. MASS. |
| 4 | CAMPBELL | Florence | 31 | | F | S | 29th June 1929.BALTIMORE.(Maryl.) | | 216VOak Pk Rd.BALTIMORE.(Maryl.) |
| 5 | CHASE | Daisy | 52 | | F | W | 25th June 1876.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y) | | GREEMONT.(Conn.) |
| 6 | CHURCH | Gertrude.Lee | 64 | | F | W | 15th July 1865 CANTON.(N.Y) | | 23 Everett St.CAMBRIDGE.(Mass.) |
| 7 | COATES | Arthur | 74 | | M | M | | P.P.NO.4989 29th October 1892.NEWARK.(N.J) | BAYVILLE.(Long Island ) .N.Y. |
| 8 | COATES | Mary Pierce | 68 | | F | M | 19th October 1861.INDIANA.(Ind.) | | BAYVILLE.(Long Island).N.Y. |
| 9 | COLMAN | Ella.H. | 72 | | F | W | 23rd January 1857JERSEY CITY. | | 125 Pleasant St.ARLINGTON.(Mass.) |
| 10 | DENNIS | Cecilem | 63 | | F | M | 12th Aug 8th December 1866.SPRINGFILED.(Mass.) | | 229 E.79th St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. |
| 11 | DENNIS | Faith | 37 | | F | S | 5th Aug 8th May 1892.BENTON HARBOR.(Mich.) | | 229.E.79th St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. |
| 12 | GRANT | Esther.J. | 32 | | F | S | 8th March 1896.BOYKTON.(Mass.) | | 34 Yvry St.BOSTON.(Mass.) |
| 13 | HUTSON | Sarah.L. | 49 | | F | M | 21 Jan 1880 MONSON.(Mass.) | | 42 Cleveland Ave.PRINCETON.(N.J) |
| 14 | LELAND | Waldo.G. | 49 | | M | M | 17th July 1878 NEWTON (MASS) | | 907.15th St.WASHINGTON.(D.C) |
| 15 | LELAND | Gertrude | 49 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE P.P.~~549548~~ | 907.15th St.WASHINGTON.(D.C) |
| 16 | LESKEY (de) | Evelyn Gertrude | 27 | | F | S | 10th January 1901.~~BOSTON.(Mass.)~~ | | 305 Cherry St.NEWTON.(Mass.) |
| 17 | LICHTENBERG | Fanny | 65 | | F | S | 9th July 1863.SAN FRANCISCO.(Col.) | | 308 Eddy St.SAN FRANCISCO.(Cal.) |
| 18 | LOONEY | Alda.M. | 48 | | F | M | 29th January 1881.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y) | | 250,West 100th St.New York.N.Y. |
| 19 | MARTIN | Doris | 31 | | F | S | 19th Nov 1897 HOLYOKE.(Mass.) | | 1125 Northampton St.HOLYOKE;(Mass. |
| 20 | POND | Elizabeth.C. | 47 | | F | M | 7th September 1882.FRANKLIN.(Penna.) | | 125 Pleasant St.ARLINGTON;(Mass.) |
| 21 | MYER | John | 27 | | M | S | | P.P. NO.543525 | WISCASSET.(Maine) |
| 22 | MYER | Gertrude ~~Albert~~. | 61 | | F | W | 5th Feb 1867 NEWCASTLE. DEL. | | WISCASSET.(Maine) |
| 23 | NEBEL | Louis.Frederick | 25 | | M | S | 4th November 1903.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y) | | 41 Ganevoort Boulevard. STATEN ISLAND .(N.Y) |
| 24 | RANGER | Katherine | 29 | | F | S | 16th Feb 1900 HOLYOKE .(Mass.) | | 1125 Northampton St.HOLYOKE.Mas. |
| 25 | RAYMENTON | Hewstone Knight | 38 | | M | M | 13th April 1891.WORCESTER.(Mass.) | | 356 Franklin St.WORCESTER.Mass/ |
| 26 | SCHUYLER ~~SCHUYLER~~ | William | 46 | | M | S | | P.P .NO.494508 1914.NEW YORK District Court | New York Athletic Club. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | ~~SHERRILL~~ | ~~Charles.H.~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~13th April 1887.WASHINGTON.(D.C)~~ | | ~~20.E.65th St.NEW YORK CITY.~~ |
| 28 | SMITH | Dorcas | 31 | | F | M | 18th Oct 1897 HOLYOKE.(Mass.) | | 1125 Northampton Ave.HOLYOKE.(Mas |
| 29 | WESSON | Isabel Mabel | 53 | | F | S | 8th September 1875.BOSTON.(Mass.) | | 346 Malborugh St.BOSTON.(Mass.) |
| 30 | WHITE | James L | 34 | | M | M | 2nd November 1895.SALT LAKE CITY.( OGDAN UTAH. | | 1280 E.South Temple.SALT LAKE CITY |

No.27, Charles H.Sherrill -- Not on board.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number T W 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from HAVRE, June 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th.June, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Sarah | 30 | | F | M | 20th November 1899.SALT LAKE CITY | | 1280 E.South Temple.SALT LAKE C. |
| 2 | WHITE | Evelyn | 5 | | F | S | 9th May 1923.SALT LAKE CITY? | | 1280 E.South Temple.SALT LAKE C. |
| 3 | WHITE | Sybil | 2 | | F | S | 13th July 1927.SALT LAKE CITY. | | 1280 E.South Temple.SALT LAKE C. |
| 4 | YONGE | Angelica | 30 | | F | S | 10th October 1898.ROQUOKE.(Va.) | | 216 Oakdale Rd.BALTIMORE.(Md.) |
| 5 | HINCHUCK | Alexander.N. | 48 | | M | M | | P.P.NO. 660283 June 1921.Supreme Crt.NEW YORK CITY. | 2290 Davidson Ave?NEW YORK CITY. |
| 6 | APPLEWHITE | Josephine | 20 | | F | S | SEYMOUR Ind 27th July 1908 | | 401 E.Park Ave. San Antonia Tex. |
| 7 | HORNER | Roland H. | 32 | | M | S | 18th.August.1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | Box.7.P.O. Malvern , Chester County, Pa. |
| 8 | ~~LITCHENBERG~~ | | | | ~~F~~ | | | | |
| 9 | ~~LONGLEY~~ | | | | F | | | | |
| 10 | LITTLE | Virginia | 45 | | F | M | 12th.May.1884 ST.LOUIS, MISS. | | 147, E.80th.St., New York City. |
| 11 | ~~SANTEN~~ | | | | M | | | | |
| 12 | ~~SANTEN~~ | | | | F | | | | |
| 13 | SMITH | Ferris | 45 | | M | M | 25th.October 1884 PONTIAC, MICHIGAN. | | 639 Plymouth Rd.,Grand Rapids, Michigan |
| 14 | SMITH | Florence | 39 | | F | M | 1st.July 1890 FLINT, MICHIGAN | | ---do--- |
| 15 | WILLIAMS | Philip | 59 | | M | S | 8th.February 1870 Washington D.C. | | Syosset, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 16 | WAAGBO | Gyda | 45 | | F | S | ~~September 1883~~. | P.P.No. ~~533677~~ | Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.N.Y. |
| 17 | MUSA | John L. | 41 | | M | S | | P.P.No. 2389 | 25 West 43rd.St. New York |
| 18 | ~~VHAY~~ | | | | ~~M~~ | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 19 to 30, Blank.
No.8, Lichtenberg -- See Sheet 5, No.17.
No.9, Longley -- See Sheet 2, No.15.
No.11 Santen -- See Sheet 1, No.11.
No.12 Santen -- See Sheet 1, No.12.
No.18 Vhay -- See Sheet 1, No.21.

H. Bward
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST JUNE, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th. June, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BASSETT | MARY C. | 68 | - | F | W | DUBUQUE. IA. | 23RD MAR. 1861. | | 2947, ST. PAUL ST. BALTIMORE. MD. |
| 2 | CULBERT | EMMA L. | 55 | - | F | M | NEW YORK. N.Y. | 8TH FEB. 1873. | | EDGEMERE HOTEL, 373, WILLIAM ST. EAST ORANGE. N.J. |
| 3 | DE MONTMORENCY | KATHARINE | 27 | - | F | M | HAMPTON, VA. | 23RD DEC. 1901. | | 65, MORTON ST, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 4 | EVANS | SIDNEY | 37 | - | F | M | BRONX. N.Y. | 30TH SEPT. 1892. | | PETER COOPER HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. |
| 5 | MABON | ROSA V. | 67 | - | F | W | HYDE PARK. N.Y. | 27TH DEC. 1862. | | 552, EAST 87TH ST, NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 6 | STRONG | FRANCES G. | 64 | - | F | W | ELMIRA. N.Y. | 9TH SEPT. 1864. | | DO. |
| 7 | ROEANDT | AUGUST | 40 | - | M | S | ESTHONIA. | 21ST DEC. 1888. | P.P. No. 659213 | 59, 63 EAST SECOND ST, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 8 | RUMMEL | ELIZABETH | 38 | - | F | W | BIRCH RUN. MICH. | 21ST AUG. 1890. | | 630, BUHL BLDG, DETROIT, MICH. |
| 9 | ESLING | HELEN | 36 | - | F | S | DETROIT. MICH. | 4TH SEPT. 1892. | | DO. |
| 10 | TATEM | ANTOINETTE W. | 25 | - | F | S | HADDONFIELD. N.J. | 25TH JAN. 1904. | | 335, KINGS HIGHWAY EAST, HADDONFIELD. N.J. |
| 11 | VAN SANTEN | DAVID | 39 | - | M | M | | | U.S. DISTRICT COURT, LOUISVILLE. KY. 28TH OCT. 1919. | 100, GOLD ST, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 12 | VAN SANTEN | NATALIE | 36 | - | F | M | NEW YORK. N.Y. | 17TH DEC. 1892. | | DO. |
| 13 | GIL | MARGUERITA | 33 | - | F | M | | | P.P.No.12959 NEW YORK CITY COURT. FEB. 1929. | 1018, SUMMIT AVE, BRONX. N.Y. |
| 14 | GIL | JOE | 9 | - | M | S | New York N.Y. | 11th DEC. 1917 | | DO. |
| 15 | MIELZINER | JO. | 28 | - | M | M | | | P.P.NO.10140.Parents U.S.C. | 148, EAST 53RD ST, NEW YORK. |
| 16 | EAMES | HAYDEN | 65 | - | M | M | SHANGHAI, CHINA | 19TH.DEC. 1863 | | 2376, KENILWORTH RD, CLEVELAND. OHIO. |
| 17 | EAMES | CLARE H. | 65 | - | F | M | HAGERSTOWN. MD. | 19TH MAY. 1864. | | DO. |
| 18 | COX | EAMES | 5 | - | M | S | CLEVELAND. O. | 30TH MAR. 1924. | | DO. |
| 19 | COLEMAN | HERBERT H. | 67 | - | M | M | DECORAH, IA. | 9TH NOV. 1864. | | 1213 Penn Bodlevard. PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 20 | LONGLEY | REGINALD | | | M | M | | | | |
| 21 | VHAY | JOHN D. | 54 | - | M | M | DETROIT. MICH. | 27TH DEC. 1875. | | Box 328, SANTA BARBARA. CAL. |
| 22 | CLARK | GLADYS V | 39 | - | F | S | NEW YORK | 18th MAY 1890 | | 527 E LEXINGTON AV. N.Y.City. |
| 23 | STULL | MAUD J | | - | F | S | GRANVER PA | 28th MAY 1887 | | 115PAULISON AVE. PASSAIC. N.J. |
| 24 | CHANDLER | HELEN | 52 | - | F | S | BALTIMORE. Md | 19th JULY 1877 | | 3314ELGIN AVE. BALTIMORE. MD. |
| 25 | ARCHER | BESSIE | 52 | - | F | M | PHILADELPHIA. PA. | 14th APRIL1882 | | HADDENFIELD. New Jersey. |
| 26 | BURDETT | DOROTHY | 41 | - | F | M | DAVENPORT. IOWA. | 20th JULY | | L584 FARRIER ST.CHARLESTON. VA. |
| 27 | BURDETT | DOROTHY | 11 | - | F | S | CHARLESTON W.VA. | | | -do- |
| 28 | BURDETT | BARBARA | 9 | - | F | S | -do- | | | -do- |
| 29 | HOWELL | HARRY | 33 | - | M | S | LOUISBERG.N.C. | 3rd AUG. 1896 | | 229 W.46th St. New York |
| 30 | SEYMOUR | KATHERINE | 28 | - | F | S | HAMPTON, VA. | 23rd DEC.1901 | | 65 MORTON ST.NEW YORK. |

No.3, Katherine de Montmorency -- Not on board
No.20, Reginald Longley -- See Sheet 2, No.14.
No.10, Antoinette W. Tatem -- Not on board.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.F.Shaw, Surgeon of the "TUSCANIA", "Sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.F. Shaw.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 TOURIST THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST JUNE, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | FULLER | LIONEL | 23 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 45158 | WASHINGTON | 5.2.29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 are Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H Bevan
Purser

10

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

17

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any port | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER, E.FULLER, 7 BRADY ST.MANS.MILE END, LONDON E| | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1926-1929 | N.Y. | Nat Rosenberg COUSIN, 1005 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN. | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Rome Master, of the "TUSCANIA", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Rome

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

18

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* H.F.Shaw *, Surgeon of the* "TUSCANIA" *,* "Sailing therewith" *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H.F. Shaw

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Tourist
"Tuscania"
Canadian Visitors

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8. TOURIST THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST JUNE, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | BURGIN | MURIEL LUCY. | 28 | F | S | S | H'HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WALLLINGTON | 7832 | London | 19th Apl 1929 | ENGLAND | SURBITON |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Lines 2 to 30 are Blank | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Howard
Purser

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, 1929: 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Deaf mute, or blindness, or feeble-mindedness, or insanity, or epilepsy, or tuberculosis, or chronic alcoholism, or mental defect, or physical defect, or vagrancy, or constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or chronic poverty? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object incompatible with the privileges expressed or implied, for which he is admitted to the United States | Whether ever before deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, either unqualifiedly or following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. WILLIAM H. BURGIN. THE BEECHES. ST. ANDREWS SQ. SURBITON. | ENG. | SURBITON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | FRIENDS. MR. & MRS. DECAIRE, 114, CEDAR AVENUE, POINTE CLAIRE P. QUEBEC. | NO | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | L. B. | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Rome Master, of the "TUSCANIA", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Rome

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—4320

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.F.Shaw, Surgeon of the "TUSCANIA", "Sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.F. Shaw

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Tourist
Tuscania
Non Quota

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 TOURIST THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 1ST JUNE, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BOYD | FULLERTON. R | 23 | - | M | S | INSURANCE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 477781 | Washington | 27th Apl 1929 | U.S.A. | ENGLEWOOD. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Lines 2 to 30 are Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | H. Bevard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 JUNE 1929, 19 29.

21

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father Fullerton Boyd KINGSLAND TAVERN, ST. MARY ST. SOUTHAMPTON | U.S.A. | ENGLEWOOD | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1924 1929 | ENGLEWOOD | HOME. 460, ORCHID ST. ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR | FR | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Rome Master, of the "TUSCANIA", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Rome

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.F.Shaw, Surgeon of the "TUSCANIA", "Sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

H.F. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# TOURIST THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST JUNE, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DOBLE | ESTHER | 56 | - | F | W | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ST.GILES | 111 † | Plymouth. | 23.5.29 | ENGLAND | EXETER |
| 2 | TRANSIT | THOMAS | HENRY J. | 60 | - | M | M | SECRTY. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | CARDIFF | 74 † | CARDIFF | 14.2.29 | WALES | CARDIFF |
| 3 | | THOMAS | LILIAN M. | 51 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | CARDIFF | do † | do | do | WALES | CARDIFF |
| 4 | TRANSIT | TOD | PAUL B.N. | 21 | - | M | S | TRAVEL AGENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NORDEN | 10287/1205 | London | 24.5.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 5 | TRANSIT | SEATREE | EVELYN M. | 45 | - | F | S | MASSEUSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | PENRITH | 8207 | LONDON | 24.4.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 6 | | THOMPSON | Charles | 25 | - | M | S | Draughts-man | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Derby | 10002 | London | 21.5.29. | England | Oxford. |
| 7 | | LUCKOCK | Alfred H. | 48 | - | M | M | Traveller | yes | English Spanish | yes | Britain | English | England | Walsall | 2528 † | Southampton | 31.5.29. | England | Croydon |
| 8 | | LEFEVERE | Kamiel | 40 | - | M | M | Carillon-neur | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Mechelen | 175 † | Antwerp | 21.5.29. | Belgium | Mechelen |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Lines 9 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Edwards
Purser

13

6 found dead

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19* 23

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of the, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SON. MR.D.DOBLE.59 HOWELL RD. EXETER | ENG. | EXETER | YES | SON SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | SON MR.L.A.DOBLE.6115 COLEMAN AV. FORDSON MICH. | NO | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | MED | GRY. | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | SISTER MRS.RACHEL PHILLIPS 24 SHIRLEY RD.CARDIFF. | WAL. | CARDIFF | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SON-IN-LAW.MR.LESLIE THOMAS SPRINGFIELD RD.WESTFIELD N.J. | NO | 6 WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | BLK. | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | SISTR-IN-LAW DO. | WAL. | CARDIFF | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | 6 WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | FR. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | JAMES W.TOD.C.B.E.CAM DURSLEY GLOS. Father | AUS. | WARWICK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | Transit Australia TOURING | NO | 14 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | RUD. | AUB. | GRY | NONE |
| 5 | SISTER ANNIE SEATREE.SANDROYD SCHOOL. COBHAM.SURREY | ENG. | LONDON | YES | UNCLE SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE.T.E.CALVERT.98 PARK ST.PORTLAND ME. | NO | 6 WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | RUD. | BRN. | BRN | SCAR ON LEG. |
| 6 | Uncle :R.Tomlinson, Fairhaven,borrowash,Nr. Derby. | Eng. | Oxford | no | self | yes | no | Mr J Hague 602 Roberts Glenside Phil. Pa | Ave. | Friend :E.G.Budd Co.Hunting Park Ave.Philadelphia. | no | 6 mths. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | drk. | blk. | brn. | none |
| 7 | Wife Mrs:A.M.Luckock, 68 Archers Rd.Southampton. | Eng. | Croydon | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Business Address Poste restante,Boston.Mass. | no | 60 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fsh. | brn. | hazel | none |
| 8 | Wife: L.Lefevere,Lange Schipstr.1.Mechelen,Belg. | Belg. | Mechelen | yes | self | yes | yes | 1927-1929 | N.Y. | Friend :Mr H.Bankcroft, Weer Hill,Cohasset,Mass. | no | 5 mths. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fsh. | brn. | brn. | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until 6/10/30. File No. 54263/532

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. B. Rome Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "TUSCANIA" *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. B. Rome

*Commanding Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 16th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

*at* NEW YORK

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, H.F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "TUSCANIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.F. Shaw.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 [illegible]

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 1st June, 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PLETAK | Benjamin | 25 | V | M | M | Pianist | Ys | 5-1666 English | Ys | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | 853 | Paris | 31/5/[illegible] | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Lines 2 to 30 are blank. | | | | | Bistriza, Prop. | | | June 10/[illegible] 2.10pm | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | H Boord PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

List [illegible] NON-QUOTAS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Free (if persons or alien races, or nationality thereof, are excluded by law, or not subject to head tax, so state) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or is coming temporarily in following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | NONE | N.Y. | NY. | Ye | Self | Ye | Ye | 1920/10 | May/14 NY. | ~~Home a/c.~~ 357 8th 5 th Street Bkyn, Wife, Mrs Francis Tietruk | No | FWTh... Titanic | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brwn | Brwn | Nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Rome, Mastern, of the "TUSCANIA", from LONDON, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Rome

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S. S. TUSCANIA

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "TUSCANIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.F. Shaw

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

List ONE. PERMIT TO REENTER.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 1st June, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KOVEN | Maro | 26 | | M | S | DIAMOND SETTER | Ys | Frch, English | Ys | French | French | France | Paris | 483875 | Washington | 8/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Lines 2 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W Blood
PURSER

15

4 Saved Steve

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—629

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE. PERMIT TO REENT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

27

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Demours Paris. Father E. Koven 40, rue | N.Y. | New York | Ys | Self | Ys | Ys | 1929 1920 | NY. | 200, broadway, New York. returning home | No | Ys | Ys | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Lgt | Dk | Bwn | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Rome, Master, of the "TUSCANIA", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Rome

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, H.F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "TUSCANIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.F. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Nil

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3 ONE NON IMMIGRANT

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 1st June, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | MARCHORI-GAYON | Juan | 35 | | M | M | Engineer | Ys | English. Span. Fch. | Ys | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | 917 | Barcelona | 29 / 5 / 29 | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | ~~TRANSIT~~ | ~~ALCADE~~ | Frances | 26 | | F | S | ~~Student~~ | Ys | English | Ys | ~~Cuba~~ | ~~Cuban~~ | | | | | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Long Island~~ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATION:- Line 2. Frances Alcade, did not embark.
Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

H. Bryant
PURSER.

16

3 found Havre

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE 3 NON IMMIGRANT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19* 29 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully in separate letter. If so, which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Maria Mille Gayon) Barcelona Wife. 463 Deputacion ~~Rue~~ ~~Ill.~~ Ave Rockville Centre Lg I | ~~Spain~~ | ~~Barcelona~~ ~~Kewanee~~ | No | Self | Ys | No | | | (Friend) Pine Street Kewanee. Mr C.J.Tombinson 429 Sth Rockville Lon Island NY. | Ys | 6 mths. | No | No | No | No | Np | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Nil |
| 2 | ~~Barbara San Marin Village~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~Long Island~~ | ~~Ys~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Ys~~ | | | | | ~~Ys~~ | ~~permanent~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Rome, Master, of the "TUSCANIA", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Rome

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.F. Shaw, Surgeon of the "TUSCANIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H F Shaw

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

S. I. TUSCANIA [illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST JUNE, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | [illegible] | GORHAM | MAURICE A.C. | 26 | - | M | S | JOURNLSTYES | ENGLISH | YES | | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 9924 | London | 18/5/29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Lines 2 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Ward
PURSER

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (not permanent) sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does it person or alimsbouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a prostitute or any person coming for any other immoral purpose | Whether able to read or write | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MARY H.GORHAM. Sister<br>16 ASHLEY GDNS.<br>LONDON S.W.1. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | AMERICAN EXPRESS CO INC.<br>65 BROADWAY,<br>NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | 14 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | PLE. | BRN. | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

S. I. TUSON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. B. Rome, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "TUSCANIA" *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. B. Rome

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* NEW YORK

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

32

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Shaw, Surgeon of the "Tuscania", "Sailing Therewith"
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

S. I. TUSCANIA

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST JUNE, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | LYONS | FANNY | 35 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LONDON | 4023 | LONDON | 4.5.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | LYONS | RUTH R | 2 | - | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LONDON | 4024 | DO | 4.5.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 3 | | KENNEY | ALICE | 35 | - | F | M | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DORCHESTER | 960 | DO | 24.4.29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | BARR | Alfred H | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Head Waiter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Bristol | 1695 | Southampton | 23rd.May.29. | Eng. | London |
| 5 | | BARR | Mabel E. | 25 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Annery | 1696 | Southampton | 23rd.May.29 | Eng. | London |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATION:- Line 3. Alice Kenny did not embark. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Lines 6 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. B. Ward
PURSER

#475 Ellerton, Hampstead, June 19/29 2 p.m.

18

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19*

33

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. ABRAHAM MICHAELS. 132 JAMAICA ST. LONDON E.1. | MICH | DETROIT | YES | FATHER SEE 17 | YES | YES | 1926 1927 | DETROIT | HUSBAND. ALFRED LYONS. 2256 WILKINS ST. DETROIT MICH. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. BRN. | BRN. | SCAR L. SIDE OF FACE |
| 2 | G'FATHER -DO- | MICH | DETROIT | YES | G'FATHER AS ABOVE | YES | NO | - | - | FATHER -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FR. BRN. | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | ~~SISTER. MRS. ASHWORTH. COQUET HSE. BENWELL NEWCASTLE/TYNE N.Y.~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ | | ~~YES~~ | ~~HUSBAND SEE 23~~ | ~~$6~~ | ~~YES~~ | | | ~~HUSBAND. MR. THOS F. KENNEY. 438 W. BROADWAY N.M. N.Y.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~FR. AUB.~~ | ~~BLUE~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 4 | Alfred Barr (Father) 261, Newfoundland Rd. Bristol. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Ys | Self | Ys | Ys | 1924 1925 | Boston | Alfred Fisher (Friend) 1220, Ocean Av. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Bn | Ble | None |
| 5 | Father-in-law as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Ys | Husband | Ys | No | - | - | as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Hzl | Bn | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.B.Rome Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Tuscania" *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. B. Rome

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* ____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 34

S. S. TUSCANIA CUNARD LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 19, M., from

| Index No. | Names | Manifest: Group. | Manifest: No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Meals. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | IVANOFF Igot 2 cl | 8 | 4 | | Rus. Und. 16 LPC 1:00 | Stern | 6/10 | 97 | Ec | | | | 6/10 | 120 | Ec | 3:00 | | 49150/758 | | | | | | | |

S. I. TUSCANIA 6/10/29 Totals,

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

# TOURIST THIRD CLASS

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from h a v r e, 1st June, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUN 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CUBBON | Douglas | 20 | | M | S | Cleveland Ohio. 13th Feb 1909 | | I67 Highland Ave Kearny N.J. |
| 2 | FEDLEY | Marjorie | | | F | | | | |
| 3 | GILLIS | Daisy | 30 | | F | S | Grove Hill Ala. 3I/I/I899 | | Grove Hill Ala. |
| 4 | LENCHAN | Joseph | 7I | | M | W | | Probate Crt. Cuyahoga Co. Ohio. p.p. 4580. lst.Sep.1880. | I2505 Britton Drive Cleveland Ohio. |
| 5 | MASON | Warren | 28 | 8 | M | M | 28/ 9 / I900 Colorado U.S.A. | | I54 North Maple Avenue East Orange N.J. |
| 6 | MASON | Evelyn | 24 | 5 | F | M | 22/ 2 / I905 Brooklyn NY. | | I54 North Maple Ave. East Orange NY. |
| 7 | MARTIN | Regina | 42 | | F | M | | N p.p. o. 23811. I9I9 through husband | 7lst. 35I West Street New York |
| 8 | MARTIN | Charlotte | 9 | | F | S | | p.p.No.6248. Germany. Koblentz. 3/3/I920 | 35I West Street New York |
| 9 | O'CONNOR | George | 69 | | M | W | | p.p. No. 4605. | I743 Stalgoave Ave East Ohio Clev. |
| 10 | SPICER | Alice | 3I | | F | S | 23/9/I897. Somersville Connecticut | | 262 West I2 th Street NY. |
| 11 | SCHNEPF | Chester A. Christina | 19 | M | F | S | Newark N.J. 24th Apl. 1910. | | 477 South I4th Street Newark |
| 12 | TRYON | Winthrop | 59 | | M | M | I0/6/I869. Cape Elizabeth Maine | | 270,Madison Av. New York.N.Y. |
| 13 | PINE | Mary | 34 | 8 | F | S | 3rd.July. I894 NYork. N.Y. | | Long Island New-York 25 Franklin Court Garden City |
| 14 | PINE | Dorothea | 39 | 4 | F | S | 10th Dec. I889 NYork. N.Y. | | Long Island New-York 25 Franklin Court Garden City |
| 15 | ROME | Sara | 42 | | F | S | Toronto Canada | p.p. No. 1924. | 236 West 70 th Street NY. City |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | M | S | 25th Aug 1894 Fort Wayne. Indiana | | 234 West 56 St. New York City. |
| 17 | [illegible] | Edward | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 18 | Mc CLUNE | Eleanor | 44 | | F | S | 7/7/I884 East Orange. N.J. | | I4I E. 44 Street NY. |
| 19 | Mc CLUNE | Samuel | 8 | | F | S | 7/4/ I92I New York. N.Y. | | I4I E. 44 Street NY. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS:- Line 2 Marjorie Fedley Did not embark.
Line 17 Edward Korth see sheet 2 Line 7.
Lines 20 to 30 are blank.

J. H. Howard 29

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Form 430-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# TOURIST THIRD CLASS LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST JUNE, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUNE 1929, 19

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LANGDON | HERSCHEL G. | 23 | - | M | S | Lowry City Mo. | 6.10.1905 | | ACACIA FRATERNITY, IOWA CITY IOWA. |
| 2 | CARROLL | LOUIS F. | 24 | - | M | S | DAVENPORT IOWA. | 31.5.05 | | 308 E.HIGH ST. DAVENPORT IA. |
| 3 | PATTEN | ALICE | 64 | - | F | W | | | BY MARRIAGE p.p. No. 61780. 61718OK | 14 UNION ST. WESTFIELD MASS. |
| 4 | PEABODY | JANET H. | 31 | - | F | M | Brocton, Mass. | 15th Dec.1897. | | 25 MARLBORO ST. BOSTON MASS. |
| 5 | FORTIN | PERLA M. | 35 | - | F | S | BROCKTON MASS. | 22.3.1894 | | 15,Aspinwall Rd.Dorchester,Mass. |
| 6 | ALEXANDER | BLANDINA | 42 | - | F | M | Tyron, N.C. | 27th Feb.1887. | | 4210 MIDVALE AVE.SEATTLE WASH. |
| 7 | KORTH | EDWIN R. | 22 | - | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. | 6.7.1906 | | 611 W.163RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 8 | ELLIOTT | ESSIE | 28 | - | F | S | CONWAY S.C. | 26.3.1901 | | 99 ELAM ST. CONWAY S.C. |
| 9 | BOLGIANI | JENNIE | 51 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. | 31.7.1877 | | SISTER MRS.A.ROLLA.242 AVENUE P. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 10 | MAXWELL | FRANCES M. | 33 | - | F | M | | | BY MARRIAGE. p.p. No. 24922. 21947 | HARRY F.MAXWELL, 76, BROAD ST. EATONTOWN.(HUSBAND) N.J. |
| 11 | MAXWELL | MARGARET M. | 8 | - | F | S | WASHINGTON D.C. | 26th May.1921. | | DO. |
| 12 | LYON | Douglas | 17 | - | M | S | Madison, Wis. | 1.3.1912. | | 141 E. 44 St. New York City. |
| 13 | LYON | Robert | 13 | - | M | S | Madison, Wis. | 30.9.1916. | | as above. |
| 14 | HANGO | Jerje | 58 | - | M | M | | | District Court. Winnebago Cty. Iowa. 12.6.1900. | Mahnomen, Minn. |
| 15 | REEP | Emma | 33 | - | F | S | | | District Ct. Cass Co. Fargo Nth.Dak. 20th Sep. 1924. 60902-21V | 616 -1st North, Fargo. N. Dak. |
| 16 | MCLEOD | Helen | 20 | ✓ | F | S | De Land Fla. | 29th Sep. 1908. | | De Land Fla. |
| 17 | | | | | | | Lines 17 to 30 are blank. | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Bivard
PURSER.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3. THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 1ST JUNE, 1929; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10 JUNE 1929, 1929.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAYS | GUDRUN LILLY | 28 | - | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE. p.pp No. 12. | C/O MRS. KRAATZ, 9, E. 96TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 2 | HAYS | JOHN GUNNAR | 9 | - | M | S | | BY PARENTAGE as above | DO. |
| 3 | HAYS. | DOLPH OVE. | 2 | - | M | S | BORN. 11TH APRIL 1927, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | | DO. |
| 4 | SOUTAR | Margaret | 43 | | F | S | Paterson N.J. 22nd. Oct. 1885. | | 356, Carlton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 5 to 30 are blank.

H. Bovard

PURSER

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 689

Sold by
IN & CO., NEW YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14th June 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lucania
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 401 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 403

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th June, 1929, consigned to Cunard Line New York, is now lying at Pier 56 N.R. and is expected to sail Midnight 14th June, 1929, for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 38

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. Long-Scotch | 49 | British | May 31st 29 London |
| Andrew Grant, R.B. | 19 | do | do |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]


EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



RECEIVED
JUN 26 1929
RECORD DIVISION



JUN 26 29



M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | TURNER | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO | |
| 18 | MUNRO | CHARLES | ✓ | 36 | CHF ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 56 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-7 | 158 | DO | |
| 19 | SPENCER | JAMES | ✓ | 949330 | 20 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 167 | DO |
| 20 | BRYCE | JAMES | ✓ | 585774 | 19 | 2ND 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 156 | DO |
| 21 | MACDONALD | ROBERT | ✓ | 764831 | 15 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 22 | BAILLIE | JOHN | ✓ | 571076 | 20 | 3RD ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 148 | DO |
| 23 | BRISBANE | WILLIAM | ✓ | 1086896 | 6 | 4TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO |
| 24 | MCGOWAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | 1102280 | 5 | 5TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 25 | BROWN | ROBERT | ✓ | 1096514 | 6 | 6TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |
| 26 | KEITH | DAVID | ✓ | R3203 | 3 | 7TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 27 | SMAIL | JAMES | ✓ | R37885 | 12 | 8TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 136 | DO |
| 28 | MCHAFFIE | ERNEST | ✓ | R60356 | 6 MTHS | 9TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 29 | SEATON | ALEX | ✓ | 968891 | 13 | 1ST REF ENGR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 30 | MCLEOD | ERNEST | ✓ | - | 6 MTHS | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11-28. 21,309.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

14—660

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Requ

Vesse



CHING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arthur Hodgson | 19 | British | 31/5/29 London |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY 6/10, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Suscania
Cunard Line.

*Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1928, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to* ~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ S/S Suscania (Place of delivery or detention) *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (Istly-2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| William Hartley | |
| | Not on revised Crew list |

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

*Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.*

*U. S. Immigrant Inspector.*

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—600 (OVER)

Sheet No. 1

# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

39

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, 1929, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | Family name | Given name | (2) Nationality | (3) Number | (4) Age | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ROME | | | | | MASTER | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 53 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | DUNCAN | | | | | CHF OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 3 | BROWN | | | | | 1ST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 156 | DO |
| 4 | RICHARDSON | | | | | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-8 | 148 | DO |
| 5 | NOBLE | | | | | JR DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 6 | WHITE | | | | | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~27~~ 28 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6-0 | 155 | DO |
| 7 | ~~KIRKLAND~~ | | | | | JR DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-6 | 138 | DO |
| 8 | FLEMING | | | | | 1ST WIRE/OP | 31.5.29 | LONDON | NO | YES DO | ~~30~~ 27 | M | SCOTCH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-10 | 156 | NONE DO |
| 9 | GIBSON | | | | | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 148 | DO |
| 10 | WALLACE | | | | | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 11 | ~~SHAND~~ | | | | | SURGEON | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~49~~ 63 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-7 | 150 | DO |
| 12 | VERITY | | | | | NURSE | 31/5/29 DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5-5 | 161 | DO |
| 13 | WARD | | | | | PURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 137 | DO |
| 14 | TENQUIST | | | | | SR ASST PSR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 15 | MANN | | | | | ASST PURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~28~~ 29 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6-0 | 160 | DO |
| 16 | GILBERTSON | | | | | JR ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 152 | DO |
| 17 | TURNER | | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 18 | MUNRO | CHARLES | ✓ | | 36 | CHF ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 56 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-7 | 158 | DO |
| 19 | SPENCER | JAMES | ✓ | 949330 | 20 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 167 | DO |
| 20 | BRYCE | JAMES | ✓ | 585774 | 19 | 2ND 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 156 | DO |
| 21 | MACDONALD | ROBERT | ✓ | 764831 | 15 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 22 | BAILLIE | JOHN | ✓ | 571076 | 20 | 3RD ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 148 | DO |
| 23 | BRISBANE | WILLIAM | ✓ | 1086896 | 6 | 4TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO |
| 24 | MCGOWAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | 1102280 | 5 | 5TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 25 | BROWN | ROBERT | ✓ | 1096514 | 6 | 6TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~25~~ 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |
| 26 | KEITH | DAVID | ✓ | R3203 | 3 | 7TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 27 | SMAIL | JAMES | ✓ | R37885 | 12 | 8TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 136 | DO |
| 28 | MCHAFFIE | ERNEST | ✓ | R60356 | 6 MTHS | 9TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 29 | SEATON | ALEX | ✓ | 968891 | 13 | 1ST REF ENGR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 30 | MCLEOD | ERNEST | ✓ | - | 6 MTHS | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |

M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11-28. 21-309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

# LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

39

Require[illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 JUNE 1929 *, 19*29*, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROME | WILLIAM | - | 36 | MASTER | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 53 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | DUNCAN | JOHN | 399868 | 24 | CHF OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 3 | BROWN | WILLIAM | 905473 | 15 | 1ST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 156 | DO |
| 4 | RICHARDSON | ERIC | 628222 | 18 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-8 | 148 | DO |
| 5 | NOBLE | JOHN | 1096536 | 11 | JR DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 6 | WHITE | ~~JAMES~~ DUNCAN | 1012106 | 12 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~27~~ 28 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6-0 | 155 | DO |
| 6 | ~~KIRKLAND~~ | ~~FRANK~~ | 1102252 | | JR DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-6 | 138 | DO |
| 7 | FLEMING | JAMES | 1020008 | 9 | 1ST WIRE/OP | 31.5.29 | LONDON | NO | YES DO | 27 ~~30~~ | M | SCOTCH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-10 | 156 | NONE DO |
| 8 | GIBSON | JOHN | R2692 | 5 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 148 | DO |
| 9 | WALLACE | WILLIAM | R15486 | 3 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 10 | ~~SHAND~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | - | 40 | SURGEON | DO | DO | NO | DO | 63 ~~49~~ | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-7 | 150 | DO |
| 11 | VERITY | VIOLET M | - | 1 MTH | NURSE | 31/5/29. DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | F M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 161 | DO |
| 12 | WARD | BERTRAM | | 25 | PURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 137 | DO |
| 13 | TENQUIST | DAVID J | | 18 | SR ASST PSR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 14 | MANN | ROBERT | 105395 | 13 | ASST PURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 ~~28~~ | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6-0 | 160 | DO |
| 15 | GILBERTSON | RONALD N | | 4 MTHS | JR ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 152 | DO |
| 16 | TURNER | WILLIAM | - | 3 YRS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 17 | MUNRO | CHARLES | | 36 | CHF ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 56 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-7 | 158 | DO |
| 18 | SPENCER | JAMES | 949330 | 20 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 167 | DO |
| 19 | BRYCE | JAMES | 585774 | 19 | 2ND 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 156 | DO |
| 20 | MACDONALD | ROBERT | 764831 | 15 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 21 | BAILLIE | JOHN | 571076 | 20 | 3RD ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 148 | DO |
| 22 | BRISBANE | WILLIAM | 1086896 | 6 | 4TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO |
| 23 | MCGOWAN | WILLIAM | 1102280 | 5 | 5TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 24 | BROWN | ROBERT | 1096514 | 6 | 6TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 ~~25~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |
| 25 | KEITH | DAVID | R3203 | 3 | 7TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 26 | SMAIL | JAMES | R37885 | 1 12 | 8TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 136 | DO |
| 27 | MCHAFFIE | ERNEST | R60356 | 6 MTHS | 9TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 28 | SEATON | ALEX | 968891 | 13 | 1ST REF ENGR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 29 | MCLEOD | ERNEST | - | 6 MTHS | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |

JUN 10 1929

M. M. OFFICE 25 MAY 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11.28. 21309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 10 1929, *1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | STEWART | JOHN | — | 6 MTHS | 3RD REF ENGR | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 139 | NONE |
| 2 | HODGE | MATTHEW | R11312 | 3YRS | BOILERMAKER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO |
| 3 | FOYER | WALTER | 1056191 | 8 | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 138 | D O |
| 4 | THORBURB | JOHN | 1094063 | 5 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 5 | WRIGHT | ARTHUR S | 1129623 | 4 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 6 | BEATTIE | GEORGE | — | 4/12 | 4TH W.T.O | do | do | No | Do | 20 | M | Do | Do | 6.1 | 165 | Do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LOE

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 10 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DUNLOP | JAMES | 1072162 | 8 | CARPENTER | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 33 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 165 | NONE |
| 2 | TURNER | DUNCAN | 1096607 | 6 | JOINER | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~32~~ 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 3 | CRANFIELD | WILLIAM | 606499 | 32 | BOSUN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 52 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-10 | 170 | DO |
| 4 | BARNARD | BENJAMIN | 307570 | 30 | DO MATE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 158 | DO |
| 5 | SMITH | JAMES | 1101637 | 38 | DO DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 6 | ~~OLLANDERS~~ | JOHN | 1107619 | | QUARTERMSTR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 152 | DO |
| 7 | ~~MONTGOMERY~~ | MURDO | 1005971 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 145 | DO |
| 8 | MCMILLAN | JOHN | 693319 | 15 | ~~DO~~ QUARTERMASTER | 31.5.29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 35 | M | SCOTCH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-10 | 150 | NONE DO |
| 9 | ~~GRANDE~~ | OALF | 781966 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 10 | SMITH | DONALD | 492499 | 40 | LAMPS | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 54 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 146 | NONE DO |
| 11 | COOKE | FRANK E | R18431 | 10 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~24~~ 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 12 | COOKE | FRANK | 59567 | 46 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 160 | DO |
| 13 | ~~BENDALL~~ | EDWIN | R12611 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 157 | DO |
| 14 | LINDSAY | JOHN | 1129853 | 10 | A.B. DO | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 29 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH DO | 5-7 | 150 | NONE DO |
| 15 | SULLIVAN | MARTIN | 1125610 | 3 | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 146 | DO |
| 16 | ~~HARTLEY~~ | WILLIAM | 1136045 | 4 | DO | 31.5.29. DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-8 | 151 | DO |
| 17 | ~~LANGLEY~~ | JAMES | 828946 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 158 | DO |
| 18 | ~~MCKAY~~ | JOHN | 987223 | 8 | A B | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 27 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH DO | 5-9 | 149 | NONE DO |
| 19 | ~~AMPBELL~~ | DONALD | R46086 | | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 20 | ~~CARROLL~~ | ERNEST | R21954 | 3 | SAILOR DO | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 18 | M | SCOTCH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-7 | 146 | NONE DO |
| 21 | ~~BLACK~~ | ROBERT | 1116045 | | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 22 | LONERGAN | JOHN | 1098876 | 16 | A.B ~~DO~~ | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 35 ~~34~~ | M | IRISH | BRITISH DO | 5-8 | 146 | NONE DO |
| 23 | ~~MOKEAGUE~~ | GEORGE | R25155 | | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 152 | DO |
| 24 | ALEXANDER | WILLIAM | 580784 | 27 | A B | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 48 | M | SCOTCH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-7 | 138 | NONE DO |
| 25 | HILL | JAMES | R48414 | 1 | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 154 | DO |
| 26 | PETERS | THOMAS | R48413 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO |
| 27 | ~~MILNE~~ | CHARLES | R60365 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 28 | ~~BURNS~~ | MICHAEL | - | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 156 | DO |
| 29 | MCINTOSH | ALEXANDER | R60361 | 4 | SAILOR. ~~DO~~ | 31.5.29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON ~~DO~~ | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 23 | M | SCOTCH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-9 | 154 | NONE. ~~DO~~ |
| 30 | ~~JAMIESON~~ | JOHN | R48474 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |

On Board.

U.S. M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA, B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Form
U.S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Req

Vess

(1)

No. on list

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 10 1929, *19* 29, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~ALEXANDER~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~932840~~ | YEARS | A B | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | ~~40~~ | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 161 | NONE |
| 1 | MERRYLEES | ROBERT | R3406 | 13 | ~~DO~~ A.B | 31.5.29 | LONDON | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 158 | DO |
| 2 | CRAIG | ROBERT | 1122869 | 3 | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 146 | DO |
| 3 | ~~KERRIGAN~~ | ~~DONALD~~ | ~~R32520~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 4 | WATSON | NORMAN | R15770 | 3 | ORD SEAMAN | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 19 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-4 | 136 | NONE DO |
| 5 | HAY | JAMES | R46087 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~19~~ 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO |
| 6 | HORSBURGH | GYLE | R22926 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~18~~ 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 138 | DO |
| 7 | MCCLUSKY | JOHN | R60362 | 2/12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 8 | ~~CASSIDY~~ | ~~THOMAS~~ | ~~R10064~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 9 | ROBB | JOHN | R48254 | 1 | O. SEAMAN | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 18 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-8 | 140 | NONE DO |
| 10 | GALBRAITH | JAMES | R54406 | 6/12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 136 | DO |
| 11 | MORRISON | JOHN | - | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~25~~ 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO |
| 12 | MCALLISTER | ALEXANDER | - | 2/12 | BOY SEAMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 150 | DO |
| 13 | ~~BUTLER~~ | ~~MORGAN~~ | ~~-~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~IRISH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-3~~ | ~~128~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 14 | JONES | HUGH | - | 1/12 | EX JOINER | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 25 | M | WELSH | BRITISH DO | 5-8 | 146 | NONE DO |
| 15 | PIPER | JACK | - | 2 | APPRENTICE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-10 | 150 | DO |
| 16 | YALLOP | ERNEST | R46108 | 20 | DISPENSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 152 | DO |
| 17 | ~~ELLIS~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | ~~R46104~~ | ~~13YRS~~ | ~~HOSP ATTDT~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~168~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 18 | DAVIES | ARTHUR | - | 4 | BAGG MSTR | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 35 | M | WELSH | BRITISH DO | 5-7 | 140 | NONE DO |
| 19 | HANDLEY | FRANK | - | 15 | SEN PRINTER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 50 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-10 | 182 | DO |
| 20 | CORBETT | STANLEY | 1071707 | 8 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 126 | DO |
| 21 | ~~GRAMPTON~~ CROMPTON | THOMAS | R65255 | 4 MTH | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 161 | DO |
| 22 | REES | DAVID | R9427 | 3 6/12 | INSPECTOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | WELSH | DO | 5-10 1/2 | 205 | DO |
| 23 | WILSON | CHARLES | R49565 | 1 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 53 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-9 | 156 | DO |
| 24 | KELLEY | JOHN | 1127284 | 3 | Do DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 57 ~~56~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 182 | DO |
| 25 | ~~KENT~~ | ~~FREDERICK~~ | ~~R46121~~ | 1 | Do ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 172 | DO |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OF T.
25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LOND.

Line
Numbers

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 10 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FERGUSON | ROBERT | 1125553 | 4 | PLUMBER | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 35 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 146 | NONE |
| 2 | MARTIN | HUGH | - | 30 | LEADING STOKER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 160 | DO |
| 3 | HOUSTON | ARCHIBALD | 922328 | 15 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~46~~ 47 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 4 | CURRAN | WILLIAM | 1062686 | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 66 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-7 | 158 | DO |
| 5 | MOONEY | CHARLES | 515316 | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 46 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-7 | 148 | DO |
| 6 | BEVERIDGE | JOHN | 895121 | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~43~~ 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 139 | DO |
| 7 | GIBB | JOHN | 953507 | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO |
| 8 | HUGHES | JOHN | 1074435 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 9 | STEVENSON | DAVID | 674017 | 35 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~51~~ 54 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 10 | BOYD | JAMES | 931085 | 28 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 154 | DO |
| 11 | MICHIE | JAMES | R55368 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~32~~ 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 12 | PATERSON | ROBERT | 610129 | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 141 | DO |
| 13 | KELLY | EDWARD | 1062505 | 40 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 62 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 154 | DO |
| 14 | SPEARS | NATHANIEL | 953512 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |
| 15 | SCOTT | WILLIAM | - | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 16 | DEMPSTER | HUGH | 841981 | 35 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 17 | DERRICK | THOMAS | R55366 | 1 | TRIMMER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |
| 18 | DAVIDSON | JAMES | 922269 | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~35~~ 69 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 150 | DO |
| 19 | STEVENSON | DAVID | R55377 | 2 | ~~DO~~ FIREMAN TRIMMER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 142 | DO |
| 20 | O HARA | PATRICK | - | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 57 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-6 | 156 | DO |
| 21 | BUTLER | MORGAN | 872346 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 138 | DO |
| 22 | ~~BURNS~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~738812~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~DO~~ TRIMMER | ~~DO~~ 31.5.29 | ~~DO~~ LONDON | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ YES | ~~43~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~DO~~ BRITISH | ~~5-8~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 23 | CURRAN | JAMES | 1096534 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 24 | DICKSON | WILLIAM | R48570 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-7 | 145 | DO |
| 25 | WHITE | ALEXANDER | - | 34 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 150 | DO |
| 26 | GALLOWAY | EDWARD | R25318 | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 153 | DO |
| 27 | ~~DALE~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | | ~~8~~ | ~~DO~~ TRIMMER | 31.5.29. | ~~DO~~ LONDON | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ BRITISH. | ~~5-9~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 28 | MOORE | JACOB | 860035 | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 148 | DO |
| 29 | BRYDON | GEORGE | R15761 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 30 | CONNOLLY | ROGER | 808584 | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |

25 MAY 1929
NEW YORK DOCKS

Line
Owners

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 10 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 1 | MULLEN | JAMES | 1116298 | 11 | TRIMMER | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | ~~31~~ 32 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 152 | NONE |
| ✓ 1 | ✓ 2 | KELLY | JAMES | 1116114 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | No | YES | 33 | M | Do | Do | 5.5 | 134 | Do |
| 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA B.C.

Line

Owners

ents

28, 21,000.

8000 17/8[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5000. 11/28. 21/300.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 10 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | DAWICK | CHARLES | 962463 | 22 | CHF STWD | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 175 | NONE |
| 1 | 2 | HOUCHING | ARTHUR | 662412 | 20 | SECOND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 154 | DO |
| 2 | 3 | WILLIAMS | EDWARD | 109827 | 9 | WRITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 157 | DO |
| 3 | 4 | HALL | ALFRED | 497502 | 27 | BARKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 160 | DO |
| 4 | 5 | HAYWARD | JOSEPH. | 726990 | 25 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 163 | DO |
| 5 | 6 | BATCHELOR | JAMES | 766981 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 148 | DO |
| 6 | 7 | STONE | THOMAS | 858596 | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 210 | DO |
| 7 | 8 | BEEFORTH | RICHARD | 902431 | 22 | STORES | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 139 | DO |
| 8 | 9 | BELL | JOHN | 941246 | 16 | HEAD WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 9 | 10 | HEBDEN | WILLIAM | 965833 | 10 | SAL STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-10 | 156 | DO |
| 10 | 11 | ~~KEEN~~ | ~~ARTHUR~~ | ~~1047596~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~2ND DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 200 | DO |
| | | | | | | | 31.5.29 | LONDON | | YES | | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | | | NONE |
| 11 | 12 | HULMES | JAMES | 1086217 | 7 | LINENKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 165 | DO |
| 12 | 13 | MARSHALL | WILLIAM | 705177 | 3 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 6-0 | 160 | DO |
| 13 | 14 | STONE | HAROLD | R29327 | 3 | BARBER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 14 | 15 | TRUBRIDGE | JOHN | 505433 | 5 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 15 | 16 | RADFORD | JOSEPH | 635380 | 20 | PANTRY STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 142 | DO |
| 16 | 17 | SHAW | ROBERT | 1020346 | 10 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 168 | DO |
| 17 | 18 | ~~MCCUTCHEON~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | ~~R60374~~ | | ~~ASST DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~149~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| | | | | | | PRYSTO | 31.5.29 | LONDON | | YES | | | | BRITISH | | | NONE |
| 18 | 19 | SMITH | LEONARD | 1131602 | 4 | ASST ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-3 | 133 | DO |
| 19 | 20 | CAIRNS | JAMES | R48411 | 20 | TOURIST WAITER ~~ASST DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-8 | 153 | DO |
| 20 | 21 | ~~SHEARER~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | ~~690593~~ | | ~~ASST PLT STWD~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~146~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| | | | | | | PLT: STO | 31.5.29 | LONDON | | YES | 18 | | SCOTCH | BRITISH | | | NONE |
| 21 | 22 | GOLDIE | JACK | R3433 | 3 | ASST ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~17~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 138 | DO |
| 22 | 23 | FOX | THOMAS | 395490 | 23 | DECK STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-5 | 126 | DO |
| 23 | 24 | HABERLE | STANLEY | 1049104 | 9 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-11½ | 160 | DO |
| 24 | 25 | WELLS | HOSEA | 657881 | 15 | SMKERM STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 25 | 26 | WHITE | LEONARD | 1104327 | 6 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 147 | DO |
| 26 | 27 | BUCKMASTER | CHARLES | 674020 | 20 | AFT CAB S R STD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 184 | DO |
| 27 | 28 | WEAL | ALBERT | 1098222 | 8 | LIBRARIAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 28 | 29 | LYONS | JOHN | 1103608 | 4 | LOUNGE STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 164 | DO |
| 29 | 30 | DOOGAN | EDMUND | 1097311 | 5 | TOURIST WTR ~~OFFS STWD~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 126 | DO |

M. M. OFFICE VICTORIA 25 MAY 1929

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11-28. 21309.

8000 17/8[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* ____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 10 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WALLACE | GEORGE | 828655 | 16 | ~~ASST~~ OFF STWD | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 32 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 145 | NONE |
| 2 | JEFFERIES | HENRY | R22398 | 3 | CHF ENGR STWDS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-7 | 132 | DO |
| 3 | FLETCHER | THOMAS | R28380 | 2 | ASST ENGRS DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~23~~ 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 138 | DO |
| 4 | BROWN | LESLIE | R28382 | 2 | TOURIST ~~DO~~ WTR | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~23~~ 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 144 | DO |
| 5 | GRANT | PETER | R32623 | 3 | TOURIST WAITER DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-10 | 147 | DO |
| 6 | BONE | WILLIAM | 841824 | 21 | CHF B R STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 157 | DO |
| 7 | NOWLAN | WILLIAM | 730162 | 16 | BEDROOM STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-10 | 174 | DO |
| 8 | BAILEY | EDWARD | 703691 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 154 | DO |
| 9 | CUMMINGTON | HORACE | 1110650 | 29 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 190 | DO |
| 10 | RUNACRES | HENRY | 719223 | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 11 | COCHRANE | WILLIAM | 583641 | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 120 | DO |
| 12 | ~~MOORE~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~738284~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~DO~~ B.R. STD | ~~DO~~ 31.5.29 | ~~DO~~ LONDON | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ YES | ~~48~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ ENGLISH | ~~DO~~ BRITISH | ~~5-2~~ 5-10 | ~~112~~ 165 | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 13 | CRAMPTON | WILLIAM | 559587 | 25 | DO CAO: WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 165 | DO |
| 14 | GRAIN | GEORGE | 1105739 | 5 | ~~DO~~ CAO: WTR. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 152 | DO |
| 15 | ODAMS | THOMAS | 650427 | 23 | ~~DO~~ B.R. STD | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~31~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 154 | DO |
| 16 | MORSE | ROBERT | 837437 | 40 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO |
| 17 | O HARA | BERNARD | 1008988 | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-11 | 165 | DO |
| 18 | MONAGHAN | MATTHEW | 1088787 | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-9½ | 149 | DO |
| 19 | MATHIE | ROBERT | 1086637 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-8 | 148 | DO |
| 20 | JACKSON | WILLIAM | 717111 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-7 | 154 | DO |
| 21 | SWAN | NORMAN | 680244 | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 52 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-8 | 161 | DO |
| 22 | OWEN | SYD NEY | 1109205 | 5 | BOOTS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-6 | 141 | DO |
| 23 | LE BIDEAU | FRANK M | R22068 | 20 | ASST BOOTS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | M | FRENCH | DO | 5-6 | 146 | DO |
| 24 | MAC ARTHUR | THOMAS | R10050 | 2 | BUGLER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-10 | 153 | DO |
| 25 | PROUT | EDWARD | 627624 | 30 | LIFT ATTDT | DO | DO | NO | DO | 59 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-5 | 154 | DO |
| 26 | FRASER | JOHN | 1136119 | 3 | CAPT STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-7 | 137 | DO |
| 27 | GOUGH | THOMAS | 1076138 | 4 | DOCTORS STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-10 | 148 | DO |
| 28 | HELLYER | JOHN | 1132006 | 3 | CH STDS STD CABIN WTR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 129 | DO |
| 29 | CHOPPING | HERBERT | 1137281 | 4 | ~~ASST PURS STWD~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 130 | DO |
| 30 | ~~FOX~~ | ~~PATRICK~~ | ~~R60355~~ | | ~~RADIO STWD~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~IRISH~~ DO FOX | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~146~~ | ~~DO~~ |

M. M. OFFICE * 25 MAY 1929 * VICTORIA DOCK S. LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requ

Vesse

(1)

No.
on
list

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 10 1929, 19 29 from the port of LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HUGHES | ERNEST | 405044 | 22 | CROCKERYMAN | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-3 | 168 | NONE |
| 2 | NIE | JOHN | 1069402 | 20 | SILVERMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 126 | DO |
| ~~3~~ | ~~STUBBINGS~~ | ~~ALFRED~~ | ~~1120012~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~FRUITMAN~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~180~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 4 | GLANVILLE | ARTHUR | R17232 | 24 | SALADMAN | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 21 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 6-0½ | 156 | NONE DO |
| 5 | NEWING | ERNEST | R53109 | 9/12 | ORCHESTRA STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| ~~6~~ | ~~BURTON~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | ~~R52179~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~CABIN WAITER~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~186~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| ~~7~~ | ~~PEARSON~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~1067875~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-11~~ | ~~144~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 8 | FEATHER | HENRY | 745278 | 16 | CABIN WTR. DO | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 35 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-10 | 146 | NONE DO |
| ~~9~~ | ~~LEAR~~ | ~~HARRY~~ | ~~1128884~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~147~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 10 | RICHARDSON | GERALD | R46339 | 2 | CABIN WTR DO | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 36 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-8 | 140 | NONE DO |
| 11 | GOODRICH | FREDERICK | 1102917 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 12 | THOMPSON | WILLIAM | 1119815 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 140 | DO |
| 13 | LOCKHEAD ~~LOCKHEAD~~ | JAMES | R12474 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-6 | 134 | DO |
| ~~14~~ | ~~MCAVOY~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | ~~886071~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~146~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 15 | BOYLE | PETER | 1136139 | 5 | CABIN WTR DO | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 26 | M | SCOTCH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-9 | 157 | NONE DO |
| ~~16~~ | ~~MIRABELLA~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~R40067~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~MALTESE~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~161~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| ~~17~~ | ~~THOMSON~~ | ~~ALEX~~ | ~~1102243~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~154~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 18 | GREENWOOD | JAMES | R12577 | 3 | ASST. STOKER DO | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH DO | 5-11 | 152 | NONE DO |
| 19 | BROWNLEE | ARTHUR | R14029 | 3 | CABIN WATER DO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~20~~ | ~~ADAMS~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~R11261~~ | 3 | 2ND SAL: STEWARD. ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 157 | DO |
| 21 | DORE | ALBERT | 1047160 | 8 | ASST. DK STD ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 125 | DO |
| 22 | WILLIAMS | JAMES | 926150 | 16 | CABIN WTR ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 162 | DO |
| 23 | WHEELER | REX | 1133376 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 162 | DO |
| 24 | BURTON | JOHN | 627324 | 23 | FRUITMAN. ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 6-1 | 174 | DO |
| 25 | HOPKINS | HARRY | 1075899 | 9 | CAB: WAITER ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 141 | DO |
| 26 | DAVIES | CHRISTOPHER | 817460 | 16 | PURSERS STO. ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 170 | DO |
| 27 | JOYCE | SIDNEY | R39969 | 3 | CABIN WAITER ~~P.O MESS WAITER~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| ~~28~~ | ~~SHELTON~~ | ~~HAROLD~~ | ~~R31805~~ | 3 | ~~NIGHT STEWARD~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~6-0~~ | ~~154~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 29 | PATON | GEORGE | R49215 | 2 | NIGHT STO. DO | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 54 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-10 | 1 154 | NONE DO |
| 30 | WILLOCK | ALEXANDER | 1110935 | 40 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |

M.M. OFFICE 25 MAY 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11-28. 21309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requi

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

| No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5000. 11/23. 21/309.

8000 17/8

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Requi

Vessel

Form 680.
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 10 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | 1 | CROWE | AUBREY | 790395 | 34 | NIGHT STWD | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 58 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 2158 | NONE |
| 1 | 2 | SHEPHARD | WILLIAM | R55367 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 131 | DO |
| 2 | 3 | WIGLEY | GEORGE | 1000860 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 144 | DO |
| 3 | 4 | WORKMAN | HUGH | 1102377 | 4 | GYM ATTDT | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-11 | 163 | DO |
| 4 | 5 | ~~BONNELLY~~ | IAN | R48506 | | COMMIS WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 123 | DO |
| 5 | 6 | ~~TILLEY~~ | REGINALD | R53302 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 16 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-5 | 135 | DO |
| 6 | 7 | KINCAID | HAROLD | R49214 | 8/12 | TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~ COMMIS WTR | 31.5.29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 18 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-9 | 147 | NONE DO |
| 7 | 8 | GLOVER | WILFRED | 1132620 | 3 | ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 134 | DO |
| 8 | 9 | ~~MACDONALD~~ | ~~HUGH~~ | R31036 | 2 6/12 | DO | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~152~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 9 | 10 | FOREMAN | ALFRED | R55376 | 8/12 | BELL BOY | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH DO | 5-5 | 120 | NONE DO |
| 10 | 11 | COGGINS | WILFRED | - | 1 | TOURIST ~~COMMIS~~ WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 126 | DO |
| 11 | 12 | NORTON | REGINALD | R10487 | DL 1/2 2 | COMMIS WTR ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 122 | DO |
| 12 | 13 | DARBY | FRED | - | 1 MTH | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 154 | DO |
| 13 | 14 | ~~BRYCE~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~R32555~~ | | ~~STEWARDS BOY~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~136~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 14 | 15 | BUCKLEY | WILLIAM | R60350 | 1 | STOS: ~~BOY~~ ~~DO~~ | 31. 5. 29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 15 | M | SCOTCH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-7 | 137 | NONE DO |
| 15 | 16 | ~~MACINTYRE~~ | ~~ALEXANDER~~ | ~~R48295~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~119~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 16 | 17 | BOWEN | ALBERT | R56239 | 11/12 | STOS: ~~BOY~~ ~~DO~~ | 31. 5. 29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 17 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH DO | 5-1 | 85 | NONE DO |
| 17 | 18 | BOLTON | NORMAN | 1138284 | 3 | STOS: ~~BOY~~ ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 146 | DO |
| 18 | 19 | ~~LIVINGSTONE~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~332261~~ | | ~~O - H STWD~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~52~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~138~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 19 | 20 | FELL | HERBERT | 1001846 | 22 | G. H. STD DO | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 46 | M | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH DO | 5-5 | 146 | NONE DO |
| 20 | 21 | RIGBY | HARCOURT | 1129405 | 40 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 135 | DO |
| 21 | 22 | OSWALD | JOHN | 63648 | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 122 | DO |
| 22 | 23 | MITCHELL | JAMES | R11412 | 3 | SECTION MAN ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 161 | DO |
| 23 | 24 | ASHCROFT | EDITH | 1064582 | 7 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 134 | DO |
| 24 | 25 | GREEN | ANNIE | 1126960 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 130 | DO |
| 25 | 26 | WATKIN | MARIE | R30705 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | F | ENGLISH | DO | 5-5 | 115 | DO |
| 26 | 27 | POWELL | MARGARET | 1138495 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | F | DO | DO | 5-2 | 145 | DO |
| 27 | 28 | DODWELL | EDITH | 1012904 | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5-0 | 96 | DO |
| 28 | 29 | ALDOUS | SUZANNE | R28360 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | F | DO | DO | 5-3 | 129 | DO |
| 29 | 30 | GLOSTER | HARRIET | R28399 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | F | IRISH | DO | 5-6 | 154 | DO |

M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21309.

*Immigrant Inspector*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Requ

Vesse

| No. on list | (1) |
|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 10 1929, *1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~ADAMS~~ | ~~JESSIE~~ | ~~1064297~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~STEWARDESS~~ STEWARDESS | ~~31/5/29~~ 31.5.29 | ~~LONDON~~ LONDON | NO | ~~YES~~ YES | ~~48~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~IRISH~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ BRITISH | ~~5-2~~ | ~~131~~ | ~~NONE~~ NONE |
| 2 | GRAHAM | ISABEL | R16637 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | F | ENGLISH | DO | 5-2 | 126 | DO |
| 3 | FARLEY | MARY | - | 42 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 128 | DO |
| 4 | MCDONALD | CHRISTINA | R49592 | 6/12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | F | SCOTCH | DO | 5-6 | 118 | DO |
| 5 | TURNER | MARY | R55301 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | F | ENGLISH | DO | 5-1 | 120 | DO |
| 6 | KAMPF | SARAH | 1101936 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | F | POLISH | POLISH | 5-3 | 140 | DO |
| 7 | WHEELER | NELLIE | 1136762 | 4 | KIOSK ATTDT | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | F | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-0 | 105 | DO |
| 8 | KELLEY | EILEEN | R50765 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | F | DO | DO | 5-2 | 90 | DO |
| 9 | SMEEDEN | HILDA | R26835 | 2 | BATH ATTDT | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | F | DO | DO | 5-3 | 112 | DO |
| 10 | CORKINDALE | AMY | R26838 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | F | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | DO |
| 11 | EYRE | HELEN | R31344 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | F | DO | DO | 5-5 | 148 | DO |
| 12 | NEWMAN | JANE | R28361 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | F | DO | DO | 5-7 | 136 | DO |
| 13 | SANDERS | LILY | R31345 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | F | DO | DO | 5-2 | 140 | DO |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000. 11/28. 21309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requl

Vesse

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *.of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

8000 17-8...

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 12

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 10 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | RANKIN | JOHN | 603022 | 22 | CHF TRST 3RD CABIN STWD | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 148 | NONE |
| 1 | 2 | BAILEY | ROBERT | 524017 | 17 | EXTRA DO DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 130 | DO |
| 2 | 3 | KIRK | WALTER | R21670 | 10 | TRST ~~SAL STWD~~ WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-4½ | 126 | DO |
| 3 | 4 | HARRIS | FRANK | 1114519 | 4 | TRST PUB R STD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 154 | DO |
| 4 | 5 | ~~WILLIAMS~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~R31966~~ | ~~1 6/12~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ 31.5.29 | ~~DO~~ LONDON | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ YES | ~~19~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ ENGLISH | ~~DO~~ BRITISH | ~~5-9~~ | ~~154~~ | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 5 | 6 | DEAN | BELWOOD | R27216 | 1 7/12 | TRST DECK STD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 135 | DO |
| 6 | 7 | GAYLEY | WILLIAM | 540679 | 24 | TRST PTYMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 210 | DO |
| 7 | 8 | PICKETT | CHARLES | 806994 | 15 | TRST WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 8 | 9 | BOYES | WALTER | 1112957 | 10 | ~~DO~~ SECTIONMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 164 | DO |
| 9 | 10 | GOW | ANGUS | R60394 | 1 | ASST PTY STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 156 | DO |
| 10 | 11 | CULLEN | JAMES | 502782 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 11 | 12 | BROWNIE | JAMES | R60351 | 1 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WTR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 148 | DO |
| 12 | 13 | DALY | ARTHUR | R32379 | 3 | ~~DO~~ NIGHT STD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 50 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 13 | 14 | ~~OPENSHAW~~ | | | | ~~DO~~ CABIN WAITER | ~~DO~~ 31.5.29 | ~~DO~~ LONDON | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ YES | | ~~M~~ | | | | | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 14 | 15 | CARMICHAEL | ALEXANDER | 1103183 | 6 | ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-3 | 146 | DO |
| 15 | 16 | BLANCHARD | HENRY | R55780 | 10 | TRST WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-10 | 144 | DO |
| 16 | 17 | WATSON | JAMES | 1110217 | 4 | ~~DO~~ SECTIONMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 144 | DO |
| 17 | 18 | MCKAY | THOMAS | 551721 | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~154~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 18 | 19 | ~~WATSON~~ | WILLIAM | R32439 | 3 | ~~DO~~ SECTIONMAN | 31.5.29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 36 | M | SCOTCH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-9 | 148 | NONE DO |
| 19 | 20 | BRUCE | ALEXANDER | R60397 | 1 | ~~DO~~ CABIN WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 146 | DO |
| 20 | 21 | GRANGER | JOHN | 1074666 | 7 | ~~DO~~ CABIN do | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 152 | DO |
| 21 | 22 | JOHNSON | JOHN | 645746 | 19 | ~~DO~~ SECTIONMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 48 | M | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | DO | 5.6½ | 140 | DO |
| 22 | 23 | MARSHALL | EDWARD | R36456 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-7 | 145 | DO |
| 23 | 24 | SAVAGE | ROBERT | 1122984 | 4 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WTR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 147 | DO |
| 24 | 25 | MACKENZIE | MURDOCH | 635596 | 20 | ~~DO~~ SECTIONMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 140 | DO |
| 25 | 26 | GLOVER | ERNEST | R22421 | 7 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WTR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 ~~24~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 129 | DO |
| 26 | 27 | TILBROOK | ALBERT | 999647 | 14 | ~~DO~~ SECTIONMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 144 | DO |
| 27 | 28 | ~~MCWHIRTER~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~1067835~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 28 | 29 | HINDES | FREDERICK | 1095265 | 8 | ~~DO~~ SECTIONMAN | 31.5.29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH DO | 5-7 | 140 | NONE DO |
| 29 | 30 | WRIGHT | ROBERT | 1006930 | 3 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST SAL STD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 126 | DO |

M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21,309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form ( rm 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 10 1929 *, 19 29 from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BAKER | ALBERT | 1020796 | 20 | BEDROOM STWD | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 125 | NONE |
| 2 | GIRARD | WILLIAM | 1027623 | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 146 | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 11-28. 21,300.

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Requ

Vess

(1)

No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

*Immigrant Inspector.*

5000. 11-23. 21309.

8000 17 [illegible]

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC 10 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NAGEL | BERNARD | 930421 | 30 YEARS | CHEF | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 59 ~~58~~ 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 170 | NONE |
| 2 | DIEULEVEUX | ETIENNE | 1138580 | 7 | EX CHEF | DO | DO | NO | DO | ~~37~~ | M | FRENCH | FRENCH | 6-0 | 168 | DO |
| 3 | EDWARDS | CHARLES | 654780 | 19 | SAUCE COOK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 152 | DO |
| 4 | THORNBACK | JOHN | 1065879 | 9 | LARDER COOK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 150 | DO |
| 5 | BRAITHWAITE | SIDNEY | 972934 | 15 | ROAST COOK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |
| 6 | BALLARD | GEORGE | 1102453 | 36 | VEG COOK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | 141 | DO |
| 7 | BARTLETT | GEORGE | 116714 | 30 | SOUP COOK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 53 ~~25~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 148 | DO |
| 8 | SANDY | HENRY | 529483 | 18 | SECOND COOK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-8½ | 147 | DO |
| ~~9~~ | ~~CLEIFE~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | ~~1047138~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~EX 2ND DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 9 | ROGERS | ROBERT | 814045 | 20 | SHIPS COOK | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 39 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-6 | 143 | NONE DO |
| ~~10~~ | ~~SONN~~ | ~~JACK~~ | ~~R38091~~ | 1 | ~~JEWISH COOK~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~HEB REW~~ | ~~RUSSIAN~~ | ~~5-2~~ | ~~141~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 11 | TOYE | PATRICK | 650809 | 18 | OIL ATTDT | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 37 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 146 | NONE DO |
| ~~12~~ | ~~WADDIE~~ | ~~PHILIP~~ | ~~1001537~~ | | ~~1ST ASST COOK~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| ~~13~~ | ~~HARRISON~~ | ~~ARTHUR~~ | ~~1074918~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~142~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 14 | STEVENS | CECIL | R45911 | 2 | 1ST A/COOK DO | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 24 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-8 | 140 | NONE DO |
| 15 | BALLARD | ALBERT | R37864 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 139 | DO |
| 16 | WENN | THOMAS | R10038 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 ~~24~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 133 | DO |
| ~~17~~ | ~~EDWICKER~~ | ~~ALBERT~~ | ~~R35618~~ | ~~6 112~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~12 6~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 18 | JAMES | ALFRED | R17463 | 9 112 | 2ND ~~DO~~ A/COOK | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 23 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-8 | 136 | NONE DO |
| 19 | VINCENT | GEORGE | R613 | 10 | KITCHEN PORTER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 150 | DO |
| ~~20~~ | ~~MCBAIN~~ | ~~FRANK~~ | ~~1086858~~ | | ~~ASST COOK~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| ~~21~~ | ~~BROWN~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | ~~1056741~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~146~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 22 | DAY | JOHN | 1096993 | 6 | ASST COOK DO | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 24 ~~23~~ | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH DO | 5-4 | 125 | NONE DO |
| 23 | FOX | WILLIAM | R56156 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 130 | DO |
| 24 | JOHNSTON | JAMES | R52153 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-6½ | 152 | DO |
| 25 | WOLFF | JOSEPH | R56040 | 7MTHS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | HEBREW | DO | 5-3 | 156 | DO |
| 26 | MOORE | STANLEY | 815197 | 17YRS | CONFECTIONER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| ~~27~~ | ~~JARVIS~~ | ~~ALEX~~ | ~~R60359~~ | | ~~ASST DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 28 | SIMPSON | GEORGE | 707786 | 30 | CHF BAKER | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 55 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH DO | 5-9 | 147 | NONE DO |
| 29 | DAVIES | JOHN | 1015580 | 9 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 151 | DO |

M.M. CFE
25 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000, 11-28, 21309.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 31 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DAVIS | THOMAS | 1078696 | 6 | EX 2ND BAKER | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 30 | M | WELSH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 120 | NONE |
| 2 | RYDER | HERBERT | 1118347 | 2 | 3RD BAKER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-8 | 120 | DO |
| 3 | LLOYD | TREVOR | R56041 | 1 | ASST BAKER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | WELSH | DO | 5-8 | 158 | DO |
| 4 | ~~GARDNER~~ | PETER | R32410 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-7 | 145 | DO |
| 5 | VICKERS | JACK | 972421 | 12 | CHF BUTCHER | 31.5.29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH DO | 6-1 | 158 | NONE DO |
| 6 | DUFFY | HARRY | 986198 | 12 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 4-11 | 130 | DO |
| 7 | KATO | OLAF | 747272 | 15 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 152 | DO |
| 8 | MATTHEWS | ETHELBERT | R53125 | 12 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 147 | DO |
| 9 | LAW | LESLIE | 1134581 | 3 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-10½ | 168 | DO |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 294
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Vice Consul
Date MAY 31 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~The validity of this visa expires Twelve months from this date provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.~~

OCT 1927 $2 FEE STAMP

06242

Service No. .....
Fee £2 = 8s. 4d

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

H.M. OFFICE 25 MAY 1929 DOCKS, LONDON

Agent for Owners
By Shipping Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21,309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* W.B. Rome, Master *of the* S.S. "TUSCANIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W B Rome

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 1

54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* s.s. "Tuscania" , *arriving at* New York , 10 JUNE 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* London

| (1) No. on list | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | KENT | Frederick | R46121 | 1 YEAR | Assist. Inspt | 31.5.29 | London | No | Yes | 49 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 178 | None |
| 1 | FIRST 2 | HEATH | Elizabeth | — | N/L | Stewardess | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | F | do. | do. | 5-7½ | 112 | do. |
| 2 | do 3 | DEANE | Marjorie D | — | N/L | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | F | do. | do. | 5.5½ | 129 | do. |
| 3 | do 4 | MONAGHAN | Philip Henry | — | 2 mths | Asst.Pty.Std. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5.4 | 136 | do. |
| 4 | do 5 | FOWLDS | James W. | R43971 | 6 mths | Asst.Ofrs Std | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 141 | do. |
| 5 | do 6 | LAURIE | Kenneth | 1139549 | 1 Yr | Mess RmStd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 | 147 | do. |
| 6 | do P.E 7 | WHITE | Cyril | 1039644 | 9 Yrs | A.P. Stwd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | do. |
| 7 | do 8 | DENNIS | Fred G. | 1014545 | 9 Yrs | Wireless Std. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 142 | do. |
| 8 | do P.E 9 | O'BOYLE | Patrick | R10160 | 3 Yrs | P.O.Mess. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | Irish | do. | 5.11 | 168 | do. |
| 9 | do 10 | GATWARD | Frederick | R41750 | 2 Yrs | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | English | do. | 5.4 | 130 | do. |
| 10 | do 11 | MACKIE | David | 1056523 | 8 Yrs | Cab. Wtr. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | M | Scotch | do. | 5.7½ | 154 | do. |
| 11 | do 12 | FABB | Albert | 944973 | 12 Yrs | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | English | do. | 5.8 | 145 | do. |
| 12 | do P.E 13 | FOSTER | Frederick | 662823 | 8 Yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 150 | do. |
| 13 | do P.E 14 | STEVENSON | William | R14512 | 4 Yrs. | Trimmer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 130 | do. |
| 14 | do 15 | EDWARDS | Joseph | 1040382 | 10 Yrs. | Cab. Wtr. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 146 | do. |
| 15 | do P.E 16 | BUTCHER | Frederick Chas. | 1102085 | 16 Yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 | 160 | do. |
| 16 | do P.E 17 | O'NEILL | Patrick J. | 1039138 | 16 Yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | Irish | do. | 5.9 | 162 | do. |
| 17 | do P.E 18 | FIGARO | Albert Jos. | 1078021 | 7 Yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | English | do. | 5.9½ | 138 | do. |
| 18 | do 19 | CLARKE | Wilfred | R39538 | 2 Yrs. | Commis Wtr. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 145 | do. |
| 19 | do 20 | STEVENS | Albert | — | N/L | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 129 | do. |
| 20 | do P.E 21 | TAYLOR | Bernard | R58259 | 9 Mths | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5.7 | 126 | do. |
| 21 | do P.E 22 | RIX | Frederick | R30292 | 1 Yr. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 120 | do. |
| 22 | do P.E 23 | BIAS | Alfred | 224183 | 26 Yrs | G.H. Stwd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 154 | do. |
| 23 | do P.E 24 | HESKETH | Edward | 1115311 | 14 Yrs. | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | M | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | do. |
| 24 | do P.E 25 | HERRIDGE | Daniel | R39655 | 2 Yrs | TOURIST Asst.Pty.Std. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5.3 | 140 | do. |
| 25 | do 26 | DOBSON | James | — | N/L | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 120 | do. |
| 26 | do 27 | REES | Leonard | — | N/L | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | do. |
| 27 | FIRST 28 | O'BRIEN | George | 871454 | 30 Yrs | TOURIST ASST Pte.Pty.Std | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | Irish | do. | 5.3 | 146 | do. |
| 28 | 29 | MOORE | John | 738284 | 30 Yrs. | B.R.Std. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | English | do. | 5.2 | 112 | do. |
| 29 | FIRST P.E 30 | HODGES | William | 250702 | 15 Yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 | 154 | do. |

M.M. OFFICE 29 MAY 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 17/28. 21309.

U.S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Re

Ve

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5000. 11/23. 21/309.

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

Vessel

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 2

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

17 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at , JUN 10 1929, 19 , from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HURLEY | Herbert | R46092 | 1½ Yrs | Comm. Wtr. | 31.5.29 | London | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 118 | None |
| 2 | DAVIES | Hugh | R56109 | 8 Mths. | Bell Boy | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 126 | do. |
| 3 | RUSSELL | William | 963856 | 11 Yrs | B.R. Stwd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5.5 | 154 | do. |
| 4 | MARSH REMINGTON | George ~~REMINGTON~~ | 200631 | 10 Yrs. | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | M | do. | do. | 5.4 | 138 | do. |
| 5 | BEASLEY | James | 925801 | 11 Yrs. | T. B.R.Std. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 6.0 | 154 | do. |
| 6 | COLE | William T. | 452075 | 27 Yrs. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5.4 | 150 | do. |
| 7 | ALLAN | Albert F. | 738265 | 18 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 154 | do. |
| 8 | BLISSETT | William | 892877 | 30 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 6.2½ | 250 | do. |
| 9 | MUNNS | Henry | 988006 | 18 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | do. |
| 10 | ROBERTS | John | 725035 | 18 Yrs | TOURIST WATER do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 | 168 | do. |
| 11 | McCUTCHEN | William | R60374 | 1 Yr | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | do. |
| 12 | ~~CLARKE~~ | ~~William~~ | R46176 | 3 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 83 | M | do. | do. | 6.0 | 156 | do. |
| 13 | MILLER | William | 754944 | 12 Yrs | TOURIST WTR do. | 31.5.29 | LONDON do. | No. do. | YES do. | 28 | M | ENGLISH do. | BRTISH do. | 5.9 | 162 | NONE do. |
| 14 | CAWLEY | James | R26819 | 5 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 162 | do. |
| 15 | SMITH | Arthur | 776173 | 2Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | M | do. | do. | 5.5 | 14 0 | do. |
| 16 | DAVIES | Thomas | R7000 | 3 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5.5 | 120 | do. |
| 17 | HAMILTON | Albert | 112356 | 2 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 121 | do. |
| 18 | COWELL | Alfred | R18441 | 5 Yrs | T. BR.STD. T.WATER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 168 | do. |
| 19 | BARNARD | Richard | 111926 | 4 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 131 | do. |
| 20 | BARRETT | Edward | R50729 | 1½ Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 147 | do. |
| 21 | GRAHAM | Sydney | 1108412 | 4 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | do. |
| 22 | HOMEWOOD | Spencer | R35868 | 1½ Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 6.3 | 189 | do. |
| 23 | ASHWELL | Harold | 1036269 | 15 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 132 | do. |
| 24 | STACK | Nicholas | 1094458 | 6 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 131 | do. |
| 25 | GARRETT | Arthur | 1032964 | 10 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | M | do. | do. | 5.7 | 184 | do. |
| 26 | WITHERS | Stanley | R65468 | 3 Mts | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 114 | do. |
| 27 | THORPE | James | 1037764 | 7 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 144 | do. |
| 28 | STACEY | Edward | 1068006 | 7 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 142 | do. |
| 29 | CLOTHIER | Sydney | 1037068 | 9 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 6.0 | 171 | do. |
| 30 | PERRY | Albert | — | — | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 131 | do. |

M.M. OFFICE
29 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11-28. 21309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requir

Vessel

| (1) No. on list |
|---|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 1 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* . . . . . *. of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5000. 11/23. 21-309.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

18 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at , JUN 10 1929 , 19 , from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | MURPHY | Roger | — | 8 Yrs | T. Wayter | 31.5.29 | London | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 140 | No ME. |
| 1 | THOMLINSON | Edwin | 1131656 | 5 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 6.0 | 160 | do. |
| 2 | LIVINGSTONE | Charles | R5 1452 | 1 Yr | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 147 | do. |
| 3 | ENTICKNAP | Jack | R27096 | 4 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | do. |
| 4 | BEATTIE | William | — | 12 Yrs | CABIN WAITER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 150 | do. |
| 5 | BEARD | Jack | — | No | ASST. ENG. STD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 140 | do. |
| 6 | PFEIL | Aloys | R4404 | 1 Yr | Cabin Wtr | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIAN | 5.7½ | 140 | do. |
| 7 | WEST | MyeR | 1071955 | 7 Yrs | JEW Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | HEBREW | BRITISH | 5.21 | 116 | do. |
| 8 | EAGLES | Edward | 1070382 | 7 Yrs | 1ST ASST. Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5.9 | 140 | do. |
| 9 | ENRICK | John | 1135518 | 4 Yrs | 1ST Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5.4 | 144 | do. |
| 10 | COPE | Joseph | R23183 | 2½ Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5,8 | 126 | do. |
| 11 | BROWNE | Ernest | 811979 | 2 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5.7½ | 141 | do. |
| 12 | WOODFIELD | Albert | 1060613 | 1 Yr | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5.7½ | 136 | do. |
| 13 | GRIXTI | Andrew | — | No | Assist Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | MALTESE | do. | 5.9 | 131 | do. |
| 14 | LAVERY | Daniel | 1061524 | 1 Yr | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5.8 | 158 | do. |
| 15 | DAVIDSON | Sydney | 790232 | 12 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5.3 | 157 | do. |
| 16 | SECKER | Charles | 862818 | 12 Yrs | Assist Butcher | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 154 | do. |
| 17 | DILLON | John | 112532 | 5 Yrs | 1st Assist Ck | 31.5.29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 144 | NONE |
| 18 | BIRCH | Francis | 1117637 | 5 Yrs | Assist Baker | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5.5½ | 137 | do. |
| 19 | WILLIAMS | Walter | R31802 | 2½ Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 6.0 | 164 | do. |
| 20 | BURTON | George | R52179 | 1 Yr | Cabin Wtr | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 | 186 | do. |
| 21 | McGILLIVRAY | Ernest | — | No | Deck Boy | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5.4 | 113 | do. |
| 22 | EAGAR | Henry | 1072-70 | 30 Yrs | T, B. Stewd | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5.4 | 168 | do. |
| 23 | FIELDWICK | Wilfred | 349263 | 20 Yrs | Q,Master | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 150 | do. |
| 24 | KYERDAY | Charles | R28155 | 35 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 68 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 | 210 | do. |
| 25 | DANIELL | Albert | 791325 | 45 Yrs | A.B | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 164 | do. |
| 26 | McKEAGUE | George | R35155 | 2 Yrs | Sailor | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 134 | do. |
| 27 | ASK | Mangne | R43305 | 12 Yrs | A.B | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28, | M | Swedish | SWEDISH | 5.9 | 154 | do. |
| 28 | BOULTON | Charles | 1032238 | 6 Yrs | A.B | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.(9 | 134 | do. |
| 29 | WILKES | Frank | 805044 | 16 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | do. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. GEORGE 29 MAY 1929 LONDON VICTORIA

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/300.

5000. 11/28. 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

I

Require

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

8000 17-8387

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 5

57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUN 10 1929

*Vessel* s.s. "Tuscania" *, arriving at* New York *,* , *19* , *from the port of* London

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Da Gama | John | R61496 | 2/12 | Conductor | 31/5/29 | London | No XXX | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 6.0 | 128 | None |
| 2 | BARKER | Frank | R62030 | 1 Year | Musician | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9½ | 140 | do. |
| 3 | BROWN | William | R61521 | 3 Yrs | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 153 | do. |
| 4 | BELL | Robert | R3476 3467 | 3 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8½ | 132 | do. |
| 5 | EARNSHAW | James | — | 5 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 175 | do. |
| 6 | MARSLAND | Frederick | R37692 | 7 | Q'Master | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 151 | do. |
| 7 | CHIPPINDALE | Harry | R58003 | 1 | Assist.P.Std. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5½ | 119 | do. |
| 8 | LANGDALE | Vera | 1019259 | 4/12 | Stdess | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | F | do. | do. | 5.5 | 119 | do. |
| 9 | PARDON | Jane | — | N/c | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6½ | 119 | do. |
| 10 | SHERGOLD | Gertrude | — | N/c | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 115 | do. |
| 11 | SWEETMAN | Ralph | 1052884 | 8 | T.Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 126 | do. |
| 12 | COULSON | William | 1092512 | 2 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7½ | 133 | do. |
| 13 | LITTLECHILD | Augustus | 1059579 | 8 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 132 | do. |
| 14 | RILEY | Walter | R32232 | 2 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 154 | do. |
| 15 | RIDSDALE | William | R23952 | 2 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 140 | do. |
| 16 | LAW | Norman | — | 8 | Ex.2nd.Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 164 | do. |
| 17 | ROSEWIER | Robert | 697839 | 18 | 1st.Assist Ck | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.8 | 154 | do. |
| 18 | HENRY | Reginald | R58813 | 2/12 | Assist Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | English | do. | 5.6 | 112 | do. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Local Inspector

H.M. OFFICE 23 MAY 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 11/28. 21/399.

5000 17/8837

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

L

Require

Vessel

| (1) No. on list | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 080) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5000 17-6887

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 20 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* s.s "Tuscania" , *arriving at* New York , JUN 10 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* London

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KIRKLAND | William | — | 9½ Yrs | Jun Third Off | 31.5.29 | London | No | Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5.8 | 145 | NONE |
| 2 | DEEKS | Augustus | R27915 | 28 Yrs | A.B | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | M | English | do. | 5.3½ | 147 | do. |
| 3 | LINDSAY | Alan | 1105204 | 4 Yrs | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | do. |
| 4 | BERNARD NEWELL | Bernerd | R62101 | 12 Yrs | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5.4 | 130 | do. |
| 5 | DAVIES | William | 1112942 | 5 Yrs | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | Welsh | do. | 5.9½ | 156 | do. |
| 6 | PARDOE | Charles | 1038963 | 27 Yrs | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5.7 | 147 | do. |
| 7 | EDWARDS | William | 1138078 | 4 Yrs | O. SEAMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 136 | do. |
| 8 | BULL | Stanley | — | No | ASST: Pantryman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5.5 | 136 | do. |
| 9 | JENKINS | Graham | — | No | T Pantry Stewd | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 6.1 | 172 | do. |
| 10 | KERR | ALEY: James | 1088493 | 6 Yrs | T. Bed Stewd | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5.8½ | 161 | do. |
| 11 | WALSH | Peter | 972570 | 18 Yrs | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5.5 | 124 | do. |
| 12 | ELLIS | William | R46104 | 13 XX Yrs | Hos. Attd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 | 168 XXX | do. |
| 13 | SHAW | HAROLD | M/L | 3 YRS | SURGEON. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | do. |
| 14 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | M/L | M/L | ASST PRY STO | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5.9 | 149 | do. |
| 15 | MACGREGOR | BRUCE | R32058 | 1½ YRS | T. WAITER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5.7½ | 142 | do. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 274
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN Suffl
For the journey to the United States via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date MAY 31 1929
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided this passport continues to be valid for that period.)

I hereby certify that the above seamen have appeared before me & have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated against their names. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

Neal L. Hole
Surgt.

M. M. OFFICE
29 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21,300.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information...

8000 17/8887

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requi

Vesse

| (1) No. on list | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.B. Roma, Master, of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.B. Roma
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruasniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 53/6.3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

**Vessel** TUSCANIA. , **arriving at** NEW YORK , 10 JUNE 1929 , 19 , **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ FIRST | ELMORE | C. HARLES | | 2 YEARS | TRIMMER | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO. | YES | 25 | M. | ENGLISH | BRITISH. | 5'11 | 157 | NONE |
| ✓ FIRST 2 | BOYCE | ISAIAH. | | 10. | Do. TOURIST WAITER | Do | Do | Do | Do | 29 | Do | SCOTCH | Do | 5'10 | 163 | Do. |
| ✓ 3 | MACWHIRTER | JAMES. | 106783 | 9 YEARS | CABIN. Do. | Do | Do | Do. | Do. | 27 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 5'10 | 143 | Do |
| ✓ FIRST 4 | THORNTON | STANLEY. | | 1ST TRIP | BELL BOY | Do | Do | Do | Do | 15 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4 | 121 | Do. |
| ✓ FIRST 5 | BUCKINGHAM | LESLIE | R57448 | 3/4 YEAR | TOURIST WAITER | Do | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5'9 | 145 | Do. |
| ✓ FIRST 6 | MULLOY | JOHN | R32096 | 2 YEARS | ASST. COOK. | Do | Do | Do | Do. | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5'11 | 147 | Do. |
| ✓ FIRST | SKIDMORE | CONWAY. | | 1ST TRIP | Do. CONFECT. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6 | 143 | Do. |
| ✓ FIRST. | LONG | ISAAC. | 905744 | 30. YEARS | A.B. | 1-6-29 | SOTON | Do. | Do. | 49 | Do. | Do. | Do. | 5'7 | 167 | Do. |

American Consulate
Southampton, England,
June 1, 1929.

Seen for the purpose
to the United States
Mitchell Calder
American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

F. V. Derrick
Asst Superintendent

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/8887

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.B. Rona, Master, of the S.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (o), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B Rona

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible]; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and [illegible]ing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for [illegible]timate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel TUSCANIA., arriving at NEW YORK., 10 JUNE 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | HODGSON | ARTHUR ✓ | APPRENTICE | 1.6.29 | SOTON. | YES. | 19 | M. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 7 | 137 | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For transfer to S.S. Port Gisborne at New York.
American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
June 1, 1929.
W. Walter Snyder
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

U.S. Total
96 128
96 128

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8887

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.B. Roma, Master, of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W.B. Roma

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U.S. Total

96 128

96 128

29

69/17

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

*Vessel* S.S."TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 10TH.JUNE , 1929, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HARTLEY | WILLIAM | SAILOR | 31/5/29 | LONDON | NO | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 151 | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 1 ordered to be detained on board ship (Not landed)
Master's Order
6/6/29

Landed 6/6/29
Immigration Officer

U.S. 96 Total 128
96 128

6/6/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17-8887

6-10-4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

22

I, W. Rome Master, of the Tuscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Rome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

29

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| U.S. | Total |
|---|---|
| 96 | 128 |
| 96 | 128 |

JUN 12 1929

Card 6/12/29
Cl. T. S.
Cards received 6/12/29
Cards checked 6/12/29
Clerk RG

62

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Stanley, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA" (Master, owner, agent, consignee, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. & L.R.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Stanley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 JUNE 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the completion of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gnr 6-10-29

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | 13 | 96 | | | | 3 | | | 128 |
| | 16 | | | | 13 | 96 | | | | 3 | | | 128 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | 32 | 96 | 128 |
| Total | 32 | 96 | 128 |

6/12

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. "MINNESOTA". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE, , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | AUER | ELIZABETH. | 32 | 1 | F | M | Home | Yes | ENGLISH | YES | JUGOSLAVIA | Bulgarian 08 | 55 TURKEY | MONASTIR | NQ 502 / 12253 | BERLIN U.S.A. | 23 MAY 1929 | 99 Germany | Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | John A Clow, JUN 10 1929 | | | Scotch 6.30 p | | | | | | 10/5.28 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63 H

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, etc. (See full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | KAISERDAM 117 - BERLIN - CHARLOTTENBURG | USA | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 20 YRS | CHICAGO | HOTEL DEL PRADO CHICAGO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 8 | FR | BRO | GREY | NONE. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Finch (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from London & Boulogne; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUNE 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. (Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

64

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Stanley, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", (Here insert "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP, LRCS; & LRFPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Stanley
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUNE 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. "MINNESOTA". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE., , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | MICHIELS | ALEXANDER | 45 | 1 | M | M | AGENT | YES | FRENCH ENGLISH | YES | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | BELGIUM 03 | BRUSSELS 04 | 262 | BRUSSELS N.I. 3/2 APRIL 16. 1929 | APRIL 16 1929 | BELGIUM 04 | IXELLES |
| 2 | TRANSIT | MICHIELS | MILDRED | 33 | F | M | M | HOME | YES | FRENCH ENGLISH. | YES | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | AMERICA 03 | BROOKLYN 473 | 263 | BRUSSELS N.I. 3/2 | APRIL 16 1929 | BELGIUM 04 | IXELLES. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examd Crom, Inspector
MAR 10 1929
6.10 pm

3 Boulogne

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 10 JUNE 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor, skilled or unskilled, for hire or contract, express or implied, in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | MOTHER, 27 RUE WERY BRUSSELS | ~~N.Y.~~ BRUSSELS ~~NEW YORK~~ | | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 5½ YRS | N.Y. | CHARLES EDLING 126 HIGHWOOD AV. GLENROCK N.J | YES | 60 DAYS | ~~NO~~ | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRO | BRO | NO |
| 2 | DO | Baby ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | ~~1000~~ DO | ~~YES~~ | 5½ YRS | NY | DO | YES | 60 DAYS | ~~NO~~ | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRO | BRO | NO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Finch, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from London & Boulogne; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

66

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Stanley, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", [redacted] (insert "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.; L.R.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Stanley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 JUNE 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

John Olding
John Duff
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNESOTA". Passengers sailing from LONDON, JUNE, FIRST, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT | | LITTLEWOOD | PERCY PIERPOINT | 50 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bristol | - | Ex Order IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | - | Canada | Calgary |
| 2 | | MAUTIN | FRANCOIS | 22 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | 471 | Paris | 22nd May | France | Paris |
| TRANSIT | | STEPHENS | HENRY SALTER | 68 | | M | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | 125 | LONDON | 27 MAY 1929 | England | London |
| TRANSIT | | STEPHENS | MARIAN ASHLEY | 67 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | 10319/1206 | LONDON | 27 MAY 1929 | England | London |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joint Chas, Examiner
JUN 10 1929 6.45 p

24

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

67 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Every person or alien shall be certificated for care and treatment of his race, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mrs. L.V.Littlewood (Wife) Brenda Lodge, Calgary. | Alb. | Calgary | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Returning home, see 17. | In transit to CANADA | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Gr.Br. | Hazel | Nil |
| 2 | A. Mautin, 19 Rue Fortany, Paris. | CANADA | Montreal | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Short visits | Touring | THOS. COOK & SONS Montreal. | In transit to CANADA | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | | | Nil |
| 3 | Miss F. Stephens, 142 Riverway, Palmers Green, London, N.13. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit 192[illegible] | | Mr.W. Stephens, 442 Victoria Park Avenue, Toronto. (Son) | In transit to CANADA | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 4 | as above | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit 192[illegible] | | as above | In transit to CANADA | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brwon | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Finch (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Minnesota", from London Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Finch
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 JUNE 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

68

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Stanley, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP, LRCS & LRFPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Stanley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 JUNE 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNESOTA". Passengers sailing from LONDON, JUNE, FIRST, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | EGGENS | HENDRIK JAN | 28 | | M | M | Mech. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Netherlands | Kloosterburen | 441048 | WASHINGTON | 5 December 1928 | America | Merchantville |
| 2 | | HODSOLL | ROSA | 21 | | F | S | Saleslady | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Maidstone | 338813 | WASHINGTON | 8 June 1928 | America | Portland |
| 3 | | SHINER | NELSON HENRY | 34 | | M | M | Butler | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | 456327 | WASHINGTON | 1 March, 1929 | America | Washington |
| 4 | | SHINER | FLORENCE EMILY | 41 | | F | M | Home | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | 456404 | WASHINGTON | 25 February 1929 | America | Washington |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19* 69

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now entering (especially in following permits in the United States) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Error in person or authorship of ticket, immigrant, or manifest, or false statement as to his admissibility, if any, which may be discovered, or required, by labor in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a polygamist or any other admissible alien, or any agent procured or required, by labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | T.J.Hyl nk (Friend) 1436 Bel eview Ave. Camden. | N.J. | Marchantville | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 5 | see 13 | 24½ & 16 Cove Rd Cove Road, Marchantville, N.J. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | White | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | Mrs. E.Wright, 72 Crowborough Rd Tooting, S.W. | Mass | Boston | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 | 1911 land | Miss Blagett, (Friend) 230 Huntingdon Ave. Boston. | No | Permanently ? | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | light | Brwn | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Mr.W.Shiner (Father) 15, St.Swithin's Lane, E.C.4. | D.C. | Washington | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 | 1911 Wash-- | Florence Wright, (sister) 2210 Penn Ave. N.W. Washington | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Brwn | Brwn | Blue | Nil |
| 4 | as above | D.C. | Washington | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | ½ | -"- | as above | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dk.Bn. | Grey | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Finch (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "Minnesota", from London & Boulogne; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Finch

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUNE 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

70

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Stanley, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", (or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP, LRCS; & LRFPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L Stanley
~~Master~~ Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 JUNE 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Mac Olding
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNESOTA", Passengers sailing from LONDON, JUNE, FIRST, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PEARL | MARJORIE | 20 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Hounslow | 3954 | LONDON | 17th April, 1929 | Eng. | Seven King's |
| 2 | | COBB | WILLIAM G | 35 | | M | S | Groom. | YES | ENGLISH | YES. | GT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | PORTSMOUTH | 3557 | LONDON. | 25 FEBRUARY 1929 | ENGLAND | EMSWORTH. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John Cox, Examiner
JUN 10 1929
6.20 pm

26

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 10 JUNE 1929 , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether able to read or write | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mis Mary Pearl (Sister) 68 Fifth Cross Rd. Twickenham. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | -- | -- | Mr. and Mrs. Heinzlemann (Friends) c/o Zwetsh Heinzlemann & Co., 87 William St., New York. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | 53A TRANMERE Rd. S.W. 18 | NY. | NEW YORK. | No | SELF | 150 | Yes | 3 MTHS. | N.Y.C | MR. NIBLET, ROCKAWAY HUNT CLUB CEDERHURST. L.I. N.Y.C | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRO | BLUE | NONE. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Finch (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from London Boulogne; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE 1929, 19

at NEW YORK. NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Stanley, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", (Name of vessel [railway train, aircraft, etc.] employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP, LRCS, & LRFPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

G. L Stanley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo Oldring.
Com Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNESOTA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, JUNE, FIRST, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | TRANSIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TRANSIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | BARKHAM | LOUISA MARY | 68 | | F | W | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | †9495 | LONDON | 13 MAY 1929 | England | Romford |
| 2 | | BARKHAM | LILY ~~MAY~~ May | 26 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | †9497 | LONDON | 13 MAY 1929 | England | Romford |
| 3 | | CROSSLEY | EMMA AMY | 55 | | F | M | Home | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | †8808 | LONDON | 13 MAY 1929 | England | Romford |
| 4 | TRANSIT. | PARKER | GEORGE ALBERT | 43 | | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Sheffield | †3043 | LONDON | 22nd April, 1929 | England | Hove |
| 5 | TRANSIT. | STAPLETON | KATHLEEN | 33 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bedford | †10599 | LONDON | 31 MAY 1929 | England | London |
| 6 | TRANSIT. | TOWNSEND | GERTRUDE ELLEN | 33 | | F | M | Home | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Hornchurch | †10090 | LONDON | 22nd May, 1929 | England | Upminster |
| 7 | TRANSIT. | SHEARS | STANLEY FREDERICK | 37 | | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | †10066 | London | 22nd May, 1929 | England | London |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John Cross, Longfield
JUN 10 1929 6.55 pm

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 10 JUNE 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Error in prior or attempted entry or admission, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mr. T Barkham, Market Place, Romford. (Son) | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 1923 1925 | N.J. | Mr. S. Barkham, 83 Chestnut St. Ridgewood, New Jersey. | Yes | Under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Brwn | Nil |
| 2 | as above (Brother) | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 1928 | N.J. | as above | Yes | Under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brwn | Hazel | Nil |
| 3 | Mr. W. Crossley, The Avenue, Marshall's Park, Romford. | Eng. | London | No | Self | Yes | No | -- | -- | Mr. G.W.Dawes,(brother) 5 Northam Park, Dorchester Ave. Boston. | Yes | Under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 4 | Mrs. B. E. Parker, (wife) Sunnyside, Leicester Villas Hove | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | -- | -- | No add. to come to Wm and in trans Holland. | Yes | Under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Med. | Grey | Nil |
| 5 | Mrs. Stanleton,190 Grove Gr.Rd. Leytonstone, London E.11. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | -- | -- | Mr. J.R.Youatt, 256 Whaley Ave., Freeport, Long Island. | Yes | Under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Lt.Br | Grey | Scar on Neck |
| 6 | Mrs. Bruty (Mother) "Bromleigh" Champion Rd, Upminster. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | -- | -- | Mr.L.Bruty, "Roosevelt Hotel" New York. | Yes | Under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brwn | Brwn | Small scar right hand |
| 7 | Mrs. Shears, (Wife) 61 Chardmore Rd. London, N16 | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 1919 1927 | N.Y. Pitts. Chicago | Geo. C. Scott, 30 Church Street, New York City. | Yes | Under 60 days 7 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8¾ | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Finch (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from London Boulogne; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Finch

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 JUNE 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. McOldrug

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

74

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Stanley, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", (owner, master, purser, or agent) employed by owners (thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LREP, LRES; and LREPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Stanley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNESOTA". Passengers sailing from LONDON, JUNE FIRST, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ALEXANDER | HARRY | 50 | | M | M | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Wingham | 8797 † | London 3 2 | 3 MAY 1929 Pleasure | England | Rochester |
| 2 | | ALEXANDER | EMILY | 53 | | F | M | Home | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Rochester | 8797 † | London 3 2 | 3 MAY 1929 | England | Rochester |
| 3 | | RAIN | NINE JESSIE | 27 | | F | M | Home | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Thorton | 426 † | England 3 2 | th January 1929 Pleasure | England | London |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | RAIN | MARGARET ELIZABETH | 2 | 6 | F | S | INFANT | Too young | | | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Littleneck | 426 † | London 3 2 | Do | England | London |
| 5 | | THOULESS | ROBERT HENRY | 34 | | M | M | University Lecturer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Norwich | 7591 † | Glasgow 3 2 | 6 MAY 1929 Business | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | | WOODHOUSE | HUBERT OLLYETT | 31 | | M | S | Architect | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Australia | Sydney | 9101 † | London 3 2 | 4th May, 1929 Business | England | London |
| 7 | | BURKITT | GERALDINE BLANCHE | [illegible] | | F | M | Home | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Chiselhant | 112 † | Plymouth 3 2 ENGLAND | 29 MAY 1929 Pleasure | England | Exeter |
| 8 | | PATON | CLIFFORD ARTHUR | 27 | | M | S | NIL. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Tonbridge Wells. | 10412 † | London 3 2 | 28th May 1929 | England | London |
| 9 | | BACH | ELINOR | 26 | | F | M | HOME | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GT BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | TOLEDO | ONIO. | 10228 † | LONDON 3 2 | 24 MAY 1929 Pleasure | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | BACH | SAMMY. | 3 | | M | S | CHILD | YES | CHILD | - | GT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | Do † | London 3 2 | Do | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | BACH. | QUINTIN | 1½ | | M | S | CHILD | - | CHILD | - | GT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | DO † | London 3 2 | Do | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 12 | | NICHOLSON | DOROTHY SEW | 21 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | PENGE | 10230 † | London 3 2 | 24 MAY 1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. J. Flanagan

6 30

Total passengers . . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming in pursuance of any prior agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mrs. Jarvis (daughter) Blue Bell Hill, Burham Rochester | Eng. | Rochester | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Mrs.H.Allen, S.View Road, R.D.F.4. Syracuse, N.Y. | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | AS ABOVE | Eng. | Rochester | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | as above | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Mr. Pidduck, 29 Rodlscourt Ave. Herne Hill, S.E.24 | Eng. | London | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Mr.L.C.Freeman, Pennsylvania Hotel. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brwn | Brwn | Nil |
| 4 | AS ABOVE | Eng. | London | No | above | Yes | Yes | 1926 | Little neck | as above | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | Mrs. H. J.Thouless,Southernhay, Wroxham, Norfolk. | Scot. | Glasgow | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o Dean Seashore, Graduate Coll. University of Iowa, Iowa | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Brwn | Grey | Nil |
| 6 | Mrs Grinston,(aunt) 217 St. Ervin's, S.W.L. | Aust. | Sydney | No | Self | Yes | No | | | F.Pierce Esq. Friend, 1090 Beacon St. Brookline, Boston, Mass. | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | Rev. H. E. Burkitt, St.David's Vicarage, Exeter. | Eng. | Exeter | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Mr. and Mrs. Wilson,(friends) 252 Riverside Drive, New York | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dk.Br. | Dk.Gr. | Nil |
| 8 | H.W.Eaton, 5 Essex Court, Temple London E.C. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 mths | N.Y.C. | Brevoort Hotel, New York City. | Yes | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | 83 EDGWAREBURY PARK. ROAD CHURCH END. FINCHLEY. LOND | ENG | LONDON | YES | SELF | | YES | 20 YRS. 1 YR | MASS. | (SYLVANIA, OHIO) RAD 115 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK. | YES. | 3 MONTHS | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | GREY | BRO | BRO | Nil |
| 10 | Do | ENG | LONDON | YES | - | - | YES | YES | OHIO | Do | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 2 | 3 | FR | FR | BRO | Nil |
| 11 | Do | ENG | LONDON | YES | - | - | No | No | - | Do | YES | 3 MONTHS | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 2 | | FR | FR | BRO | Nil |
| 12 | Do | ENG | LONDON | YES | - | - | No | No | - | DO | YES | 3 MONTHS | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRO | GREY | Nil |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Finch (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from London & Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUNE 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from Boulogne, June 1st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Marriage Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COBB | Margaret | 21 | | F | M | Easthampton LI. Sept 13th 1907 | | 370 West End Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | DETHERIDGE | Luvena | 35 | | F | S | Richmond Ind. March 22 1894 | | Reid M. Hospital Richmond. Ind. |
| 3 | KAUL | Raymond | 32 | | M | S | | Cleveland Ohio April 1921 | 1851 Crawford Rd. Cleveland |
| 4 | CONNELL | Grace | 30 | | F | S | Chicago Ill. Sept. 18 1898 | | Maryland Hotel. Chicago. Ill. |
| 5 | FLAXMAN | Lora | 39 | | F | M | | Los Anglos Dist Court 1907 May. | 2043 Lincln Blg. Santa Monico. C |
| 6 | FLAXMAN | Victor | 14 | | M | S | Los Anglos October 4 1914 | | DO |
| 7 | GELLER | Helen | 32 | | F | S | Muscoda Wis. Feb 12 1897 | | Muscoda Wisconsin. |
| 8 | KELSEY | Laura | 39 | | F | M | Honolulu P.I. October 12 1857 | | 1015 Geary San Francisco |
| 9 | FORKINS | Jeanne | 29 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 607 Aurora Av. St Paul Minn. |
| 10 | LA FORD | Agnes | 15 | | F | S | Boston Mass. Jan 21 1913. | | 420 Memorial Drve. Cambridge Mas |
| 11 | OHNICK | Marion | 34 | | F | S | Phoenix Ariz. August 7 1894 | | 858 Hope St Los Angeles. Calf. |
| 12 | DEXTER | Lena | 57 | | F | S | Mt Belvedere MALLAPIOSELLE Mass. Sept. 16 1872 | | 20 Columbus Ave. Beverly Mass. |
| 13 | GARDNER | Ethel | 48 | | F | M | New Orleans V. Jan 12 1883 | | Lake Placid - Florida. |
| 14 | GARDNER | Ethel | 12 | | F | S | Princetown N.J. October 12. 1917 | | DO |
| 15 | HALK | John | 28 | | F | S | North Vernon Ind. Sept 11 1900 | | 4119 Augustlia Ave St Louis Mo |
| 16 | HAMLIN | Norman | 6 | | M | S | N.Y.C. Nov 23rd 1922. | | 325 E72 St N.Y.C. |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | Charlotte | 49 | | F | M | Toledo Ohio March 31 1880 | | 2845 Scarborough Rd. Clevland Ohio |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Anne O'Brien
6CM 6/6/29 Dept 6

29

E. Finch
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
77

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from BOULOGNE, 1st June, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LAVIE | Charles | 50 | | M | M | [illegible] | New York Feb 28 1917. | 317 West 99th st N.Y.C |
| 2 | LAVIE | Ferdinande | 44 | | F | W | | By Marriage | DO |
| 3 | LA BONTE | Henri | 4 | 5 | M | S | Jonesboro Ark. Oct 27 1924 | | 6010 Belmont Av Dallas Texas |
| 4 | LA BONTE | Charlotte | 47 | | F | M | West Fulton N.Y. March 26 1882 | | DO |
| 5 | LA BONTE | Barbara | 7 | | F | S | Calf. Los Aggles June 18 1924 | | DO |
| 6 | HAMLIN | Hilda | 40 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 320 East 72 St N.Y.C |
| 7 | CLARKE | Charlotte | 38 | | F | S | Haverhill Mass. July 13 1896 | | 1130 Madison Av. New York |
| 8 | SARGENT | Evelyn | 28 | | F | M | Oakland Calf. Apl 6 1896 | | 136 Lyndon Drive Rochester N.Y |
| 9 | SARGENT | Sylvia | 7 | | F | S | New York March 20 1922 | | DO |
| 10 | FRANCIS | Margaret | 47 | | F | M | Wilmington Del. Sept 1. 1882 | | 147 Claremont Av.Montclair.N |
| 11 | FRANCIS | Gaston | 47 | | M | M | Meriden. Conn. July 10 1884 | | DO |
| 12 | GENTER | Esther | 17 | | F | S | Salt Lake City August 3 1911 | | 105 South 2nd East St Salt Lake City |
| 13 | GREEN | Anne | 56 | | F | M | Hartland Vermont. March 11 1867 | | Woodstock. Vermont. |
| 14 | BORDIN | Agnes | 40 | | F | W | Detroit Mich. March 27 1878 | | 318 W 88th ST. N.Y.C |
| 15 | ADAMS | John | 30 | | M | M | New York Oct 21 1899 | | 112 West 7th St Plainfield. N.J |
| 16 | ADAMS | Edith | 24 | | F | M | New York April 20 1905 | | DO |
| 17 | JOHNSON | Sybil | 23 | | F | M | Janesville Wis. Nov 14 1907 | | 703 St Lawrence Av.Janesville. |
| 18 | ROCKWELL | Angelline | 44 | | F | M | Bridgeport Conn. May 11 1885 | | 800 Old Town Highway EastHaven Conn |
| 19 | FALLER | Albert | 30 | | M | M | Kansas City Mo. May 12 1899 | | 166 N.Kenworth Ave. Oak Park Il |
| 20 | PALMER | Phillip | 10 | | M | S | Oakland Calf. Dec 28 1918 | | DO |
| 21 | BARKER | Charles | 60 | | M | M | Kentucky Ridge Ind. June 27 1890 | | 1950 Oak St.South Pasedena Calf |
| 22 | BARKER | Nellie | 54 | | F | M | Warsaw N.Y. Oct 31 1883 | | DO |
| 23 | KIERNON | John | 24 | | M | S | New York May 24 1901 | | 532 Riverside Drve. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | JONES | Kirty | 60 | | M | M | East Chatham N.Y. Feb 25 1871 | | 5 Lonsdale Blg Duluth.m'sota. |
| 25 | BLANCH | Arnold | 32 | | M | M | Kentonville Minn. June 4 1896 | | Woodstock New York. |
| 26 | BLANCH | Lucille | 30 | | F | M | Warren Minn. Dec 31 1895 | | DO |
| 27 | CARTON | Samuel | 44 | | M | M | Des Moines Iowa Jan 5 1885 | | 1817 E 12 Des Moines Iowa. |
| 28 | CARTON | Lorette | 32 | | F | M | Richmond Ind. Dec 29 1897 | | — |
| 29 | LLOYD | Irene | 20 | | F | S | Pottstown Penn Dec 18th 1906 | | 35-105 Benning St PhIl'pha |
| 30 | COBB | Clement | 28 | | M | M | New York Sept 16th 1900 | | 370 West End Ave. N.Y.C |

6 Cm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 78

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from LONDON JUNE FIRST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 10, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LUND | CLARENCE G. | 30 | | M | M | Berlin, Conn. | 14th February, 189 | 48 Church St. Hartford Conn. |
| 2 | LUND | EUGINA | 28 | | F | M | Philadelphia | 3rd January, 1900 | as above |
| 3 | MILLER | EDGAR WADE | 41 | | M | M | Haverhill, Mass. | 27th December, 1887 | 32[illegible] Eas ern Ave . Lynn Mass. |
| 4 | NORTON | ROY | 60 | | M | M | Brooklyn . N.Y. | 30th September, 1869 | 11[illegible], Gramercy Pk. N.Y. |
| 5 | NORTON | DOROTHY | 46 | | F | M | Tennessee. MEMPHIS | 7th June, 1883 | as above |
| 6 | PARKER | FRANCIS W. | 13 | | M | S | ~~Rockford~~ CHICAGO. ILL. | 25 September 191[illegible] | Box 252. Highland,Park, Chicago. |
| 7 | SAUTER | EDWIN | 22 | | M | S | N.Y.C. | 12th March, 1907 | 191, Douglas Place, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. |
| 8 | ~~SMITH~~ | ~~ELEATOR~~ | 21 | | F | M | Ocean Grove N.J | 28th November, 1907 | 320 Cortlea Ave. Allenhurst. |
| 9 | STEWART | KENNETH | 27 | | M | S | Meadville, Colo | 7th June, 1901 | 22 Charlton St. N.Y. |
| 10 | TORDOFF | RETTA | 28 | | F | S | Baraboo Wis. | 7th May 1903 | [illegible]0[illegible] 3rd Ave N. Jamestown, N. Dakota |
| 11 | YATES | KYLE M. | 34 | | M | M | Apex N.C. | FEB 7 1895 | 3220 Marion Ct. Louisville, Ky. |
| 12 | YATES | MRS. KYLE M. | 32 | | F | M | Clinton Miss. | FEB 22 1896 | Do |
| 13 | YATES | KYLE M. | 5 | | M | S | Louisville Ky. | JAN 12 1924 | Do |
| 14 | YATES | MARGARET JEAN. | 2 | | F | S | Louisville KY. | MARCH 1926 | Do |
| 15 | SCOTT | Ernest | 28 | | M | S | Lynchburg Va. | Jan 25 1901 | 1705 Rivermont Av. Lynchburg Va |
| 16 | SLOAN | Ella | 53 | | F | M | Phill'phs Pa | Jan 22 1876 | 6[illegible]31 Oxford St Phill'phs. Pa |
| 17 | NAUGHTON | Alex | 23 | | M | M | New York N.Y. | Sept 15 1905 | 434 Riverside Drive N.Y. |
| 18 | " | Francis | 23 | | F | M | New York | Sept 9 1905 | DO |
| 19 | " | Francis | 11[illegible]s | | F | S | Paris France | June 25 1928 | American Parents |
| 20 | MASCHE | Vladzia | 24 | | F | S | | Buffalo N.Y. June 1927. | 125 Woodside Buffalo N.Y. |
| 21 | WHITEHILL | Florence | 49 | | F | M | Tuscola Ill. | May 30th 1880 | The Rectory Hannover Mass. |
| 22 | " | Walter M. | 23 | | M | S | Cambridge Mass. | Sept 26th 1905. | DO |
| 23 | McCAIN | Mary | 50 | | F | M | Earleton ~~Fla~~ | May 25th 1879 | 2527 S 21 st. Philda Pa. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE NO 8 PASSENGER E. SMITH DELETED PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK.

31

6014

PURSER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—316)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 79

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from LONDON, JUNE, FIRST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALLAN | ELIZABETH | 50 | | F | S | | Cleveland, Ohio. December, 1923 | 776 E 131st Street, Cleveland Ohio. |
| 2 | ARTHUR | JAMES M. | 44 | | M | M | | Cleveland, Ohio D.C. NOVEMBER 1927 | 37 Glenbrook Rd. Stamford, Conn. |
| 3 | ARTHUR | JOAN | 39 | | F | M | | Cleveland, Ohio D.C. DECEMBER 1926 | as above |
| 4 | BENNETT | JERRY | 45 | | M | M | | SALEM - MASS. AUGUST 1920 | 47 Birch Street, Lynn, Mass. |
| 5 | BOHANNAN | MRS. E. M. | 50 | | F | M | Columbus, Ohio. | [illegible] | 2911 N 27th Street, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 6 | BLOOM | LANSING B. | 49 | | M | M | Auburn, N.Y. | 4th December, 1930 | New Mexico School of American Research, Santa Fe |
| 7 | BLOOM | MAUDE M. | 49 | | F | M | Coulterville, Ill | 4th January, 1930 | as above |
| 8 | BLOOM | CAROL | 13 | | F | S | Albuquerque, N.Mass | 4th March, 1926 | as above |
| 9 | BLOOM | JOHN | 4 | | M | S | as above | 30th December, 1924 | as above |
| 10 | BRACKETT | JAMES REED | 28 | | M | S | Sturgis, S.D. | August 28th, 1903 | Belle Fourche, S.D. |
| 11 | BREENER | BERTHA | 27 | | F | S | Akron, Ohio | 28th September, 1901 | 13 N. Front Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. |
| 12 | CONNELL | GRACE JOY | | | F | M | | | Maryland Hotel, Chicago. |
| 13 | COULTON | LOUISE | 37 | | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio | 19th May, 1892 | 130 Sherwood St, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 14 | DOYLE | ROBERT A. | 38 | | M | M | Waterville, Maine. | 2nd August, 1890 | 21, Rockaway St. Lynn, Mass. |
| 15 | DUNCAN | HELEN | 28 | | F | S | Astoria N.Y. | 7th September, 1903. | c/- Chas Pelton. Clinton, Conn. |
| 16 | FORD | WALTER BURTON | 54 | | M | M | Oneonta N.Y. | MAY 18 - 1874 | 904 Forest Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 17 | FORD | EDITH W. | 53 | | F | M | Ovid, N.Y. | JULY 25 1875 | as above |
| 18 | FORD | CLINTON BARKER | 16 | | M | S | Ann Arbor, Mich | MARCH 1 - 1913. | as above |
| 19 | GREMING | JOSEPHINE | 75 | | F | W | Bay City, Mich. | April 22nd, 1854 | 1520 Centre Ave. Bay City. |
| 20 | HAYES | ERNEST | 31 | | M | M | Born American Parents In China | 24th June, 1897 | 1071 Gipson St. Far Rockaway, L.I. |
| 21 | HAYES | DOROTHY | 32 | | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. | 5th October, 1897. | as above |
| 22 | HERTEL | FLORA | 32 | | F | S | Louisville, Ky. | 29th July, 1897 | 479 E 123 St. Cleveland Ohio |
| 23 | HICHLIFFE | EMERSON | 33 | | M | M | Rockford Ill | 2nd January 1892 | Colebrook, Conn. |
| 24 | HINCHLIFFE | KATHERINE | 33 | | F | M | Cadoth, Wis. | 29th May, 1897 | as above |
| 25 | HODGE | HARRY O. | 48 | | M | M | | NEW YORK S.C JULY 1916. | 113 E 93rd St. New York City |
| 26 | HODGE | ELIZABETH | 43 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE. | as above |
| 27 | HODGE | MARY | 19 | | F | S | BORN ENGLAND | BY FATHERS PAPERS. | as above |
| 28 | INNIS | GEORGE S. | 23 | | M | M | Columbus Ohio | August 9th, 1930 | 2911 N 27th St. Tacoma, Wash |
| 29 | LAROM | HENRY | 27 | | M | M | SARANAC LAKE N.Y. | July 9th, 1903 | Valley, Wyo. VALLEY RANCH. WYO. |
| 30 | LAROM | MARY | 21 | | F | M | Annapolis MD | December 13th, 1907 | as above |

6 CK 6/10/29

LINE NUMBER 5 BOHANNAN 12 CONNELL 28 INNES, DELETED PASSENGERS DID NOT EMBARK H.W. Logden PURSER.

E. Finch Master

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ATLANTIC

*Immigrant Inspector.*

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 79

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from LONDON, JUNE, FIRST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALLAN | ELIZABETH | 50 | | F | S | | Cleveland, Ohio. December, 1926 | 766 E 131st Street, Cleveland Ohio. |
| 2 | ARTHUR | JAMES M. | 44 | | M | M | | Cleveland, Ohio D.C. NOVEMBER 1927 | 37 Glenbrook Rd. Stamford, Conn. |
| 3 | ARTHUR | JOAN | 39 | | F | M | | Cleveland, Ohio DC. DECEMBER 1926 | as above |
| 4 | BENNETT | JERRY | 43 | | M | M | | SALEM - MASS. AUGUST 1920 | 47 Birch Street, Lynn, Mass. |
| 5 | BOHANNAN | M[illegible] M. | 70 | | F | W | Columbus, Ohio. | [illegible] | 2911 N 27th Street, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 6 | BLOOM | LANSING B. | 49 | | M | M | Auburn, N.Y. | 4th December, 1930 | New Mexico School of American Research, Santa Fe |
| 7 | BLOOM | MAUDE M. | 49 | | F | M | Coultersville, Ill | 4th January, 1930 | as above |
| 8 | BLOOM | CAROL | 13 | | F | S | Albuquerque, N.Mass | 4th March, 1924 | as above |
| 9 | BLOOM | JOHN | 4 | | M | S | as above | 30th December, 1924 | as above |
| 10 | BRACKETT | JAMES REED | 2[illegible] | | M | S | Sturgis, S.D. | August 2[illegible]th, 1903 | Belle Fourche, S.D. |
| 11 | BREENER | BERTHA | 27 | | F | S | Akron, Ohio | 23th September, 1901 | 143 N. Front Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. |
| 12 | CONNELL | GRACE JEFF | | | F | W | | | Maryland Hotel, Chicago. |
| 13 | COULTON | LOUISE | 37 | | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio | 19th May, 1892 | 130 Sherard St, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 14 | DOYLE | ROBERT A. | 32 | | M | M | Waterville, Maine. | 2nd August, 1920 | 21, Rockaway St. Lynn, Mass. |
| 15 | DUNCAN | HELEN | 25 | | F | S | Astoria N.Y. | 7th September, 1903. | c/- Chas Pelton. Clinton, Conn. |
| 16 | FORD | WALTER BURTON | 44 | | M | M | Oneonta N.Y. | MAY 18- 1884 | 904 Forest Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 17 | FORD | EDITH W. | 43 | | F | M | Ovid, N.Y. | JULY 25 1885 | as above |
| 18 | FORD | CLINTON BARKER | 19 | | M | S | Ann Arbor, Mich | MARCH 1 - 1913 | as above |
| 19 | GREENING | JOSEPHINE | 75 | | F | W | Bay City, Mich. | April 22nd, 1854 | 1020 Centre Ave. Bay City. |
| 20 | HAYES | FOREST | 31 | | M | M | Born American Parents In China | 24th June, 1897 | 1071 Gibson St. Far Rockaway, L.I. |
| 21 | HAYES | DOROTHY | 32 | | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. | 5th October, 1897. | as above |
| 22 | HERTEL | FLORA | 32 | | F | S | Louisville, Ky. | 29th July, 1897 | 479 E 125 St. Cleveland Ohio |
| 23 | HINCHLIFFE | EMERSON | 33 | | M | M | Rockford Ill | 2nd January 1892 | Colebrook, Conn. |
| 24 | HINCHLIFFE | KATHERINE | 33 | | F | M | Cadoth, Wis. | 29th May, 1897 | as above |
| 25 | HODGE | HARRY O. | 41 | | M | M | | NEW YORK S.C JULY 1916. | 113 E 93rd St. New York City |
| 26 | HODGE | ELIZABETH | 43 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE. | as above |
| 27 | HODGE | MARY | 19 | | F | S | BORN ENGLAND | BY FATHERS PAPERS. | as above |
| 28 | INNIS | GEORGE S. | 73 | | M | W | Columbus Ohio | August 9th, 1850 | 2911 N 27th St. Tacoma, Wash |
| 29 | LAROM | HENRY | 25 | | M | M | SARANAC LAKE N.Y. [illegible] | July 9th, 1903 | [illegible], Wyo. VALLEY RANCH, WYO. |
| 30 | LAROM | MARY | 21 | | F | M | Annapolis Md | December 13th, 1907 | as above |

LINE NUMBER 5 BOHANNAN 10 CONNELL 28 INNES, DELETED PASSENGERS DID NOT EMBARK ..... PURSER.

E. Finch Master

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Crew 197 Aliens

81

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOGLE | 30 | British | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Finch
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

## STATEMENT OF M. MEMBERS OF CREW. GES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 15, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Minnesota from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 197 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted 2 ✓
Number of seamen discharged 1 ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 ✓ — Total crew this date 195 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5-11, 192 , consigned to Atlantic Transport Co Ltd; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail June 15, 1929, for London via Boulogne via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Follcwing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 80

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| PORTER C. | 44 | British | London 1st June 1929 |
| WILLIAMS G. | 26 | British | London 1st June 1929 |

JUN 14 29 RECEIVED

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | ASCOT | Arthur | 1093762 | Saloon D'Man | 38 | M | | | |
| 18 | JAMES | Fred | 1097352 | A.B. | 35 | M | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 19 | McDOWELL | Alfred | 111770 | " | 25 | M | 6-1 | 160 | |
| 20 | SLATTER | William | R37310 | " | 24 | M | 5-7 | 151 | |
| 21 | WADHAMS | William | 1004352 | " | 56 | M | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 22 | WOOTTON | Frank | R2554 | " | 18 | M | 5-6 | 151 | |
| 23 | STARKEY | Robert | - | " | 19 | M | 5-10 | 154 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 24 | WHEATLEY | Arthur | 1103867 | " | 28 | M | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 25 | BAGGOTT | William | 1097070 | " | 21 | M | 5-6 | 172 | |
| 26 | ~~BOOTH~~ | ~~John~~ | 764162 | " | 25 | M | 5-4 | 156 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 27 | JAMIESON | John | 119032 | " | 33 | M | 5-5- | 145 | |
| 28 | BLACKMAN | Ernest | R22394 | " | 33 | M | 5-1 | 172 | |
| 29 | CAMPBELL | William | R49018 | " | 23 | M | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 30 | McLeod | Kenneth. | R39342 | " | 23 | M | 5-4 | 125 | |

M. M. OFFICE 28 MAY 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
Local Agents

J. McAdam
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No on list

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHAN

Printed & Sold by I. L. Russell, Inc.

Crew 197 Aliens

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."MINNESOTA", arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, 19..., from the port of LONDON

| (1) No on list | Name. | Age. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card Nationality. | (4) Length of service at When and where signed on. | (5) Position in ship | (6) | (7) Whether to be paid | (8) Whether able to | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | WOOTTON | | | | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5-10 | 154 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 23 | STARKEY | Robert | | " | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 24 | WHEATLEY | Arthur | 1103867 | " | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5-6 | 172 | |
| 25 | BAGGOTT | William | 1097070 | " | | | | | | | | | | | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 26 | [illegible] | John | 764162 | " | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5-4 | 156 | |
| 27 | JAMIESON | John | 119032 | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-5- | 145 | |
| 28 | BLACKMAN | Ernest | R22394 | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-1 | 172 | |
| 29 | CAMPBELL | William | R49018 | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 30 | McLeod | Kenneth. | R39342 | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-4 | 125 | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| GREEN Herbert | 28 | BRITISH | London 1st June 1929. |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHAN

6-10 Nationality

Printed & Sold by J. L. Nuttall, Ltd.

M. M. OFFICE
28 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 197 Aliens

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S."MINNESOTA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 JUNE 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FINCH | Ernest | - | | Master | 1st June | LONDON | No | YES | 55 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 160 | |
| | SEYMOUR | Arthur | - | | Chf Officer | | | | | 58 | M | | | 5-10 | 184 | |
| | STEER | Charles | 71586 | | 1st " | | | | | 50 | M | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | PULLEN | Thomas | 430370 | | 2nd " | | | | | 52 | M | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| | HILL | Charles | 1025487 | | 3rd " | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-11 | 155 | |
| | HILL | Arthur | 1101060 | | 4th " | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-7 | 155 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 7 | GANN | Henry | - | | 5th " | | | | | 28 | M | | | 6-0 | 175 | |
| 8 | McCONNELL | Thomas | 45852 | | Carpenter | | | | | 54 | M | | | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 9 | GLADSTONE | Thomas | 1093746 | | " Maie | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 10 | FOREMAN | Ernest | 938894 | | Bosun | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5-3 | 155 | |
| 11 | HAWKIN | James | 950110 | | " Mate | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 12 | ARO | Henry | 950012 | | Lamps | | | | | 55 | M | FINLAND | FINLAND | 5-1 | 140 | |
| 13 | WESTON | John | 1042883 | | Q.Master | | | | | 25 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5-3 | 160 | |
| 14 | GRIFFIN | Henry | 1074984 | | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 15 | WADHAMS | Arthur | 704107 | | " | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5-4 | 164 | |
| 16 | NEWMAN | Thomas | 970089 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | | | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 17 | ASCOT | Arthur | 1093762 | | Saloon D'Man | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 18 | JAMES | Fred | 1097352 | | A.B. | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 19 | McDOWELL | Alfred | 111770 | | " | | | | | 25 | M | | | 6-1 | 160 | |
| 20 | SLATTER | William | R37810 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-7 | 151 | |
| 21 | WADHAMS | William | 1004352 | | " | | | | | 56 | M | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 22 | WOOTTON | Frank | R2554 | | " | | | | | 18 | M | | | 5-6 | 151 | |
| 23 | STARKEY | Robert | - - | | " | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5-10 | 154 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 24 | WHEATLEY | Arthur | 1103857 | | " | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 25 | BAGGOTT | William | 1097070 | | " | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5-6 | 172 | |
| 26 | DOHERTY | John | 764162 | | " | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5-4 | 156 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 27 | JAMIESON | John | 119032 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-5- | 145 | |
| 28 | BLACKMAN | Ernest | R22394 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-1 | 172 | |
| 29 | CAMPBELL | William | R49018 | | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 30 | McLeod | Kenneth. | R39342 | | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-4 | 125 | |

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHAN

6-10 Minnesota

Printed & Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
Owners
Local Agents

J McCaldin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

M. M. OFFICE
28 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S."MINNESOTA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 JUNE 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 1 | JACKSON | William | 1132081 | | A.B. | 1st June | London | No | YES | 24 | M | BRITISH | BTITISH | 5-7 | 154 | Nil |
| 32 2 | AHERN | John | 1061176 | | " | | | | | 47 | " | | | 5-7 L | 162 | |
| 33 3 | PARRY | Arthur | R8329 | | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5-5 | 147 | |
| 34 4 | SKINNER | William | 1126384 | | " | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-4 | 149 | |
| 35 5 | VENNER | Francis | R22835 | | " | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5-6 | 160 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 36 6 | FIELDER | Joesph | R26196 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 37 7 | BARRIE | Andrew | 1031092 | | " | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 38 8 | MAC LEOD | Norman | - | | " | | | | | 20 | M | | | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 39 9 | BRIGGS | Frederick | 1131817 | | " | | | | | 31 | M | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 40 10 | THURSTON | Ernest | - | | Deck Boy | | | | | 18 | M | | | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 41 11 | BLAIR | James | R45783 | | " | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 42 12 | DEAN | Cyril | R46175 | | " | | | | | 16 | M | | | 5-7 | 162 | |
| 43 13 | VINCENT | Charles | - | | " | | | | | 15 | M | | | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 17 | LAGDEN | Harry | 106495 | | Purser | 1st June | London | NO | YES | 39 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 155 | NIL |
| 62 18 | BENNETT | Clive | 113260 | | Asst Purser | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 63 19 | STANLEY | Gilbert | 435331 | | Surgeon | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 64 20 | HAMMOND | Reginald | 710028 | | 1st W.O. | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 65 21 | O'BRYAN | William | 883650 | | 2nd " | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-7 | 144 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 66 22 | STEVENSON | Robert | - | | 3rd " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 67 23 | BEANES | James | - | | Bandsman | | | | | 53 | M | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 68 24 | GRIEVE | Reginald | 1084063 | | " | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 69 25 | KNIGHT | Sydney | - | | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 70 26 | | | | | Horseman | | | | | — | - | | | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 71 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
Owners
Local Agents

J. Mc Olding
*Immigrant Inspector.*

M.M. OFFICE 28 MAY 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

83

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S.S."MINNESOTA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 JUNE 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* LONDON

| | (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 1 | DONALD | William | 775354 | | Chief Engineer | 1st.June | LONDON | No | Yes | 59 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5-I | I80 | |
| 82 | 2 | LAVEROCK | Alex. | 724752 | | Sen. 2nd. | " | | | | 46 | M | | | 5-9 | I50 | |
| 83 | 3 | STOTT | James | 853720 | | 2nd. | " | | | | 42 | M | | | 5-II | I70 | |
| 84 | 4 | WATSON | Thomas | 7I8238 | | Jun. 2nd. | " | | | | 36 | M | | | 5-7 | I65 | |
| | 5 | BROWN | John | 972I83 | | Sen 3rd. | " | | | | 32 | M | | | 5-II | I70 | |
| 86 | 6 | BULL | Herbert | I032506 | | 3rd. | " | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-9 | I75 | |
| | 7 | WHILLANCE | Arthur | I03955 | | Jun.3rd. | " | | | | 36 | M | | | 5-6 | I54 | |
| 88 | 8 | MILLS | John | I090519 | | Sen.4th. | " | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-9 | I64 | |
| 89 | 9 | HARLAND | John | I09I485 | | 4th. | " | | | | 26 | M | | | 5-8 | I70 | |
| 90 | 10 | SPENCE | James | R 27064 | | Jun.4th. | " | | | | 25 | M | | | 5-7 | I54 | |
| 9I | 11 | HICKS | William | R 27370 | | Sen.5th. | " | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-6 | I60 | |
| 92 | 12 | HUNTER | George | R 28085 | | Jun.5th. | " | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-7 | I44 | |
| 93 | 13 | DEAS | John | R 4959 | | Sen.6th. | " | | | | 27 | M | | | 5-5 | I50 | |
| 94 | 14 | COYLE | Thomas | - | | Jun.6th. | " | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-I | I40 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 95 | 15 | GOODAY | John | 879472 | | Ist.Electrican | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5-I0 | I50 | |
| 96 | 16 | LAVER | Sydney | I093730 | | 2nd | " | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-II | I60 | |
| 97 | 17 | STEWART | Henry | 439424 | | Donkeyman | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5-I0 | I75 | |
| 98 | 18 | GRUGKA (GRUCZKA) | Harry | 593019 | | " | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5-7 | I60 | |
| 99 | 19 | FRANKHAM | James | 938878 | | Eng. Stores | | | | | 43 | M | | | -5-5 | I46 | |
| I00 | 20 | AUSTIN | Richard | 956538 | | Greaser | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-7 | I40 | |
| I0I | 21 | VENTON | Samuel | 879I3 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-4 | I25 | |
| I02 | 22 | BERRY | Edward | 569819 | | " | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5-5 | I35 | |
| I03 | 23 | CHALLENGER | Richard | 706537 | | " | | | | | 40 | M | | | 6-I | I59 | |
| I04 | 24 | BRINKWORTH | Frank | 835396 | | " | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-7 | I60 | |
| I05 | 25 | HAWES | Samuel | 663022 | | " | | | | | 48 | M | | | 5-8 | I40 | |
| I06 | 26 | MILLS | Edward | 790628 | | " | | | | | 50 | M | | | 5-6 | I35 | |
| I07 | 27 | STRICKFUSS | Harry | 6I3084 | | " | | | | | 54 | M | | | 5-7 | I40 | |
| I08 | 28 | COLLYER | Fred | 933055 | | " | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-II | I45 | |
| I09 | 29 | HAMPTON | George | 6I2956 | | " | | | | | 42 | M | | | 5-7 | I50 | |
| I10 | 30 | LEIGHTON | Arthur | 967964 | | " | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5-I0 | I50 | |

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
Owners
Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

M. M. OFFICE 28 MAY 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

*Immigrant Inspector.*

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S.MINNESOTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

| | (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 | 1 | SIMKIN | William | 764377 | | Chf.Steward | 1st.June | LONDON | NO | YES | 50 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5.5 | I44 | |
| 202 | 2 | ROBERTS | John | | | 2nd. " | | | | | 46 | M | | | 5.2 | 200 | |
| 203 | 3 | HILTON | Robert | 794782 | | Stores | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5.4 | I25 | |
| 204 | 4 | JAMES | Alfred | | | 2nd. Stores | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5.5 | I35 | |
| 205 | 5 | BEAN | Albert | R 27241 | | Asst. " | | | | | I9 | M | | | 5.6 | I34 | |
| 206 | 6 | WICKES | Harry | 620765 | | Sal. Stwd. | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5.7 | I40 | |
| 207 | 7 | McDONALD | William | | | 2nd. " | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5.4 | I36 | |
| 208 | 8 | SIBUN | George | 787319 | | 3rd. " | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5.6 | I37 | |
| 209 | 9 | COOPER | Harry | 638177 | | Smoke Room | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5.5 | I65 | |
| 210 | 10 | MOREHOUSE | Edward | III4838 | | Lounge | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5.7 | I62 | |
| 211 | 11 | ARNOLD | James | I086376 | | Deck Stwd. | | | | | 42 | M | | | 6.I | I64 | |
| 212 | 12 | PATEMAN | Henry | 982944 | | Bath Room | | | | | 27 | M | | | 6.0 | I74 | |
| 213 | 13 | TYLER | Frederick | 475418 | | " | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5.I | I68 | |
| 214 | 14 | VANDENHEEDE | Victor | 54414 | | Linenkeeper | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5.7 | I33 | |
| 215 | 15 | FAIRCHILD | Albert | I036278 | | B.R.Stwd. | | | | | 3I | M | | | 5.4 | I62 | |
| 216 | 16 | COATS | Alexander | 558063 | | " | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5.7 | I30 | |
| 217 | 17 | GRANT | Henery | 5I7710 | | " | | | | | 49 | M | | | 5.6 | I32 | |
| 218 | 18 | CUE | Edward | I094087 | | " | | | | | 50 | M | | | 5.4 | I36 | |
| 219 | 19 | HUTTON | Edward | 363484 | | " | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5.3 | I32 | |
| 220 | 20 | WOODS | Frederick | II05832 | | " | | | | | 4I | M | | | 5.I | I54 | |
| 221 | 21 | SAGE | Edward | 675708 | | " | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5.4 | I32 | |
| 222 | 22 | WEST | Walter | 726255 | | " | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5.3 | I44 | |
| 223 | 23 | TOMKINS | Charles | I08I094 | | " | | | | | 42 | M | | | 5.4 | I54 | |
| 224 | 24 | PATON | Charles | 850462 | | " | | | | | 2I | M | | | 5.7 | I50 | |
| 225 | 25 | HIDE | Albert | I084050 | | " | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5.6 | I54 | |
| 226 | 26 | ASHLEY | Charles | 668609 | | Bugler & Bath. | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.3 | I62 | |
| 227 | 27 | FLEMING | Donald | I0I8435 | | Asst. Stwd. | | | | | 2I | M | | | 5.I | I44 | |
| 228 | 28 | VIAN | Frederick | R 87208 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.3 | I29 | |
| 229 | 29 | LAWRENCE | Leslie | I056482 | | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.6 | I62 | |
| 230 | 30 | CHATTERTON | DAVID | 1068094 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.I | I53 | |

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

M. M. OFFICE VICTORIA B.C. 28 MAY 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S."MINNESOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

| | (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 | 1 | GRANT | Arthur | I04835 | | Asst. Stwd. | 1st June | LONDON | NO | YES | 27 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5-II | I64 | |
| 232 | 2 | SHORTER | Leonard | I077856 | | " | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5-7 | I50 | |
| 233 | 3 | PARKER | Arthur | 70I39I | | " | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5-6 | I54 | |
| 234 | 4 | PRICE | Arthur | R 40877 | | " | | | | | I9 | M | | | 5-5 | I34 | |
| 235 | 5 | SEROUL | William | 778608 | | " | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5-4 | I36 | |
| 236 | 6 | ALLEN | Phillip | I075043 | | " | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-5 | I42 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 237 | 7 | HAMILTON | Reginald | I03[illegible]837 | | " | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5-[illegible] | I49 | |
| 239 | 8 | SOUTHWELL | Charles | 861799 | | " | | | | | 42 | M | | | 5-4 | I42 | |
| 24I | 9 | HIPPER | John | 570087 | | " | | | | | 56 | M | | | 5-5 | I64 | |
| 242 | 10 | DUDLEY | William | II4289 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-6 | I64 | |
| 243 | 11 | STARKEY | John | 990614 | | " | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5-I0 | I60 | |
| 244 | 12 | AUSTIN | Charles | [illegible] | | " | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-6 | I64 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 245 | 13 | McDONALD | Peter | I06632 | | " | | | | | 4I | M | | | 5-I0 | I64 | |
| 246 | 14 | JONES | William | 63368 | | " | | | | | 43 | M | | | 5-9 | I60 | |
| 247 | 15 | WRIGHT | William | I09I943 | | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 6-0 | I50 | |
| 248 | 16 | ASHBROOK | Bertram | R 376I0 | | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-7 | I40 | |
| 249 | 17 | CHEATER | Charles | 938836 | | " | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5-I0 | I54 | |
| 250 | 18 | SAVAGE | Thomas | - | | " | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5-5 | I49 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 251 | 19 | BEDFORD | Percy | R 48195 | | Chf. Boots | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-4 | I50 | |
| 252 | 20 | ROWLETT | Laurence | R 50865 | | Asst " | | | | | I8 | M | | | 5-6 | I37 | |
| 253 | 21 | CAUFIELD | William | R 37840 | | Night Watch | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5-5 | I45 | |
| 254 | 22 | GEARING | Thomas | 646086 | | " | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5-6 | I40 | |
| 255 | 23 | CASE | William | R 50730 | | Printer | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-7 | I62 | |
| 256 | 24 | HAWKINS | Norman | - | | Bell Boy | | | | | I6 | M | | | 5-6 | I27 | |
| 257 | 25 | PENDLE | George | R 50739 | | " | | | | | I6 | M | | | 5-4 | I32 | |
| 258 | 26 | LEE | Charles | 564245 | | Barber | | | | | 56 | M | | | 5-6 | I72 | |
| 260 | 27 | PATTEN | Albert | R 32864 | | Capt. Stwd | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5-4 | I36 | |
| 260 | 28 | CHEESEWRIGHT | Leonard | IL52091 | | Off. Stwd. | | | | | 2I | M | | | 5-4 | I32 | |
| 261 | 29 | WAKEFIELD | William | 938I80 | | Asst. " | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5-4 | I62 | |
| 262 | 30 | CO NELLY | Noel | R I0483 | | Eng. Stwd. | | | | | I9 | M | | | 5-9 | I50 | |

240
260

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
Local Agent

*Immigrant Inspector.*

M. M. OFFICE
28 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S."MINNESOTA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 JUNE 1929 *, 19* , *from the port of* LONDON.

| | (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 263 | 1 | THOMPSON | Arthur | R46276 | | Asst Of. Std | 1st June | LONDON | NO | YES | 39 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 162 | |
| 264 | 2 | CARROLL | John | 11300020 | | " Eng " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 265 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Eng Boy. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-7 | 160 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 266 | 4 | McVICAR | Albert | 745230 | | Chf.Pants | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 267 | 5 | WOODS | Frank | R6612 | | 2nd " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 268 | 6 | [illegible] | Alfred | R18441 | | Asst " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-7 | 142 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 269 | 7 | BURGESS | Stanley | R61395 | | Pantry Boy | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-6 | 136 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 270 | 8 | LARKIN | Lawrence | 717497 | | Chef | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-9 | 162 | |
| 271 | 9 | WILLIAMS | Frank | 9677870 | | 2nd Cook | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 272 | 10 | STILLWELL | Richard | 667470 | | 3rd " | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-1 | 137 | |
| 273 | 11 | BENFIELD | Arthur | R10791 | | Veg Cook | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-3 | 136 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 274 | 12 | LOBBLEY | Harold | - | | Asst Cook | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-4 | 162 | |
| 275 | 13 | FALLON | Cyril | 1034755 | | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-4 | 161 | |
| 276 | 14 | BARTON | Edward | 1055454 | | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-5 | 162 | |
| 277 | 15 | BANFIELD | Percyfield | R10791 | | Scullion | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-4 | 152 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 278 | 16 | WILD | Ellis | - | | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 279 | 17 | BRADBURY | John | 980960 | | Ships Cook | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 280 | 18 | ANDERSON | James | 900922 | | Asst " " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-4 | 178 | |
| 281 | 19 | ROBERTS | William | 111884 | | Butcher | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 282 | 20 | REA | Claude | 1106573 | | 2nd " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-4 | 162 | |
| 283 | 21 | WOOD | Leslie | 1134848 | | Asst " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-7 | 160 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 284 | 22 | YORK | Ronald | 1045036 | | Baker | | | | | 49 | | | | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 285 | 23 | GODFREY | Ernest | 949004 | | 2nd " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-9 | 178 | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 286 | 24 | WOOD | Leslie | 1094848 | | 3rd " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-7 | 162 | |
| 287 | 25 | LAWRENCE | George | 1055482 | | Asst " | | | | | 33 | | | | 6-1 | 154 | |
| 288 | 26 | BROWN | Florence | R31840 | | Stewaddess | | | | | 42 | F | | | 5-4 | 136 | |
| 289 | 27 | POWFER | Geraldine | 1033238 | | " | | | | | 27 | F | | | 5-11 | 182 | |
| 290 | 28 | DIVALL | Lena | R[illegible] | | " | | | | | 35 | F | | | 5-1 | 135 | |
| 291 | 29 | 291 ROHAN | James | R9058 | | Plate Boy | | | | | 18 | M | | | 5-4 | 137 | |
| 292 | 30 | BEAUR | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | | | | 16 | M | | | 5-6 | 142 | FAILED TO JOIN |

Line
Owners
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON 28 MAY 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S."MINNESOTA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 JUNE 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 265 1 | DOVE | Albert | - | | Plate Boy | 1st June | London | NO | YES | 16 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 294 2 | CAMPBELL | Edward | 755514 | | Hosp Stwd | | | | | 58 | M | | | 5-6 | 152 | |
| ~~295~~ 3 | ~~SMITH~~ | ~~Gordon~~ | ~~R13751~~ | | ~~Plate Boy~~ | | | | | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~5-7½~~ | ~~164~~ | FAILED TO JOIN |
| 2380 4 | BRITTAN | Albert | - | | Asst Stwd | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5-7 | 167 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 279
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice-Consul
Date MAY 31 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twenty months from the date thereof unless the passport is sooner surrendered or is valid for that period.)

96335
Service Fee
Fee £2 = 8s. 4d.

I hereby certify that the Seamen whose names appear above have satisfied me as to their nationality and are necessary for the operation of the vessel and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States of America

M. M. OFFICE
28 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Finch, MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

X. 1 to 8.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUNE 1929 day of , 19 .

NEW YORK

J. M. Colding
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Suppl 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* MINNESOTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1929, 19..., *from the port of* LONDON

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | | SULLIVAN 1ST | William | R 1203 | | 5th Offiver | London | May 30th | No | | 26 | | British | Eng | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 23 PE | | COURTNEY 1ST | Chas | 2882 | | A.B | " | " | " | | 23 | | " | Canada | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 26 3 PE | | HAY 1ST | Neil | R9330 | | A.B. | " | " | " | | 32 | | " | British | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 35 4 PE | | CHURCHILL 1ST | Edward | 1030936 | | A.B. | " | " | " | | 26 | | " | British | 5-5- | 146 | |
| 55 5 | | GREEN 1ST | Herbert | 904837 | | 2nd W.O. | " | " | " | | 27 | | " | British | 5-8 | 167 | |
| 111 6 PE | | MOSS 1ST | William | 399112 | | Greaser | " | " | " | | 45 | | " | British | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 107 7 PE | | NOBLE 1ST | Jesse | 422143 | | Messman | " | " | " | | 58 | | " | British | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 121 8 PE | | BAXTER 1ST | Charles | 1108210 | | Cleaner | " | " | " | | 26 | | " | British | 5-7 | 167 | |
| 236 PE | | GAHAGAN 1ST | William | 1054[illegible] | | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | | 27 | | " | British | 6-0 | 156 | |
| 296 | | THORPE 1ST | John | 1131773 | | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | | 21 | | " | British | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 244 PE | | NEWMAN 1ST | William | 38014 R | | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | | 45 | | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | |
| 295 2 | | MATHEWS 1ST | Harold | R59390 | | " | " | " | " | | 19 | | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | |
| 250 3 PE | | FIELDHOUSE 1ST | Fred | 877710 | | " | " | " | " | | 56 | | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | |
| 269 4 | | ROGERS 1ST | James | R56221 | | Pantry Boy | " | " | " | | 19 | | " | " | 5-2 | 145 | |
| 277 5 PE | | SMITH 1ST | George | R18221 | | Plateman | " | " | " | | 18 | | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | |
| 293 6 PE | | PITCH 1ST | George | R58802 | | Plate Boy | " | " | " | | 17 | | " | " | 5-5 | 121 | |
| 273 7 PE | | LAFFERTY 1ST | Ronald | R15084 | | Veg Cook | " | " | " | | 39 | | " | " | 5-6 | 164 | |
| 292 8 PE | | MURPHY 1ST | George | R21658 | | Plateman | " | " | " | | 18 | | " | " | 5-8 | 166 | |
| 297 9 PE | | CROSS 1ST | Thomas | R60479 | | Asst Cook | " | " | " | | 45 | | " | " | 5-4 | 146 | |
| 281 20 PE | | BEACON 1ST | Bernard | R14785 | | Asst Baker | " | " | " | | 34 | | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | |
| 268 PE | | MULRENAN 1ST | James | R21430 | | Asst Pants | " | " | " | | 19 | | " | " | 5-8 | 134 | |
| 128 22 | | POWELL 1ST | Herbert | - | | Oilman | " | " | " | | 27 | | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 283 23 | | BINGHAM 1ST | Jack | - | | Asst Cook | " | " | " | | 32 | | " | " | 5-8 | 134 | |
| 70 24 | | WILLIAMS 1ST | Ginge Gordon | - | | Horseman | " | " | " | | 26 | Can | " | " | 5-4 | 171 | |
| 264 25 PE | | CHAPMAN 1ST | Harry | 995299 | | Asst Offs. Stwd | " | " | " | | 26 | | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 94 26 | | NEILL 1ST | John | 37700 | | Jr 6th Eng. | " | " | " | | 25 | | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 297
at LONDON ENGLAND Suppl
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date JUN 1 1929
(The seal and signature must appear on the face of the document and not on any attached paper.)
Seal and Fee stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND

TOTAL Crew. 197.

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Finch MASTER of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Supll:

E. Finch
*Master, First or Second Officer.*
MASTER

*Sworn to before me this* 10 JUNE 1929 *day of* ....., 19.....

NEW YORK.
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

*Par. 5. Clearance* shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* " S.S."MINNESOTA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 JUNE 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~I11~~ 1 | PORTER | Cyril | ~~4~~I1535 | | Oilman | 1st June | LONDON | NO | YES | 40 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5-I | I54 | |
| I12 2 | WAKELING | William | 628737 | | " | | | | | 42 | M | | | 5-I0 | I62 | |
| I13 3 | McARTHUR | William | 877654 | | " | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-4 | I60 | |
| ~~I14~~ 4 | ~~DRISCOLL~~ | ~~Christopher~~ | ~~R 5124~~ | | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~54~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~5-6~~ | ~~I64~~ | FAILED TO JOIN |
| I15 5 | BLAKE | Thomas | 40I959 | | " | | | | | 56 | M | | | 5-4 | I54 | |
| I16 6 | COOK | John | R 3I260 | | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5-9 | I7[illegible] | |
| ~~I17~~ 7 | ~~MAHONEY~~ | Daniel | | | | | | | | ~~48~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~5-10~~ | ~~I76~~ | FAILED TO JOIN |
| I18BAR 8 | BARNES | John | I0636II | | Greaser | | | | | 3I | M | | | 5-6 | I50 | |
| ~~I19~~ 9 | ~~GOULD~~ | ~~John~~ | | | ~~Oilman~~ | | | | | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~5-2~~ | ~~I25~~ | FAILED TO JOIN |
| I20 10 | HACKETT | Albert | I090842 | | " | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5-4 | I36 | |
| ~~I21~~ 119 11 | SADLER | Alfred | R 4927I | | Cleaner | | | | | 4I | M | | | 5-I | I27 | |
| I22 122 12 | ROBINSON | Robert | R 3I909 | | " | | | | | 53 | M | | | 5-6 | I50 | |
| I23 123 13 | FRASER | Frank | 886044 | | " | | | | | 47 | M | | | 5-2 | I5I | |
| I24 14 | HAYWOOD | Ernest | R 53304 | | " | | | | | 20 | M | | | 5-2 | I30 | |
| I25 15 | WILLIAMS | James | R 5624I | | " | | | | | I8 | M | | | 5-2 | I36 | |
| ~~I26~~ 16 | ~~DICKINSON~~ | ~~Horace~~ | ~~R 5[illegible]~~ | | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~5-~~ | ~~I24~~ | FAILED TO JOIN |
| ~~I27~~ 126 | REGAN | Joseph | 8I7560 | | " | | | | | 43 | M | | | 5-7 | I35 | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Mac Oldring
for Capt

M. M. OFFICE
28 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689

Sheet No. 1

Sheet # I

TIDE WAT
11 Broadw

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B. Zeverg. | 24 | Amer. | | | |
| L C Brown. | 34 | Amer. | | | |
| R MacLean | 25. | Br. | | | |
| 6 Petteson | 32 | Swed | | | |
| J. Nilson | 30 | Nor. | | | |
| Jan de Wall | 32 | Holl. | | | |
| H Kelly | 33. | Amer | | | |
| G W Stewart | 23. | Amer | | | |
| F. O'Shea | 38 | Amer | | | |
| G Roberson | 38 | Amer. | | | |
| C T Imrofee | 31 | Amer. | | | |
| O Liberg. | 32 | Swed. | | | |
| G Ohlenberg | 25. | Ger | | | |
| G Svensen | 22 | Danish | | | |
| Gus Kulber | 39 | Ger. | | | |
| G. Jansen | 22 | Denmark | | | |
| R Manoon | 21 | Amer. | | | |
| J J Sullivan | 19 | Amer. | | | |
| H Verbeck | 19 | Amer. | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1929
ALCOHOL DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 11th, 1929.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Axtell J. Byles
from port of Las Piedras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1929, consigned to Tide Water Oil Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail June 10th, 1929, for Las Piedras.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 90

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None. | |

JUN 14 1929

14-1613

| Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mellondick | John J. | ✓ | I5 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 19 | Freeman | Edward | ✓ | 8 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.I0 | I60 | |
| 20 | Wittig | Eniel | ✓ | I5 | Mach | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.8 | I70 | |
| 21 | Sheveland | Olaf | ✓ | I2 | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scanda | Nor. | 5.II | I56 | |
| 22 | Enblon | Oscar | ✓ | II | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scanda | Swed. | 5.I0 | I55 | |
| 23 | Yankevitel | Paul | ✓ | I2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russia | Russia | 5.8 | I56 | |
| 24 | Halcomb | Sidney | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Can. | Candian | 5.7 | I45 | |
| 25 | Schuhmacher | August | ✓ | 9 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.7 | I70 | |
| 26 | Morris | George | ✓ | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.II | I50 | |
| 27 | Morrison | Clarence | ✓ | 2mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 28 | Campbell | James | ✓ | 7 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.9 | I50 | |
| 29 | Shubert | William | ✓ | 4½ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.9 | I40 | |
| 30 | Curtis | John | ✓ | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Br. | Br. | 5.8 | I45 | |

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

Sheet No. 1

Sheet # I

3039

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Axtell J. Byles, arriving at New York, June 10, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela June 3, 1929

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

3

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ga Foggino | 25 | Amer. | 5.23.29. New York |
| Le a Heden | 29. | Amer. | " " |
| B. Canfman | 24. | Amer | " " |
| J Thurgaoa | 29. | German | " " |
| S. anderson | 25. | Danish | " " |
| C Pirano | 24. | German | " " |
| J Sundass | 35 | Dutch | " " |
| F Snyder. | 19. | German | " " |
| J Ivellondyk | 30 | Amer | " " |
| L Witting | 24 | German | " " |
| O Sivertland | 24. | Norwegian | " " |
| P. Yankevitel | 27 | Russian | " " |
| S Holcomb | 26. | British | " " |
| A Shuemacher | 24 | German | " " |
| J Curtis | 28. | British | " " |
| J Cardona | 24 | Spanish | " " |
| F Welzler | 35 | German | " " |
| F. Schuhmacher | 23. | German | " " |
| G Kirchstein | 19 | German | " " |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

Sheet No. 1

Sheet # I

3009

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Axtell J. Byles, arriving at New York, June 10, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela June 2, 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Katterman | V. | ✓ | | Master | | | | | | | (Amer) | | | | |
| 1 | Remick | Allan L. | ✓ | I3 | 1st Mate | 5/23/29 | New York | Yes | Yes | 34 | Male | Amer. | Amer. | 5.8 | I97 | |
| 2 | Ward | Patrick | ✓ | II | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | Amer. | 5.8 | I89 | |
| 3 | Johnson | John | ✓ | I8 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scanda | Amer. | 5.8 | I80 | |
| 4 | Higgins | Gerald | ✓ | 2 | Radio | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.5 | I35 | |
| 5 | Hedin | Charles E. | ✓ | I3 | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scanda | Amer. | 5.II | I62 | |
| 6 | Caufman | Bruce | ✓ | 8 | AB | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.I0 | I55 | |
| 7 | Edwardson | Einar | ✓ | I6 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scanda | Nor. | 5.8 | I65 | |
| 8 | Pociot | Bruns | ✓ | I2 | AB | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | German | Ger. | 5.5 | I55 | |
| 9 | Kurgawa | John | ✓ | II | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.6 | I55 | |
| 10 | Anderson | Stanley | ✓ | I0 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scanda | Denm. | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 11 | Pugrius | Civstof | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 6.0 | I60 | |
| 12 | Smolders | John | ✓ | 20 | Utility | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5.8 | I70 | |
| 13 | Avalone | Antonio | ✓ | I | OS | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.5 | I25 | |
| 14 | Henry | William | ✓ | I | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.9 | I35 | |
| 15 | Snyder | Fred | ✓ | 3 | OS | " | " | " | " | I9 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.6 | I45 | |
| 16 | Pollock | Harry T. | ✓ | I7 | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.8 | I60 | |
| 17 | Larsen | Thorwald | ✓ | 20 | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scanda | Amer. | 5.7 | I70 | |
| 18 | Mellondick | John J. | ✓ | I5 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 19 | Freeman | Edward | ✓ | 8 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.I0 | I60 | |
| 20 | Wittig | Eniel | ✓ | I5 | Mach | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.8 | I70 | |
| 21 | Sheveland | Olaf | ✓ | I2 | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scanda | Nor. | 5.II | I56 | |
| 22 | Enblon | Oscar | ✓ | II | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scanda | Swed. | 5.I0 | I85 | |
| 23 | Yankevitel | Paul | ✓ | I2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russia | Russia | 5.8 | I56 | |
| 24 | Halcomb | Sidney | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Can. | Canadian | 5.7 | I45 | |
| 25 | Schuhmacher | August | ✓ | 9 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.7 | I70 | |
| 26 | Morris | George | ✓ | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.II | I50 | |
| 27 | Morrison | Clarence | ✓ | 2mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 28 | Campbell | James | ✓ | 7 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.9 | I50 | |
| 29 | Shubert | William | ✓ | 4½ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.9 | I40 | |
| 30 | Curtis | John | ✓ | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Br. | Br. | 5.8 | I45 | |

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.
June 3/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. S. Barnes, Inc., 9 Water St., N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Axtell J Byles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

Sheet No. 1

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Sheet # 2

3009

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S/S Axtell J. Byles, *arriving at* New York, June 10, 1929, *from the port of* Las Piedras, Venezuela

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rienacher | Henry | | 9 | Steward | 5/23/29 | New York | Yes | Yes | 28 | Male | Ger. | Ger. | 5.8 | I63 | |
| 2 | Gotthardt | Henry | | I2 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | "Istpprs | 5.7 | I65 | |
| 3 | Cardona | Jose | | I2 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | 1st papers Spanish | 5.7 | I50 | |
| 4 | Wetzler | Franz | | 4 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.8 | I60 | |
| 5 | Hinds | Alfred M. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5.6 | I45 | |
| 6 | Kutshinsky | Fritz | | 6 | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.8 | I50 | |
| 7 | Kirschstein | Gustave | | Imo. | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | " | Ger. | Ger. | 5.5 | I30 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Adell J Byler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Matthews
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1929.

E Kltrake
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master therof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 3

U. S

# ...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

SEAMEN SIGN...

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Clark | 39 | Ireland | | | |
| Alfred Wilberg | 35 | Norway | | | |
| John Verner | 50 | American | | | |
| Frank Steddard | 24 | American | | | |
| P. Slanan | 57 | Shetland | | | |
| Hehmuth Hurtikaft | 22 | Denmark | | | |
| Fick Peter | 31 | American | | | |
| Salak Kanan | 30 | American | | | |
| W. C. Lawle | 34 | American | | | |
| Tony Caruse | 30 | American | | | |
| Arnold Smith | 41 | Bermuda | | | |
| Herman Robertson | 23 | Panama | | | |
| Henry Mahoney | 29 | American | | | |
| Ernest Holmes | 50 | American | | | |
| Hans Aberg | 42 | Sweeden | | | |
| James Sinclair | 31 | American | | | |
| John Hanna | 33 | St. Thomas | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 on each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank Nelson.
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 12th, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Gulfwing

from port of Las Piedras Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1929, consigned to Gulf Refining Co; is now lying at Bayonne.N.J., and is expected to sail June 13th, 1929 for Las Piedras Venezuela via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 93

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | None | | |

JUN 22 29

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Coye | Glenn | | Chief Eng | " | " | | ? | 34 | | " | American | 6.3 | 174 | " |
| 20 | Benjamin | Llewellyn | | 1st Asst Eng | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | American | 5.3 | 180 | " |
| 21 | Andersen | Carl | | 2nd " | " | " | " | | 41 | " | | American | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 22 | Nedtuedt | Ingolt | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | American | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 23 | Hellman | Paul | | Junior Eng | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | German | 5.9 | 158 | " |
| 24 | Fack | Fred | | Machinist | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | German | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 25 | O'Neill | John | | 1st Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | | British | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Luukkonen | John | | 2nd Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Finland | 5.3 | 178 | " |
| 27 | Schmidtkowski | Fred | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | | 41 | " | " | German | 5.8 | 186 | " |
| 28 | Malseed | Benjamin | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | American | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Bunte | Herman | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | German | 5.6 | 162 | " |
| 30 | McAlister | William | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | American | 5.10 | 165 | " |

15

Line Gulf Refining Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 2 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Gulfwing, *arriving at,* New York, June 10 th, 1929, *from the port of* Las Piedras Venezuela June 3rd

| (1) No. on list | (2) [illegible] | (3) No. of seaman's [illegible] | (4) Length of service at | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Michael Finnore | 35 | American | May 25.1929 at New York |
| Sverre Hevik | 22 | Norwegian | " " |
| Charles Savick | 41 | Lathuania | " " |
| Andreas Dorr | 35 | German | " " |
| John McCaffery | 51 | American | " " |
| Vill Ibsen | 23 | Denmark | " " |
| John Hansen | 38 | American | " " |
| Carl Anderson | 41 | American | " " |
| Benjamin Malseed | 32 | American | " " |
| Mearl Baker | 23 | American | " " |
| Harry Kane | 21 | American | " " |
| Callin Lawrence | 30 | American | " " |
| Herbert Williams | 27 | American | " " |
| William Wallace | 56 | American | June 3.1929 Las Piedras Venz |
| Thaddeus King | 35 | British W.I. | May 25.1929 at New York |
| Gilbert Richards | 28 | British W.I. | " " |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Wellman | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fack | Fred | | | Machinist | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | German | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 25 | O'Neill | John | | | 1st Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | British | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Luukkonen | John | | | 2nd Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Finland | 5.8 | 178 | " |
| 27 | Schmidtkowski | Fred | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | German | 5.8 | 186 | " |
| 28 | Malseed | Benjamin | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | American | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Bunte | Herman | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | German | 5.6 | 162 | " |
| 30 | McAlister | William | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | American | 5.7 | 165 | " |

15

Line Gulf Refining Co
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1300

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Gulfwing, *arriving at,* New York, June 10 th, 1929, *from the port of* Las Piedras Venezuela June 3/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nelson | Frank | | | Master | 1929 May 25th | New York | Yes. | Yes | 42 | Male | White | American | 5.9 | 185 | None |
| 2 | Thomas | Walter | | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | American | 5.7 | 175 | " |
| 3 | Hansen | Hans | | | 2nd Mate | " | " | | " | 42 | " | " | American | 5.9 | 180 | " |
| 4 | Slater | Alfred | | | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | American | 5.8 | 180 | " |
| 5 | Ainslie | Gorden | | | Radio Op | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | British | 5.9 | 145 | " |
| 6 | Holmstrom | Otto | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Finland | 5.8 | 180 | " |
| 7 | Finmore | Michael | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | American | ~~5.9~~ | ~~150~~ | " |
| 8 | Freeman | Oswald | | | O.M. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Latvia | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 9 | Sather | Herman | | | O.M. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Norwegian | 5.4 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Nevik | Sverre | | | O.M. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Norgewian | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Goodbread | Ernest | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | American | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Mobley | Luis | | | A.B. | " | " | | " | 20 | " | " | American | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 13 | Savich | Charles | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | E | Lathuania | 5.9 | 185 | " |
| 14 | Dorr | Andreas | | | A.B. | " | " | " | | 35 | " | " | German | 5.7 | 167 | " |
| 15 | McCaffery | John | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | American | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Ibsen | Vili | | | A.B. | " | " | " | | 28 | " | " | Denmark | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 17 | Hansen | John | | | A.B. | " | " | | " | 39 | " | | American | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 18 | Vliet | Cornelius | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Holland | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 19 | Coye | Glenn | | | Chief Eng | " | " | | 8 | 34 | | " | American | 6.3 | 174 | " |
| 20 | Benjamin | Llewellyn | | | 1st Asst Eng | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | American | 5.8 | 180 | " |
| 21 | Anderson | Carl | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | | American | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 22 | Nodtvedt | Ingolt | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | American | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 23 | Hellman | Poul | | | Junior Eng | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | German | 5.9 | 158 | " |
| 24 | Fack | Fred | | | Machinist | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | German | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 25 | O'Neill | John | | | 1st Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | British | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Luukkonen | John | | | 2nd Pumpman | | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Finland | 5.8 | 178 | " |
| 27 | Schmidtkowski | Fred | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | | 41 | " | " | German | 5.8 | ~~180~~ | " |
| 28 | Halsead | Benjamin | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | American | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Bunte | Herman | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | German | 5.6 | 162 | " |
| 30 | McAlister | William | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | American | 5.9 | 165 | " |

15

Line Gulf Refining Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

Mary M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 42
Alien 17

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-130

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Nelson Master of the U.S.Tulfving, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Frank. Nelson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4848

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Gulfwing, *arriving at,* New York, June 10 th, 1929, *from the port of* Las Piedras Venezuela

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 31 | Baker | Mearl | | | Fireman | 1929 May 25 | New York | Yes | Yes | 23 | Male | White | American | 5.11 | 162 | None |
| First | 32 | Trader | Frank | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | American | 5.9 | 180 | " |
| First | 33 | King | Patrick | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | American | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| | 34 | Wilson | Thomas | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | | American | 5.6 | 170 | " |
| First | 35 | Kane | Harry | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | American | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| | 36 | Chaderton | Herman | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Colored | American | 5.8 | 180 | |
| | 37 | King | Thaddeus | | | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Colored | W.I. British, | 5.9 | 150 | " |
| First | 38 | Lawrence | Collin | | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Colored | American | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| | 39 | Williams | Curbert | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Colored | American | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| First | 40 | Richard | Gilbert | | | Messman | " | " | " | | 28 | " | Colored | British, W.I. | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| First | 41 | Tayler | Charles | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Colored | American | 5.4 | 160 | " |
| First | 42 | Rogers | Sam | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Colored | American | 6.2 | 175 | " |
| First | 13 | Wallace | William T | | | Supercargo | 1929 June, 3. | Venezuela Las Piedras | " | " | 56 | " | White | American | 5.7 | 210 | " |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry M. Lewis

2
11
17 Ellison

Line Gulf Refining Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Nelson Master of the M.S. Whaling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Frank R. Nelson,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4948

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 10 1929

BILL NO. 19978 BILLED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sheline, Maud, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

96

Cards Punched 6/21/29
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or been found in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 6-10-29

Ales 5/5

| | DIRECT TO PORT | HEAD TAX EXEMPTED | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. S. | Temp. | In Transit | | | | | | |
| | 61 | 11 | | 13 | 60 | 1 | | 11 | | 151 |
| | 85 | 14 | 3 | | 1 | 34 | | 51 | | 192 |
| TOTAL | 146 | 25 | 3 | | 1 | 98 | 1 | 62 | | 343 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 87 | 64 | 151 |
| 2nd Cabin | 54 | 38 | 192 |
| Steerage | 538 | 405 | 343 |
| Total | 679 | 507 | 686 |

1 Olympic 1st
1 Suite 1st Cabin 2nd

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alesia s/ . Passengers sailing from Funchal, Madeira 31st, May, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Silva | Joao Agostinho da | 45 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | Permit No 399264 Applica-tion No 396757 | Washington | 30th June 1928 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 2 | | Olim | Manoel de | 30 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 464777 No 463332 | Washington | 1st April 1929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 3 | | Hawie | Michel | 34 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | France | Syrian | Syria | Shweir | No 452669 No 454477 | Washington | 9th February 1929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 4 | TRANSIT | TOWSEND | Charles | 44 | M | M | retired | yes | English | yes | British | British | England | Exeta | T.V. 9 | Funchal(Madeira) | 31st May.29 | England | Exeta |
| 5 | TRANSIT | TOWSEND | Ada Florence | 40 | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | British | British | England | Liverpool | T.V. 9 | Funchal(Madeira) | 31st May.29 | England | Exeta |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List No. 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

97

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 10th, June, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | His wife Izabel Orfa da Silva, Lombo do Erazil, Calheta, Madeira. | Cal. | Oackland | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 to 1928 | Oackland, Cal. | His brother Marcel Agostinho da Silva, 518 Lewis St., Oackland, Cal. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dk. Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | His father Joao de Olim, Caramanchao, Macnico, Madeira, | R.I. | Central Falls | No | Self | Yes | Yes | July 1920 to April 1929 | Central Falls, R.I. | His friend Francisco Mata, 200 High St., Central Falls, R.I. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Mole near right eye |
| 3 | His friend A.Miridjanian, Funchal, Madeira | N.Y. | New-York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 to Feb. 1929 | New-York City | His brother Gabriel Hawie, 448 - 83rd St., Brooklyn, New-York | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None |
| 4 | (mother) Mrs Towsend Exeta-Devonshire-England | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | (friend) Sydney Sounders 1517 E.40th.St.New-York NY. | no | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | fair | brn | grey | none |
| 5 | (mother-in-law) as above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | (friend) as above | no | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ed. Macquin, master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

May
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

93

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thilwe, Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Thilwe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alesia 5/ . Passengers sailing from Funchal, Madeira 31st , May , 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Teixeira | Manoel Gonsalves | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | Visa No 64 | Funchal, Madeira | 6th May 1929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | Camoesas | Dr. Joao Jose da Conceicao | 42 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | Visa of American Minister | Lisbon | 16th May 1929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK (Record of Entry) *10th, June, 1929*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | His father Francisco Gonsalves Teixeira, Vargem, Madalera do Mar, Madeira. | Mass. | Stoughton | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 to 1928 | Oakland, Cal. | His cousin Bernardino Teixeira, 224 Washington St., Stoughton, Mass. Stockton | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | His wife Aurora Alves Camoesas, Vila Nova da Estefania 20 Io, D. Lisboa. | R.I. | Providence | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 to 1928 January | Washington | Diplomatic Mission | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Marquis, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ALESIA, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Marquis

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thelin Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Thelin

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alesia 5/ Passengers sailing from Funchal, Madeira 31st, May, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 1075547 3/26/26 | Andrade | Manoel | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | Permit No 448164 Application No 448850 | Washington | 16th January 1929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 2 | 1075547-3/26/26 | Andrade | Maria | 36 | | F | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 339937 No 339798 | Washington | 9th February 1928 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List No. 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

*Arriving at Port of* ~~Providence R.I.~~ NEW-YORK *10th, June, 1929*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also explain purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 in full texts of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | His father Jose d'Andrade, Lemos, Ponta do Sol, Madeira. | N.Y. | New-York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 to 1929 Febru-ary | New-York City | His friend R.S.Benepi, 29 East 9th St., New-York City | No | ~~Uncer-tain~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None |
| 2 | Her father-in-law Jose de Andrade, Lemos, Ponta do Sol, Madeira. | N.Y. | New-York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | March 1923 | New-York City | Accompanied by her husband Manel Andrade, on Mc I of this list. | No | ~~Uncer-tain~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Black | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin, master, of the S. S. ALFSIA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macquin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

102

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pheline, Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phéline

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA". *Passengers sailing from* ALGIERS, May 28th.1929, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | U. S. CIT. | THOMAS | Evelyn A. | 32 | - | F | M | U.S. citizen | born at Mount-Vernon N.Y. Jan 6th.1897 | | | | | | | Pass. 31 from Consulate of Tangier (Marocco) | | Apr.26th.1929 | | |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | THOMAS | Yvonne Louise | 3 | - | F | S | infant | no | infant | no | French | French | Marocco | Casablanca | T.V. | Casablanca | Apr.26th.29 | Marocco | Casablanca |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 10th, 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Deaf-mutism or other infirmities, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (home) [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | (father) Mr. Thomas [illegible] | N.Y. | Mount-Vernon | no | mother | no | no | - | - | [illegible] South 10th. Ave. [illegible] | no | 2 Mos. unknown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | fair | brn | blue | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin, master, of the S. S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Macquin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

104

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Phelmé, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phelmé

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 37

at Le Havre

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALESIA. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, 22ND MAY, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED | PERDIKARIS | SAM | 35 | | M | S | RESTAURATEUR | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | LEFKADA | 410938 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 14 AUG. 1928 | U.S.A. | WILKES BARRE PA. |
| 2 | | CALAWITZ | DEMETRIOS VASILIOS | 47 | | M | M | CANDY STORE | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | TURKEY | NEVSHEHIR CESAREA | 410449 426938 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 28 NOV. 1928 | U.S.A. | SPINRGFIELD MASS. |
| 3 | | KAISARIS OR KAISSARIS | ANTONIOS | 35 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | EPIRUS LIMBOVON FILIATON | 384216 373625 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 29 MAY 1928 | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK, ~~10TH~~ 10th JUNE, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Free in person or alimbodied, or unalimbodied, or defective, and if so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | COUSIN, GEORGE PERDIKARIS, CALAMITSI, LEFKADA, GREECE | PA. | WELKIS BARRE | NO | SELF | | YES | 1914/28 | AUGUST BROTHER, PAUL PERDIKARIS, 263 SOUTH MAIN ST. WELKIS BARRE PA. | WELKIS BARRE PA. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE, EFTHALIA CALAWITZ, 10 OOOS KIZI TERMA IPPOKRATOUS ATHENS, GREECE | MASS. | SPINRGFIELD | NO | SELF | | YES | 1914/28 | NOV. PARTNER, GEORGE MOUSAKIDES, 659 DWIGHT ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS. | SPRINGFIELD MASS. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BLK. | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | WIFE, ANGELIKI KAISSARIS, LIMBOVON FILIATON EPIRUS, GREECE | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | NO | SELF | | YES | 1912/28 | MAY FRIEND, EVANGELOS NICHOLAS, 141 N. 16TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. | PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | ~~PERMAN.~~ | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BK. | BROWN | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Marquis, master, of the S. S. ALESIA, from Marseille; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Marquis

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

106

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Phelinc, Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. ALESIA employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phelinc

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALESIA . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, 22ND MAY, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | U.S. Cit. | DRIVAS | ANASTASIOS | 27 | M | M | | | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | DISTRICT COURT AT SCRANTON PA. 30 JUNE 1927 N.2605910 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | DRIVAS | PARASKEVI | 20 | F | M | HOUSEKEEPER | GREEK | | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | ATHENS | 1811 | ATHENS | 4 MAY 1929 | GREECE | ATHENS |
| 3 | | GUZGUNIAN | HAIGOUHI | 22 | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH & ARMENIAN | YES | GREEK | ARMENIAN | TURKEY | ADAPAZAR | 1794 | ATHENS | 30 APRIL 1929 | GREECE | PIRAEUS |
| 4 | U.S. Cit. | SPIRAKIS | PANTELIS | 38 | M | M | | | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | DISTRICT COURT AT PITTSBURGH PA. 26 JANUARY 1928 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | SPIRAKIS | ANGELIKI | 20 | F | M | HOUSEKEEPER | GREEK | | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | LIVADIA CHIOS | 1574 | ATHENS | 22 MARCH 1929 | GREECE | LIVADIA CHIOS |
| 6 | U.S. Cit. | SCOUFOPOULOS | ELIAS | 34 | M | M | | | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | DISTRICT COURT AT BOSTON MASS. 30 JANUARY 1928 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | SCOUFOPOULOS | SOFIA | 26 | F | M | HOUSEKEEPER | GREEK | | YES | GREEK | GREEK | TURKEY | CONSTANTINOPLE | 1913 | ATHENS | 21 MAY 1929 | GREECE | PIRAEUS |
| 8 | | KAMBERIS | AGATHE | 38 | F | M | HOUSEKEEPER | ILLITERATE | JOINING HUSBAND | | ALBANIAN | GREEK | ALBANIA | HLOMO LIBOHOVE | 8078 | TIRANA | 19 APRIL 1929 | ~~TURKEY~~ Albania | Hlomo-Libohove ~~CONSTANTINOPLE~~ |
| 9 | | KAMBERIS | PERIKLIS | 18 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | GREEK | YES | ALBANIAN | GREEK | ALBANIA | LIBOHOVE | 77 | CONSTANTINOPLE | 23 APRIL 1929 | TURKEY | CONSTANTINOPLE |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK, 10th JUNE, *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which he permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Error in prison or alienhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | CORNER 6TH AVE. & MAINE ST. CARBONDALE PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | MOTHER, POLYXENIE PARASCHOU, 13 OBOS AGHIAS SOFIAS ATHENS, GREECE | PA. | CARBONDALE | NO | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | ACCOMP. HUSBAND, ANASTASIOS DRIVAS, CORNER 6TH AVE. & MAINE ST. CARBONDALE PA. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | LIGHT | BROWN | NONE |
| 3 | MOTHER, NEVER GUZOUNIAN, 136 OBOS THIVON NEA KOKINIA PIRAEUS, GREECE | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | NO | BROTHER | YES | NO | | | WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, 2137 NORTH COLLEGE AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA. | YES | UNTIL COMPLETION | STUDIES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | LIGHT | BROWN | MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 488 SHOEMAKER AVE. MONESSEN PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | FATHER, NICHOLAS MOSCHOURIS, LIVADIC CHIOS, GREECE | PA. | MONESSEN | NO | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | ACCOMP. HUSBAND, PANTELIS SPIRAKIS, 488 SHOEMAKER AVE. MONESSEN PA. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 168 UNION PARK ST. BOSTON MASS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | BROTHER, NICO CHRISTOPOULOS, 22 LEOFOROS DEXAMENIS PIRAEUS, GREECE | MASS. | BOSTON | NO | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | ACCOMP. HUSBAND, ELIAS SCOUFOPOULOS, 168 UNION PARK ST. BOSTON MASS. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | MEDIUM | BROWN | NONE |
| 8 | BROTHER, LAZAR MAGERA, KADIKEUY CONSTANTINOPLE, TURKEY | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | HUSBAND, CHRIST KAMBERIS, 3158 MONTROSE AVE. CHICAGO ILL. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1/2 | DARK BLK. BRN. | | NONE |
| 9 | UNCLE, LAZAR MAGERA, DITTO AS ABOVE | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | FATHER | | NO | | | FATHER, CHRIST KAMBERIS, DITTO AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | DK. BROWN | NONE |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Macquin, master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ALESIA, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Macquin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

103

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Phélnie, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by or on the Hugo
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phélnie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE (TURKEY) ....., May 19th ....., 19 29

14—480

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | VALANSI | Sara | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | wife of a alien adm. | | no | Turkish | Jewish | Turkey | Stamboul | ... 65 | Constantinople | April 22.29 | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 2 | | VALANSI | David | 2 | | M | S | Infant | no | Infant | no | Turkish | Jewish | Turkey | Stamboul | ... 65 | Constantinople | April 22.29 | Turkey | Stamboul |
| 3 | | DROGRAMADJIAN | Marie | 73 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Turkish | yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | ...47 | Constantinople | April 8.29 | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 4 | | ZORTOGLOU | Hatcher | 10 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | Turkish | yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | Develloue | ...41 | Constantinople | April 19.29 | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 5 | | ZORTOGLOU | Arousiak | 22 | | F | S | Student | yes | Turkish | yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | ...115 | Constantinople | April 8.29 | Turkey | Stamboul |
| 6 | | ARSLANIAN | RAOF | 19 | | M | M | Lawyer | yes | Turkish | yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | Stamboul | ... 58 | Constantinople | March 6.29 | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 18th. 1929, *19* 109

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are he a polygamist or practical believer in the practice of polygamy? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any part | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | (mother) Fanny Behar Tchitchek | | | | | | | | | (husband) Naftaly Valansi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kizil Tchaouss Mahalessi | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | 178 New Lots Road | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | dark | blak | brown | none |
| 2 | (grandmother) as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Tati | no | no | - | - | (father) same as above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | blk | brn | none |
| 3 | (daughter) Gedik Pacha Sandadji Sokak-Stamboul. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | myself | yes | no | - | - | (son-in-law) Harry Toukariah 108-12-45th. Ave. Corona L-Island | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blk | brn | none |
| 4 | (home) Kumkapou Nechindji Aouzlou Bostan 26. Stamboul | N.Y. | New-York | yes | myself | yes | no | - | - | (brother) Hogap Zortoglou 225 Fifth Ave. New-York N.Y. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | blk | brn | none |
| 5 | (friend) John Yenia Avelan Pan 7 Galata | N.Y. | New-York | yes | wife | yes | no | - | - | (sister) Rebecca Arslanian 500 West 179th St. New-York | no | perman | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 1½ | dark | blk | brn | none |
| 6 | (mother) Elmas Zerikian N.Y. Koum kapou Patrikhane Sokak | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Brother | yes | no | - | - | (friend) Sohadji - 814 Lenox Avenue New-York City | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | dark | blk | brn | none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin, master, of the S. S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macquin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rhéline, Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. ALESIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Rhéline

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

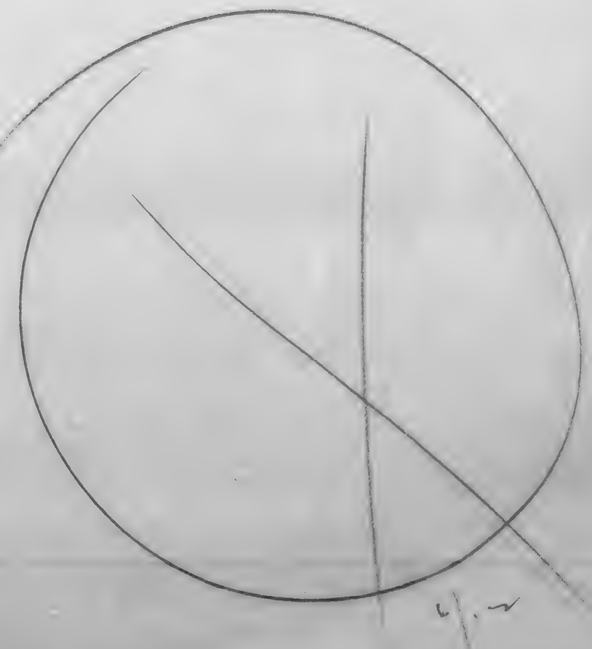
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—180



Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ALESIA . Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, 10 MAY, 1929

14—480

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Rosenberg | Jacques | 71 | | M | M | Free | yes | Roumanian | yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | 873 | Bucharest | 22 April | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 2 | | Rosenberg | Matilda | 65 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Roumanian | yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | 874 | Bucharest | 22 April | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 3 | | Campean | Maria | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Roumanian | yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Vanatori | Permit 432514 ap 1432790 | Washington | 6 September | Roumania | Vanatori |
| 4 | U.S. Ctz. | Campean | [illegible] | 33 | | M | M | United States citizen-Born in Rumania - Naturalization papers from court of Winsted Con. 12th. Sept. 1928. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... ... 4
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 1
Aliens ... ... ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 8th.1929, *19*

14—430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Per to persons of polygamous, or contrac- tion for care and treatment of the handi- capped by law? If so | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. See Footnote for full text of this question | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Com- plexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Daughter-Carolina Sereanu Alea A No.8 Bucharest | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | Self | yes | yes 8 | 1920-Aug.28 | Brook- lyn | Daughter-Anna Minigetti 176 Throop Ave. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Grey | Brown | none |
| 2 | ------- ditto as above --- | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | Her husband | 0 | yes 8 | 1920-Aug.28 | Brook- lyn | Daughter-Anna Minigetti 176 Throop Ave. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Grey | Brown | none |
| 3 | Mother- Eugenia Morariu Com.Vanatori Jud,Roumania | Ohio | Torrington | no | Her husband | yes | yes 5 | 1923-Dec.28 | Torrin- gton | Husband-Campean John 235 Torrington Conn. (name) as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Br. | Brown | none |
| 4 | Pass.n. 648431 from Washington D.C.Nov.2nd.1928- | | | | | | ---------- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Marguin, master (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Marguin
MASTER (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of ——, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philine, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], May 13th 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | LINDENBACH | Reubin | 27 | | M | S | rabbi | yes | yes | Hungarian | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | No.284412 ap.19436 | Washington D.C | July 15th.29 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 2 | | LOCKER | Mayer | 32 | | M | S | rabbi | yes | yes | Hungarian | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | No. 198 | Jerusalem | March 22nd.29 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 3 | TRANSIT | KAWAS | Khalil Isa | 40 | | M | S | merchant | yes | yes | Palestinian | Arab | Palestine | Bethelem | Transit 206 | Jerusalem | May 3rd.1929 | Palestine | Bethelem |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA". Passengers sailing from Jaffa, May 13th 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | LIN[illegible]BACH | Reubin | 27 | M | S | rabbi | yes | Hebrew | | yes | Hungarian | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | No.284412 Cp.19433 | Washington D.C | July 15th.27 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 2 | | L O [illegible] E L | Mayer | 32 | M | S | Rabbi | yes | Hebrew | | yes | Hungarian | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | No. 198 | Jerusalem | March 22nd.29 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 3 | TRANSIT | A W A S | Abd el Isa KALIL | 40 | M | S | merchant | yes | Arabic | | yes | Palestinian | Arab | Palestine | Bethelem | Transit 206 | Jerusalem | May 3rd.1929 | Palestine | Bethelem |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arr Jaffa - Dep 11.30 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 10th, 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Port in person or in attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (father) Eisenback Jaques Bethasael-Jerusalem | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | 600 yes | 1924-July 27. | yes | New-York | (home) 301 Rivingston Str. New-York Cy. N.Y. | no | permtly | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med. | blk | blk | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible].Y. | New-York Cty. | no | self | 50 yes | no | - | - | (father) Chaim Lobel 21 Suffolk St. New-York N.Y. | no | permtly 1-week. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | brwn | none |
| 3 | (Wife) Farida Khalil Kawas Betheleem-Palestine | La Ceiba (Honduras) | | no | self | (23 yes | transit New-York yes 40 days. | | | (home) la Ceiba Honduras | no | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med. | blk | blk | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin, master, of the S. S. ALESIA, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

114

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pheline, Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pheline

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA". *Passengers sailing from* Jaffa, on , May the 13th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED | | KANTOR | Sara Elimelakh | 40 | | F | M | Landowner | yes | Hebrew | yes | Ottoman | Hebrew | Palestine | Ber-Tobie | 79 | Jerusalem | Ap.10th 1929 | Palestine | Ber-Tobie |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | KANTOR | Elimelakh | 15 | | M | S | student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Ottoman | Hebrew | Palestine | Ber-Tobie | 80 | Jerusalem | Ap.10th 1929 | Palestine | Ber-Tobie |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | KANTOR | Shifra | 13 | | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Ottoman | Hebrew | Palestine | Ber-Tobie | 81 | Jerusalem | Apr.10th 1929 | Palestine | Ber-Tobie |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | KANTOR | Atara | 11 | | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Ottoman | Hebrew | Palestine | Ber-Tobie | 82 | Jerusalem | Apr.10th 1929 | Palestine | Ber-Tobie |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | KANTOR | Malka | 9 | | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Ottoman | Hebrew | Palestine | Ber-Tobie | 83 | Jerusalm | Apr.10th 1929 | Palestine | Ber-Tobie |
| 6 | | KANTOR | Dvora | 18 | | F | S | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Ottoman | Hebrew | Palestine | Ber-Tobie | 84 | Jerusalem | Apr.10th 1929 | Palestine | Ber-Tobie |
| 7 | | LIBERMAN | Mary | 29 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Russia | Homlin | 2157 | Jerusalem | Apr.26th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | LIBERMAN | Arie | 8 | | M | S | Student | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 2158 | Jerusalem | Apr.26th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | LIBERMAN | Emuel | 8 | | M | S | Student | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 2159 | Jerusalem | Apr.26th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | LIBERMAN | Chava | 6 | | F | S | none | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 2160 | Jerusalem | Apr.26th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| REJECTED | | LEDER | Beila | 38 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | wife of an american cit. | Hebrew | Poland | Noviminsk | 176 | Jerusalem | Feb.26th 1929 | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| ADMITTED | | LEDER | Lara | 16 | | F | S | student | yes | English | yes | Daught. of amer. cit. | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 177 | Jerusalem | Feb.26th 1929 | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 13 | | BREITMAN | Nathan | 24 | | M | M | Accountant | yes | English | yes | Spain | Hebrew | Palestine | Jaffa | 7 Q | Jerusalem | Feb.27th 1929 | Palest. | Tel-Aviv |
| 14 | U.S.C. | WILSON | Fannie | 23 | | F | S | | yes | English | yes | American | Hebrew | Connecticut | Hartford | Pass No 544661 | Jerusalem | Ap.16th 1929 | Palest. | Tel Aviv |
| 15 | | HERRING | Sara | 9 | | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 86 Q | Jerusalem | Ap.16th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 16 | | MATSSON | Olaf | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Swedish | Scandinivian | Sweden | Nas, Dalarna | T.V. | Jerusalem | [illegible] | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 17 | | MATSSON | Rachel | 33 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Swedish | American | U.S.A. | Furner Me. | T.V. | Jerusalem | [illegible] | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 18 | | VESTER | Friedrich | 59 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | | yes German | German | Palestine | Jerusalem | T.V. 43 | Jerusalem | Oct.30th.28 | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 19 | | VESTER | Bertha | 51 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | German | American | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill. | f.V. 7 | Jerusalem | [illegible] | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | VESTER | Frieda | 12 | 7 | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | German | German | Palestine | Jerusalem | T.V. 7 | Jerusalem | [illegible] | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 21 | | ADLER | Hyman | 16 | | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Hungarian | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 107 | Jerusalem | Mar.8th 1929 | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 22 | | RUBINSZNEIDER | Tyla Rywka | 32 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Lukow | 259 | Jerusalem | May 8th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | RUBINSZNEIDER | Josepha | 9 | | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Lukow | 260 | Jerusalem | May 8th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 24 | | HUSSEINI | Mahmoud | 61 | | M | S | none | yes | French | yes | Palestine | Arab | Palestine | Jerusalem | | Jerusalem | Feb.22nd 1929 | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 25 | | HAKIM | Helen | 26 | | F | M | none | yes | Arabic | yes | Ottoman | Arab | Palestine | Ramallah | | Jerusalem | Feb.25th 1929 | Palestine | Ramallah |
| 26 | | [illegible] | Fahid | A | | M | S | none | no | Infant | no | Ottoman | Arab | Palestine | Ramallah | | Jerusalem | Feb.25th 1929 | Palestine | Ramallah |
| 27 | | AWADALLAH | Hafez | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | Arabic | yes | Ottoman | Arab | Palestine | Biré | permit 395[illegible] App.39[illegible] | Washington D.C. | June 22nd 1928 | Mass. | Boston |
| 28 | | HASSAN | Hassan | 36 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | Arabic | yes | Ottoman | Arab | Palestine | Biré | permit [illegible] app.395[illegible] | Washington D.C. | June 23rd 1928 | Mass. | Boston |
| 29 | | FEDERMAN | Hana | 55 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Poland | Malkowisk | 73 T.V. | Jerusalem | Ap.16th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 30 | | LAOPMAN | Chiske Flame | 39 | | F | S | housewife | no | mother of an US citiz. | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Mezeritz | 152 Q | Jerusalem | March 11th 29. | Palest. | Jerusalem |

Lines 21-24-25-26. did not sail.

Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 10, 1929

14—430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether debarred Islands to return to country whence came, after having resided in the United States | Length of time after Islands to remain in the United States | Whether after Islands to become a citizen of the United States | Error in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or different of law, etc. (See reverse side for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether has had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | (Mother) Chana Kurdjek Ber-Tobie, Palestine | N.Y. | Buffalo | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Benyamin Kantor 389 Genesee Str.Buffalo. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none |
| 2 | (Grandmother) Sahana Kurdjek Ber-Tobie, Palestine | N.Y. | Buffalo | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | Brown | none |
| 3 | (Grandmother) as above | N.Y. | Buffalo | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Black | Brown | none |
| 4 | (Grandmother) As above | N.Y. | Buffalo | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Black | Brown | none |
| 5 | (Grandmother) As above | N.Y. | Buffalo | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | (Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | none |
| 6 | (Grandmother) As above | N.Y. | Buffalo | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | (Father) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Black | Brown | none |
| 7 | (Mother) Toba Krieger Zichron Moshe, Jerusalem. | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | HiA | (Husband) Yehuda Liberman 4216 14th Str.Chicago,Ill. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 8 | ( Grandmother) As above | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Brown | none |
| 9 | ( Grandmother ) As above | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | ( Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Brown | none |
| 10 | ( Grandmother) As above | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | ( Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brown | none |
| 11 | ( Mother) Rivka Feldman Mea-Shearim, Jerusalem, Pal. | N.J. | Newark | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Isaac Leder 208 Spruce Str.Newark,N.J. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | none |
| 12 | ( Grandmother) As above | N.J. | Newark | yes | Father | no | no | - | - | ( Father) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 13 | (Mother) Dvora Breitman 24 Nachlat Benjamin.TelAviv | Conn. | Hartford | yes | Wife | yes | no | - | - | (Cousin) Fannie Weinstein 283 Blue Hills Ave.Hartford | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brown | Brown | none |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | 283 Blue Hills Ave.Hartford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | (Relative) S.H. Soffer Old City of Jerusalem, Pal. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Mother | yes | no | - | - | (mother) Sarirel Berrin 58 Grosswick Str.Sordentown | UNKNOWN | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 16 | (Relative) Eric G.Matson American Colony, Jerusalem | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | yes | no | - | - | (Friend) Mr.Lind 157 W.58th Str.New-York | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Yellow | Blue | none |
| 17 | (Father) Mr.J.E.Dinsmore American Colony Jerusalem | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | yes | yes | Nov.1898 Turner. | | ( Friend) Mr. Lind 157 W 58th Str.New-York | yes | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Brown | Brown | Blue | none |
| 18 | (Friend) Mr.Jacob Shafford American Colony, Jerusalem | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1922-Oct22. New-York | | (Mrs Lind) Daughter 157 W 58th Str. New-York | no | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Blond | Grey | Blue | none |
| 19 | ( Friend) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1922- Oct.22. New-York | | ( Daughter) As above | no | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown | Brown | none |
| 20 | (Friend) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | yes | yes | 1922-Oct.22. New-York | | (Sister) As above | no | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | Brown | Brown | Brown | none |
| 21 | (Mother) Mirian S. Adler 150 Hungarian Quarter, Jerusalem | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | | | | | (Father) Morris Adler 150 Washington Sq. New York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none |
| 22 | (Friend) Mr. Maller Schunat Shapira Tel-Aviv | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Benjamin Rubinszneider 993 New-YorkAve. Brooklyn. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 23 | ( Friend) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 24 | [illegible] Palestine | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | yes | [illegible] New-York | | [illegible] | yes | 2 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | Dark | Grey | Dark brown | none |
| 25 | (Husband) [illegible] Ramallah, Palestine | N.Y. | Newburg | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Saleem Hanh 13 Lutheran Str. New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Black | Brown | none |
| 26 | (Grandmother) Nazha [illegible] Ramallah, Palestine | N.Y. | Newburg | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father) Saleem Hanh 13 Lutheran Str. Newburg, N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 27 | (Friend) Abed Ali 11th Greenstreet, Boston. | Mass. | Boston | yes | self | yes | yes | 1913-July28. Boston.Mass. | | (Friend) Abd Ali 11th Greenstreet, Boston | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | none |
| 28 | (Friend) Same as above | Mass. | Boston | yes | self | yes | yes | 1913-July 28. Boston Mass. | | ( Friend) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | none |
| 29 | (Husband) Aron Federman Merkaz Miischari, Tel-Aviv | Conn. | New London | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Son ) Morris Federman 118 Conn.Ave.New London. | yes | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Greyish | Grey | none |
| 30 | (daughter) Beth Israel Jerusalem Palestine | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | (daughter) Mrs Anna Forestein Prospect Ave. 970. New-York. N.Y. | no | permtly | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | Grey | Brown | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Marquis, master, of the S. S. ALESIA, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Marquis
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, Phelizot, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA employed by owners Hereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phelizot

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA" . *Passengers sailing from* Beirut , 11th May , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | APELROT | Smzul | 31 | - | M | M | physician | yes | English | yes | Polish | Caucasian | Poland | Lublin | | | | Syria | Beirut |
| 2 | | APELROT | Fortuna | 25 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | | | | Syria | Beirut |
| 3 | U.S.C. | ASSAD | Zadan | 41 | - | M | M | - U.S. citizen- born in Syria July 4th.1888- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ASSAD | Rajoon | 27 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Lebanon | Arbanieh | | | | Lebanon | Arbanieh |
| 5 | U.S.C. | ARAGE | Ragima | 20 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Syria | Aleppo | | | | Syria | Aleppo |
| 6 | | ASADE | Masood | 37 | - | M | M | - U.S. citizen - born in Syria - Apr.6th.1892 - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ASADE | Mary | 27 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Syria | Beirut | | | | Syria | Beirut |
| 8 | U.S.C. | ISSA | Constantine | 65 | - | M | M | merchant | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Palestine | Acre | | | | Syria | Acre |
| 9 | | BOULBOL | Joseph | 29 | - | M | M | - U.S. citizen - born in Syria. March 19th.1900 - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | BOULBOL | Mary | 20 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Turkey | Diledjik | | | | Syria | Aleppo |
| 11 | | BELBOL (BOULBOL) | Gorra | 60 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Syria | Aleppo | | | | Syria | Aleppo |
| 12 | U.S.C. | HOMSEY | Samuel | 31 | - | M | M | - U.S. citizen - born in Syria - Aug.15th.1898 - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | HOMSEY | Magiba | 22 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Syria | Aleppo | | | | Syria | Aleppo |
| 14 | | BARSOOMIAN | Issac | 48 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Syria | Aintab | | | | Syria | Aintab |
| 15 | U.S.C. | RASHEED | Najeeb | 37 | - | M | M | - U.S. citizen - born in Syria - 1892- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | RASHEED | Melia Najeeb | 15 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Lebanon | Baakline | | | | Lebanon | Baakline |
| 17 | U.S.C. | TAOUFICK | Francis | 28 | - | M | M | - U.S. citizen - born in Syria June 27th.1901 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | TAOUFICK | Mabiha | 16 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Cuacasian | Lebanon | Ain Saade | | | | Lebanon | Ain Saade |
| 19 | | KINGSTON | Jane | 39 | - | F | S | nursing sister | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Clodagh | | | | Syria | Beirut |
| 20 | | MAVISAKALIAN | Mariam | 14 | - | F | S | schoolgirl | yes | English | yes | British | Armenian | Turkey | Gurin | | | | Syria | Beirut |
| 21 | U.S.C. | ALLAWAY | Mustafa | 35 | - | M | M | - U.S. citizen - born in Syria - Dec.15th.1894 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ADMITTED | ALLAWAY | Watfa | 19 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | US citiz. | no | Syrian | Caucassian | Syria | Haidar Damascus | | | | Syria | Damascus |
| 23 | ADMITTED | NAKFOOR | Shafeeka | 10 | - | F | S | schoolgirl | no | of US.citiz. | no | Syrian | Caucassian | Lebanon | Deir Mina | | | | Lebanon | Deir Mimas |
| 24 | | MAVISAKALIAN | Vartouhi | 16 | - | F | S | schoolgirl | yes | Armenian | yes | British | Armenian | Turkey | Gurin | | | | Syria | Beirut |
| 25 | | HADDAD | Haleem | 14 | - | M | S | schollboy | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucassian | Lebanon | Jezzine | | | | Lebanon | Jezzine |
| 26 | | HADDAD | Janette | 11 | - | F | S | schoolgirl | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucassian | Lebanon | Jezzine | | | | Lebanon | Jezzine |
| 27 | | COZY | Diab | 71 | - | M | M | farmer | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucassian | Lebanon | Deir Mimas | | | | Lebanon | Deir Mimas |
| 28 | | COZY | Dahnonne | 58 | - | F | M | housewife | no | mother of an US. citiz. | no | Syrian | Caucassian | Lebanon | Deir Mimas | | | | Lebanon | Deir Mimas |
| 29 | | ABBO | David George | 25 | - | M | S | farmer | yes | Arabic | yes | Iraq | Caucassian | Iraq | Telkeif | | | | Iraq | Telkeif |
| 30 | | BINNO | Mikhael George | 29 | - | M | M | farmer | yes | Arabic | yes | Iraq | Caucassian | Iraq | Telkeif | | | | Syria | Beirut |

John Elon, Inspector

JUN 10 1929

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . . 23

#5.6.7.9.10.11.12.13.15.16 17.18.19.25.26.27.28 and

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, N.Y. June 10th. 1929, , *19*

117

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported (state one year) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | (uncle) Fucks Smzul Lodz . Poland | Ill. | Chicago | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | University of Chicago (Ill) | yes | 1 y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | brn | grey | none |
| 2 | (uncle) as above | Ill. | Chicago | yes | husband 1910 | yes | no | - | - | husband as above (home) | yes | 1.y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 3 | nat.papers 479315 from court of New-Haven N.J. Jan.30th. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | (mother) Farid Asmr Arbanick Lebanon- | N.H. | Connecticut | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | home as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 5 | (mother) Jamile Cabbabe Aleppo Syria - | Mass. | Boston | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | (husband) John Arone 336 Columbus Ave.Boston Mass. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | med. | brn | brn | dark little moles on & near chin |
| 6 | nat.papers 1208377 from Boston Mass. 19 th.May.1919. | | | | | | | | | (home)335 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | (brother) Anton Nassab Beirut (Syria) | Mass. | Boston | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | at her husband's home | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | fair | brn | brn | small pox scars of face |
| 8 | (daughter) Miserva C.Issa Beirut (Syria- | N.Y. | Syracuse | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | (son) Elie Issa-119 Elmhurst Ave. Syracuse -N.Y. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | dark | grey | brn | none |
| 9 | nat.papers 2693220 from Brooklyn N.Y. June.12th.1928. | | | | | | | | | (home) 396 3rd Str. Brooklyn .N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ( Mother) Anna Konradjelias Aleppo. Syria | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | at her husband's home | no | permtl. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | nio | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | brwn | none |
| 11 | (relative) Mikabe Rae Fadel - Syria- | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928-Brooklyn | | 396 3rd.Ave.Brooklyn NY. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | grey | brwn | none |
| 12 | nat.papers from Uniontown Pa.Sept.12th.1922 | | | | | | | | | (home) South Brownsville Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | (father) Fares Tanus Alamo (Syria)- | Pa. | South Brownsville | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | at her husband's home | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | brwn | scar on right face |
| 14 | (relative) Gabriel Abdallah Sabbagh-Aleppo-Syria- | Mass. | Boston | yes | self | yes | yes | 1921-Aug.26 Boston | 154 | (home) 49 Eolaton St.Boston.Mass | no | permtl. | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | hazel | none |
| 15 | nat.papers 2270 from Uniontown P.A.Sept.22nd.1922 | | | | | | | | | (home) Uniontown P.Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | (Father) Salim Ibrahim Daalise -Syria- | S.Car. | Uniontown | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | at her husband's home 101 Maple Ave | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | fair | blk | brwn | none |
| 17 | nat.papers 2427778 from Fairmont W.Va. March 19th.1927 | | | | | | | | | (home) Fairmont. W.Va. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | (father) Joseph Ibrahim Ain Arab - Syria- | W.V. | Fairmont | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | (Home as above) | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fair | brn | brn | mole on both faces |
| 19 | (Relative) [illegible] (Syria) | Ver. | Northfield | no | self | yes | no | - | - | (father) Saul Kingston Kingsthorpe-Northfield-Vermont. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dk | brwn | none |
| 20 | (relative) Farid Abdallah Saad-Aleppo-Syria | R.I. | Providence | yes | self | | no | - | - | (mother) Assyne Lazarian 101 Douglas Ave-Providence R.I. | no | permtl | - | no | no | no | no | no | no. | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | brwn | none |
| 21 | nat.papers 2302430 from Okmulgee Okla.July 11th.1927. | | | | | | | | | (home) 315 East Main Str. Okmulgee.Okla. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | (mother) Marie Kalaoui Aleppo-Damascus- Syria | Okla. | Okmulgee | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | home as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no. | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | blk | brwn | small pox signs on both faces |
| 23 | (gr.father) Alzom Nakoor Deir Atieh - Syria- | Mich. | Lansing | yes | self | 20 | no | - | - | (father) Samuel Nakfoor 637 N.Penna Ave.Lansing.Mich. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | drk | brn | brwn | scar on forehead |
| 24 | (relative) Marie Kalian R.I. 651-Saint-Paul | R.I. | Providence | yes | self | | no | - | - | (mother) Assyne Lazarian 101 Douglas Ave.Providence.R.I. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med.brwn.brn | | | mole |
| 25 | (Father) Joseph Ibrahim Syria- | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | father | yes | no | - | - | (father) Toufik Nassad 511 4th St.Brooklyn N.Y. | no | permtly | - | no | no | ni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | brn | brwn | mole on both faces |
| 26 | (Father) [illegible] | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | father | yes | no | - | - | mother as above | no | permtl. | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | born | brwn | mole and scar on chin |
| 27 | (daughter) Alia Ibrahim Kaufal-Deir Atieh- Syria | Mich. | Port Huron | yes | son | yes | no | - | - | (son) John Cozy -military [illegible] Port Huron Mich. | no | permtl. | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | grey | brwn | scar on neck |
| 28 | (daughter) as above | Mich. | Port Huron | yes | son | | no | - | - | son as above | no | permtl. | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | drk | grey | brwn | scar on right face |
| 29 | (mother) Mabouba Petros Telkeif (Iraq) | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | yes | no | - | - | (brother) Zia Jaio Abbo.2800 John R.Str.Detroit -Mich. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | brwn | scar on forehead |
| 30 | (mother) Hario Birno - Telkeif-Mosul-Iraq. | W.Va. | Wheeling | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | (father) George Birno 2120-2122-Main St. Wheeling W.Va. | no | permtly | - | no | no | nio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | drk | blk | brwn | scar on forehead |

Temporary admission extended until [illegible] File No. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Macquin, master, of the S. S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mauy
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

118

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philine, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philine

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA". *Passengers sailing from* Alexandria, May 9th 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | Shut Shut | KAZAROSSIAN | Serbart | 18 | - | F | S | student | yes | Armenian | yes | Egyptian | Aremenian | Turkey | Arapkir | NQ. 14 | Cairo (Egypt) | Feb.13th.29 | Egypt | Cairo |
| 2 | | DJANDJIDJIAN | Vehanouche | 20 | - | F | S | student | yes | Armenian | yes | Egyptian | Armenian | Turkey | Arapkir | NQ. 13 | Cairo (Egypt) | Feb.13th.29 | Egypt | Cairo |
| 3 | | ALTOUNIAN | Satenig | 19 | - | F | S | housewife | yes | Armenian | yes | Egyptian | Aremnian | Abyssinia | Harrar | Q. 1 | Cairo (Egypt) | Feb.35th.29 | Egypt | Cairo |
| 4 | | RAPHAEL | Labiba | 58 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Arabic | yes | Egyptian | Syrian | Syria | Damascus | Q. 42 p.305343 | Alexandria (Egy) | Feb.12th.29 | | |
| 5 | | RAPHAEL | Angele | 29 | - | F | S | housewife | yes | Arabic | yes | Egyptian | Syrian | Egypt | Alexandria | p.310323 | Washingron DC. | Sept.19th.2 | | |
| 6 | | APRAHAMIAM | Mariam | 60 | - | F | Wd | housewife | no | mother of US citizen | no | Egyptian | Syrian | Syria | Damascus | Q. 45 | Alexandria (Egy) | March 25th.29 | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 7 | | TITIZIAN | Krikor | 17 | - | M | S | student | yes | Armenian | yes | Egyptian | Armenian | Turkey | Gurun | NQ. 19 | Alexandria (Egypt) | May 8th.29 | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 8 | | SARAGLONIAN | Hatcher | 16 | - | M | S | student | yes | Armenian | yes | Egyptian | Armenian | Armania | Everet | NQ. 20 | Alexandria (Egypt) | May 8th.29 | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 10th. 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (temporarily if alien is engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | (mother)Haiganoush Kazarosian Mass. | | | | | | | | | (uncle)Mr.Yagjian .73 Warwick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 Sharia Mintaz,Mohamed Aly.Cairo | | Boston | yes | uncle | yes | no | - | - | St. Roxbury .Mass. | no | permtly | - | no | no | mo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | med. | brwn | brn | scar on left cheek |
| | (mother)Perlant Djandjidjian Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 5 Sharia Mintaz,Mohamed Aly Cairo. | | Boston | yes | uncle | | no | - | - | (uncle) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med. | brwn | brn | none |
| 3 | (father)Hagop Altounian Martossian factory,Ghizeh. | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | sister | yes | no | - | - | (sister)Polibassian-1216 West York St.Philadelphia Pa. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | hazel | none |
| 4 | ( son-in law) Pompeo Romeo Lloyd Triestino.Alexandria | NY. | New-York | no | self | yes | no | - | - | (Daugther)Angele Raphael 2225 Tilden Ave Brooklyn NY. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9½ | fair | blk | brwn | none |
| 5 | (brother) [illegible] | N.Y. | New-York | no | self | yes | yes | 1923-Oct 27. | New-York | (home) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | blk | none |
| 6 | (nephew)Hachador Sogigian Military Hospital Sidi.Egypt. | NY. | New-York | yes | daugther | 40 | no | - | - | (daugther)Makrouhi Sarkisian Higland Place New-York NY. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | med. | gray | chst | left eye squint |
| 7 | Working Boy's House-4 rue el Nafeirein Moharrem bey-Alexandria. | NY. | New-York | yes | sister | 30 | no | - | - | (Conservatory of Musical art 214 Lenox Ave New-York NY. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chst | chst | none |
| 8 | Working Boy's House as above. | Mass. | Worcester | yes | uncle | 10 | no | - | - | (uncle)S.Gartatzoghian-1333 Main Srt. Worcester Mass. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | brn | green | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin, master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Macquin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(In England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

120

S. S. "ALESIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK June 10th.1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M I L L E R | [illegible] | 44 | - | M | M | born at Rochester N.Y. March 8th-1885 | March 8th.1929 Pass. 681143 from Washington DC. | (home) 10 Arnold Park -Rochester N.Y. |
| 2 | M I L L E R | [illegible] | 21 | - | M | S | born at Rochester N.Y. Oct.1st-1908 | on his father's passport | as above. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. ALESIA Sailing from PIRAEUS, 22ND MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th.1929 JUNE, 1929

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CALHOUN | GEORGE | 43 | ✓ | M | M | LINCOLN NEBR. 29 JANUARY 1886 | Pass.11169 from Washington D.C. April 17th 1928. | 571 EUCLID AVE. BERKELEY CAL. |
| 2 | CALHOUN | ELLINOR | 40 | ✓ | F | M | COLUMBIA S.C. 14 JANUARY 1889 | on husband's passport | DITTO AS ABOVE |
| 3 | CALHOUN | JAMES | 13 | ✓ | M | S | AUSTIN TEXAS 21 DECEMBER 1915 | on father's passport | DITTO AS ABOVE |
| 4 | CALHOUN | JOHN | 10 | ✓ | M | S | BERKELEY CAL. 29 OCTOBER 1918 | on father's passport | DITTO AS ABOVE |
| 5 | AUERBACH | NATALIE | 18 | ✓ | F | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. 6 OCTOBER 1910 | Pass.TY-6 from Washington D.C. 1928. | 1221 76TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 6 | SPIROPOULOS | ANDREW | 46 | ✓ | M | M | pass.428761 from Washington 27th June 1927. Born in Greece-Jan 28th-1882- | | 178 MARKET ST. PATERSON N.J. |
| 7 | NICHOLSON | MICHAEL | 45 | ✓ | M | M | Domestic for Yugoslavia July 1st 1924 | DISTRICT COURT AT PHILADELPHIA PA. 15 JUNE 1915 | 187 MERCER ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. ALESIA *Sailing from* CORINTH, May 12th, 192 , *Arriving at Port of* ~~Providence R.I. June 9th 1929~~ NEW-YORK June 10th 1929, ~~192~~

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FORD | Walter .E. | 48 | - | M | S | New-York. N.Y. Dec 13th.1881 | Pass.653489 from Washington D.C. Sept. 13th. 1926. | 4 West. 43rd Str.New-York |
| 2 | COWELL | Charles | 32 | - | M | M | Joliet.Ill. June 24th 1896 | Pass.252698 from Washington D.C. June 15th 1926. | Cleveland . Ohio 13513 Parkgrove Ave N.E. |
| 3 | COWELL | Marion | 32 | - | F | M | New-Highlands.Pa.Oct.23th.1897 | on her husband's passeport | husband as above |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW-YORK June 10th 1919 123

S. S. ALESIA Sailing from CONSTANZA, 18 MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Silber | Leon | 52 | ✓ | M | M | Passpt.No.620129,issued Washington | N-87186 from New-York - 16 July 1906 | At home-151 Forsyth Street New-York |
| 2 | Silber | Jennica | 46 | ✓ | F | M | Passpt.No.620129,issued Washington | New-York - 16 July 1906 | At home-151 Forsyth Street New-York |
| 3 | Neder | Asineta | 41 | ✓ | F | M | Passpt.No.692382,issued Washington | New-York - 10 June 1912 | Husband-Ambrose Neder 271 W. 40 Street New-York |
| 4 | Neder | Helene,Victoria | 21 | ✓ | F | S | 3 August 1907 - New-York | Passpt.680856,issued Washington | Father-Ambrose Neder 271 W. 40 Street New-York |
| 5 | Neder | John,Octavian | 20 | ✓ | M | S | 10 February 1909 - New-York | Passpt.No.680857,issued Washington | Father-Ambrose Neder 271 W. 40 Street New-York |
| 6 | Cempean | John | 33 | | M | M | Passpt.646431,issued Washington | Winsted Con. 19 September 1928 | At home- Clair Avenue 235 Torrington Con. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10 30 Am

18

Line 6 : Cempean John -sheet 9 line 4.

Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U.S.A.) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 — 124

NEW-YORK June 10th 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

S.S. "ALESIA" sailing from Jaffa on , May the 13th, 1929, Arriving at port of ~~Providence R.I. June 9th.1929~~, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BREADEN | George | 36 | 7 | M | M | Born at Greenville, Ohio, U.S.A. | July - 28th-1928 pass. 243 from Consul of Jerusalem | 300 Anderson Ave.Greenville Ohio |
| 2 | BREADEN | Lola | 35 | 10 | F | M | born at Fort-Recovery. Ohio. July.1893 | on the same pass.as above. | 300 Anderson Ave.Greenville Ohio |
| 3 | BREADEN | Miriam | 14 | 5 | F | S | born at Dayton, Ohio U.S.A. | on the same pass as above | 300 Anderson Ave.Greenville Ohio |
| 4 | BREADEN | Marjorie | 10 | - | F | S | " at Greenville, Ohio | on the same pass as above | 300 Anderson Ave.Greenville Ohio |
| 5 | BREADEN | Evelyn Ruth | 6 | - | F | S | " at Nyak, New York, U.S.A. | on the same pass as above | 300 Anderson Ave.Greenville Ohio |
| 6 | BREADEN | Dorothy Mae | 1 | 9 | F | S | " at Jerusalem, Palestine | on the same pass as above | 300 Anderson Ave.Greenville Ohio |
| 7 | GREENSPAN | Jacob | 63 | - | M | M | Born in Austria Dec.15th 1866 | Court Supreme of State of N.Y. 1910 | 10 Hamburg Bld. Jamaica, N.Y. |
| 8 | GREENSPAN | Chana | 63 | - | F | M | No. of Passport 9 | Supreme Court of State of N.Y. 1910 | 10 Hamburg Bld.Jamaica,N.Y. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | - | M | S | Rokeaking Aug.13th 1909, No of Pass: 7- | Oct.3rd.1928 | 373 East 4th Str.New-York,N.Y. |
| 10 | HANOWITZ | Eva | 21 | - | F | S | U.S.A. New-York March 31st-1908. | Pass. 639345 from Washington D.C. Jan.10th.1928 | P.O.B.373 Marion N.C. U.S.A. |
| 11 | PERRY | Perrym [illegible] | 60 | 11 | F | S | May.15th.1868. South Carolina, Oconee | Pass.487238 from Wsahington DC. | 65 Wassau St.New-York N Y. |
| 12 | FIGATNER | Elkan | 51 | - | M | M | pass.334 fromConsul at Jerusalem March 20th born in Poland-July 17th.1877.- 1929 | court of Brooklny - Jan-1917. | as above. |
| 13 | FIGATNER | Sarah | 50 | - | F | M | born in Hamburg.(Germany) on the same pass. | by marriage no263505-from court of New-York N.Y. | (home) Tarboro N.C. |
| 14 | LIEBERMAN | Felix | 60 | - | M | M | pass. 670617 from Washington DC.Feb.2nd born in Russia-Dec.5th.1859 1929 | May 25th.1912 | as above |
| 15 | LIEBERMAN | Bertha | 59 | - | F | M | pass.as above- born in Russia - Apr.1st-1870 | by marriage | Higlands N.J. |
| 16 | FRANKLIN | Mildred | 49 | - | F | S | born in Farmigdale N.J. Dec.10th.1880 | Pass.658789 from Washington DC.Dec.19th 1928 | 44 Third Ave.Atlantic |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

W. Stample Insp
10 30 am

49

Line 9. did not sail.

purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW-YORK June 10th 1929

S. S. "ALESIA" sailing from Beirut (Syria), May 11th 1929 19, Arriving at port of ~~Providence R.I. June 4th 1928~~ 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YULE | William | 62 | - | M | S | pass.670215 from Washington D.C.Feb.1st.29 born in England Jan.2nd.1867. | Mo. Oct.19th.1895-From City of St.Louis | (Home) 3935 Delhome Place St.Louis Mo. |
| 2 | FOX | Edward Echer | 29 | - | M | M | born at Norristown Pa.Aug.3rd.1899 | pass.112940 from Washington DC.Aug.28th 1929 | (Home) Norristown Pa. |
| 3 | FOX | Mabel | 34 | - | F | M | born at Farmington Conn. Aug.1894 | on the same passport | do above |
| 4 | FOX | Miriam | 5 | - | F | S | born at Phernixville Pa. March.1924 | on the same passport | do above |
| 5 | FOX | Dorothy | - | 6 | F | S | born at Beirut(Syria) dec.10th.1928 | [illegible] Washington D.C.June 15th.1[illegible] | do above |
| 6 | MAWAD | Abraham | 36 | - | M | S | born in Syria [illegible] | n.papers from Ohama.Neb.1908. | 171 Atalntic Ave. Brooklyn nY |
| 7 | ASHKHALI | Pauline | 16 | - | F | S | born in Castlemore .Penn. | [illegible] from Beirut Consul Nov.1st.28 | (Home) 72 Cherry Str. Castlemore Penn. |
| 8 | TAYLOR | Ruth | 66 | - | F | S | pass. 21 from Beirut Consul Nov.1st.28 born in England Feb.11th.1861 | nat.papers from State of Ohio-1889 | (Home)500 Robbins Ave. Niles Ohio. |
| 9 | LAWSON | George | 34 | - | M | S | pass.605539 fromWashington DC.June 26th 1928 born in Syria July 5th.1895 | 175283 from Lansing Mex.May 3rd.1923. | (Home) 900 S.Logan Str. Lansing Mich. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALESIA sailing from ALEXANDRIA (Egypt) May 9th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, June 10th 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HERBERT | Charles E. | 72 | - | M | M | West Newbury Mass. April 7th 1857 | passP. 3459 from Washington DC. Dec.19th.1928 | [illegible] Main St. Milford-Mass. |
| 2 | HERBERT | Augusta E. | 65 | - | F | Mq | [illegible]dway .Y. Oct.1 64 | on his husband's passport. | husband as above |
| 3 | YANTIS | Perry G. | 54 | - | M | M | Lippecanoe Gely. Ohio.Dec.28th.1875 | Pass.670052 from Washington D.C. Jan.31st.1929 | 630 East Main St. Troy. Ohio |
| 4 | YANTIS | Anna | 54 | - | F | M | Torland. May.9th.1885 | on his husband's passport | husband as above. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10 30 Am

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

127

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALESIA" Sailing from ALGIERS, May 28th.1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 10th.1929, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FRENCH | Mayo Liytle | 29 | - | M | S | born at Brooklyn N.Y. Aug.29-1900 | Pass. 499483 from Washington DC. Feb.23rd.1928 | (home) 128 Prospect Park West.Brooklyn NY. |
| 2 | KILEY | Clair Bulger | 36 | - | F | M | born at Boston Mass.Dec.25th.1893 | Pass. 23 from Consul at Algiers Aug.23rd.1927 | (home) 312 Meridian Str. Boston Mass. |
| 3 | KILEY | Mary Clair | 8 | - | F | S | born at Boston Mass. Nov.9th.1921 | on her mother's pass. | (home) as above. |
| 4 | METERIC | James | 52 | - | M | S | born atHObaken N.J. Nov.24th.1877 | Pass. 6776 from Washington DC.Apr.8th. 1929 | (home) 729 Park Aye. East Orange. N.J. |
| 5 | KILEY | Catherine Bulger | 1 | 2 | F | S | born at Algiers Apr.1st.1929 | on her mother's passport | 312 Meridian Str. Boston. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Phéline Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S Alésia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and Marseille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 .. at ..... in .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 490

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA". Passengers sailing from Funchal, Madeira Islands, March 31st 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | CL. USC. | MENDONCA Mendoca | Guerino | 21 | 3 | M | S | Claims U.S. citizen | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | CL. USC. | Sousa | Manoel | 21 | 2 | M | S | Claims U.S. citizen | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

53

Manoel Sousa. Dage 12.30pm

Born in Lowell Mass. on 27th. April 1908

490

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—458

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

129

*Arriving at Port of* New-York 10th.June.1920, ....., 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he perform or attachment to organization (or contribution, or supported by charity)? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note at foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | (home)33 Part.St. Pawtucket R.I. (home) 41 Valley Str. Lawrence Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Marcy
..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 10 *day of* June, *19* 79

*at* Ney

Joseph Gaetaski
..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

130

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pheline, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owner thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pheline

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* No 306

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* Alesia 5/ . *Passengers sailing from* Funchal, Madeira, 31st, May, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Rosario (Freitas) | Carolina do | 43 | | F | M | Housewife | No | None | No | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | Visa No 65 | Funchal, Madeira | I8th May I929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Freitas | Maria Salome de | I4 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 67 | Funchal, Madeira | I8th May I929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Natividade (Freitas) | Rosaria da | II | | F | S | Student | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 66 | Funchal, Madeira | I8th May I929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 4 | | Gouveia | Manoel | I6 | | M | S | Photographer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 68 | Funchal, Madeira | 27th May I929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 5 | | GOUVEIA Gouvea | Joao Gonsalves de | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | No | None | No | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 69 | Funchal, Madeira | 3Ist May I929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 6 | | Lira | Luiza Gomes | 3I | | F | M | Housewife | No | None | No | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 70 | Funchal, Madeira | 3Ist May I929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 7 | U. S. C. | Lira | Manoel Pontes | I2 | | M | S | Student | No | None | No | Portugal | Portuguese | U.S.of A. | Lowell, Mass. | Certificate of Record of birth | Lowell, Mass. | 28th June I927 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 8 | U. S. C. | Lira | John Ponte | 8 | | M | S | Student | No | None | No | Portugal | Portuguese | U.S.of A. | Lowell, Mass. | Certificate of Record of birth | Lowell, Mass. | 28th June I927 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 9 | U. S. C. | Lira | Antonio Pontes | 6 | | M | S | Student | No | None | No | Portugal | Portuguese | U.S.of A. | Lowell, Mass. | Certificate of Record of birth | Lowell, Mass. | 28th June I927 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 10 | U. S. C. | Lira | Maria | 2 | | F | S | None | No | None | No | Portugal | Portuguese | U.S.of A. | Lowell, Mass. | Certificate of Record of birth | Lowell, Mass. | 28th June I927 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Lira | Alzira Pontes | | 9 | F | S | None | No | None | No | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | Visa No 70 | Funchal, Madeira | 3Ist May I929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 12 | | Gouvea | Antonio Gonsalves | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 7I | Funchal, Madeira | 3Ist May I929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 10 1929

Total passengers . . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

List No. 306

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10th, June, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor; or permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Error in person or abode, or physically defective, or criminal, or anarchist, or polygamist, or contract laborer, or subject to any other special inquiry, or likely to become a public charge? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Her sister Virginia do Rosario, Egreja, Camacha, Madeira. | Cal. | Oackland | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | None | Her husband Manoel de Freitas, 1766 83rd Avenue, Oackland, Cal. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | Her aunt Virginia do Rosario, Egreja, Camacha, Madeira | Cal. | Oackland | Yes | Mother | No | No | No | None | Her father Manoel de Freitas, 1766 83rd Avenue, Oackland, Cal. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | Her aunt Virginia do Rosario, Egreja, Camacha, Madeira | Cal. | Oackland | Yes | Mother | No | No | No | None | Her father Manoel de Freitas, 1766 83rd Avenue, Oackland, Cal. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | His aunt Maria Germana Couvela, Vila, Santa Cruz, Madeira | Mass. | New Bedford | No | Self | No | Yes | 1920 May 1928 | New Bedford, Mass. | His father Manoel Couveia Junior, 463 Belleville Ave. New Bedford, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | His wife Carolina da Gouvea, Rua da Imperatriz D. Amelia 29, Funchal, Madeira. | Mass. | Lowell | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 1928 March | Lowell, Mass. | His brother-in-law Joao de Freitas, 103 Trimount St., Lowell, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 6 | Her father Antonio Gomes Lira, Atouguia, Calheta, Madeira. | Mass. | Lowell | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 Nov- ber | Lowell, Mass. | Her husband Manoel Ponte Lira, 98 Tilden St., Lowell, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 7 | His grand-father Antonio Gomes Lira, Atouguia, Calheta, Madeira. | Mass. | Lowell | No | Mother | No | Yes | 1917 1923 July | Lowell, Mass. | Her father Manoel Ponte Lira, 98 Tilden St., Lowell, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | His grand-father Antonio Gomes Lira, Atouguia, Calheta, Madeira. | Mass. | Lowell | No | Mother | No | Yes | 1920 1923 July | Lowell, Mass. | His father Manoel Ponte Lira, 98 Tilden St., Lowell, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 9 | His grand-father Antonio Gomes Lira, Atougia, Calheta, Madeira. | Mass. | Lowell | No | Mother | No | Yes | 1923 1923 July | Lowell, Mass. | His father Manoel Ponte Lira, 98 Tilden St., Lowell, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 10 | Her grand-father Antonio Gomes Lira, Atouguia, Calheta, Madeira. | Mass. | Lowell | No | Mother | No | Yes | 1925 1927 Nov- ber | Lowell, Mass. | Her father Manoel Ponte Lira, 98 Tilden St., Lowell, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | Her grand-father Antonio Gomes Lira, Atouguia, Calheta, Madeira. | Mass. | Lowell | No | Mother | No | No | No | None | Her father Manoel Ponte Lira, 98 Tilden St., Lowell, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 12 | His wife Victorina Gouvea, Marinheiros, Faja da Ovelha, Madeira. | R.I. | Providence | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 1928 July | Providence, R.I. | His friend Manoel Gomes Gouvea, 112 Guipault St., Providence, R.I. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin, master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macquin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

132

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oheline Marcel, Surgeon of the S.s. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Delete "employed by owners thereof" if Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 305

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alesia 5/ Passengers sailing from Funchal, Madeira 31st, May, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | See file 9226/721 | | | | | | | | 4-46A | | | | 08-30 | | Permit No 426379 Applica-tion | | 24th October 1928 | 99 | |
| 1 | | Nascimento | Manoel R. | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 422822 | Washington | | Portugal | Madeira |
| 2 | | Rodrigues | Manoel F. | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 426453 No 42669I | Washington | I6th October I928 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 3 | | Coito | Manoel Eustagino | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 428094 No 4277I2 | Washington | 23rd October I928 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 4 | | Gouveia | Salvador de | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 4I3345 No 4I3868 | Washington | 23rd August I928 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 5 | | Gouveia | Maria Bela de | 32 | | F | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 4I3346 No 4I3869 | Washington | 23rd August I928 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 6 | | Barreto | Jose de | 30 | | M | W | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 426906 No 427I8I | Washington | I7th October I928 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 7 | | Aguiar | Agostinho R. | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 435886 No 437694 | Washington | I6th November I928 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 8 | | Caldeira | Francisco Vieira | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | No | None | No | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 465651 No 465359 | Washington | 3rd April I929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 9 | | Jardim | Francisco Gonçalves | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 462232 No 46I6I9 | Washington | 22nd March I929 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 10 | | Gomes | Joao | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | No 353685 No 354694 | Washington | 2nd October I928 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

List No. 305

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10th, June, *19*29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Port to which last admitted | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this questition) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | His wife Maria da Conceicao Nascimento, Lombo do Girao, Estreito da Calheta, Madeira | Cal. | Oackland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 to November 1928 | Oackland, Cal. | His uncle Jose de Pontes, 1739 14th St., Oackland, Cal. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Black | Brown | None |
| 2 | His wife Maria Leonor Garcias Rodrigues, Ribeiro das Galinhas, Paul do Mar, Madeira | Cal. | Lincoln | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 to November 1928 | Lincoln Cal. | His friend Manoel Gouveia, 335 P.O.Box, Lincoln, Cal. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | His wife Izabel Coito, Ribeiro das Galinhas, Paul do Mar Madeira. | N.H. | Manchester | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 to November 1928 | Manchester, N.H. | His friend Joao Gonsalves, 6 Pearl St., Manchester, N.H. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None |
| 4 | His mother Luiza Rosa, Pinheiro, Serra d'Agua, Madeira. | Mass. | Fall River | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 to September 1928 | Fall River, Mass. | His friend Manoel Brilhante 11c Broadway, Fall River, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | dk. Brown | Brown | None |
| 5 | Her mother-in-law Luiza Rosa, Pinheiro, Serra d'Agua, Madeira. | Mass. | Fall River | No | Husband | No | Yes | 1916 to September 1928 | Fall River, Mass. | Accompanied by her husband Salvador de Couvela on No 4 of this list | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | - | dk. Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | His mother Idavia Clementina Rodrigues Coelho do Lome Camara de Lotos, Madeira. | Mass. | North Easton | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 to November 1928 | North Easton, Mass. | His nephew Severiano de Freitas Barreto, Lincoln St. North Easton, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | - | Dark | Brown | None |
| 7 | His brother Francisco Ricardo Aguiar, Ledo, Arco da Calheta, Madeira. | Mass. | Chicopee | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 to December 1928 | Chicopee, Mass. | His friend Jose Faustino Reis, 80 Front St., Chicopee, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dk. Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | His wife Constantina Vieira Caldeira, Caminho dos Saltos, Funchal, Madeira. | Mass. | Norton | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 to April 1929 | Norton, Mass. | His friend Jose Teixeira, 21 Mainfield Ave., Norton, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | - | Brown | Brown | None |
| 9 | His father Manoel Gonsalves Jardim, Egreja, Paul do Mar, Madeira. | R.I. | Pawtucket | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 to April 1929 | Pawtucket, R.I. | His wife Adelaide Franca Jardim, 5 Curley Ave., Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dk. Brown | Dk. Brown | None |
| 10 | His wife Frederica Gomes, Sao Fernando, Santa Cruz, Madeira | Mass. | Fall River | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 to September 1928 | Fall River, Mass. | His friend Manoel Correa Borges, 190 Pleasant St., Fall River, Mass. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macguin Master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macguin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

134

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Pheline, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Montpellier (France) -, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Pheline

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 304

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Alesia" 5/ . *Passengers sailing from* Funchal, Madeira 31st, May, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Freitas | Ildefonso de | 34 | | F | M | Laborer | Yes | 4-4624 Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Madeira | Permit No 432228 Application No 433073 | Washington | 6th November 1928 | Portugal | Madeira |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—428

List No. 304

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

135

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, 10th, June, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or after a temporary period in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (primary or final admission) or (readmission) intend to work for any person or company in the United States? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | His wife Maria Gonzalves de Freitas, Lombo do Malao, Calheta, Madeira. | N.Y. | Mount Vernon | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 to 1928 Novem-ber | Mount Vernon, N.Y. | His friend Antonio Sardinha Jardim, 436 North High St., Mount Vernon, N.Y. | No | Uncer-tain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macguin, Master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maguin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

136

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Theline. Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALECIA employed by OWNERS Thereof
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theline

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—690

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA" . Passengers sailing from PALERMO, May 24th, 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | MANDANACI | Sebastiano | 30 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | 4-27-24 Italian | yes | British | Italian | Italy | Barcelona | transit for Canada 76 | Palermo | May 25th, 29 | Italia | Messina |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

57

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

137

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 10th. 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | (mother) Bucca de Venio Messina -Sicily- Italia | Canada | Montreal | no | self | 30 | yes | in transit for Canada | | (wife)& Home)3341 Alwin st. Montreal -Canada-. | no | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | brn | brn | none. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macguin Master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macguin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

138

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philine, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philine

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from ALGIERS, May 20th.1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| DEPORTED | S.L. | | | | | | | DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | AVONCEL | Joseph | 25 | - | M | S | fisherman | yes | French | yes | French | French | Algeria | Algiers | 2.1016 | Algiers | Feb.25th.29 | Algeria | Chiffalo |
| 2 | | LUCIDO | Victor | 32 | - | M | M | fisherman | yes | French | yes | French | French | Algeria | Tefeschoun | 2.1022 | Algiers | May 22nd.29 | Algeria | Chiffalo |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—296

List 68

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 9th.1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | (adopt.father) Affili Michel a Chiffalo Algeria. | Cal. | Monterey | No | self | $50 | no | - | - | friend.Orazio Cardinale 332 van Buren St.Monterey.Cal. | yes 2 or 3 y. | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | chst blue | | scar on left hip |
| 2 | (father) Jose h Lucido a Chiffalo - Algeria. | Cal. | Monterey | No | self | $75 | yes | no | - | - (uncle) Orazio Cardinale 332 van Buren St.Monterey.Cal. | yes 2 or 3 y. | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brwn | hazel | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Moeguin master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 17

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

140

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thiime, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thiime

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALESIA. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, 22ND MAY, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | U.S. CIT. | NAHMIAS | HAIM | 35 | | M | M | | | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | DISTRICT COURT AT NEW YORK N.Y. 20 JULY 1927 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | NAHMIAS | REGINA (Baraha) | 24 | | F | M | HOUSEKEEPER | YES | JEWISH | YES | GREEK | JEWISH | GREECE | SALONICA | 3078 | SALONICA | 16 MAY 1929 | GREECE | SALONICA |
| 3 | | XYNDARAKOU | KATINA | 19 | | F | S | HOUSEKEEPER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | KAPSALI KYTHIRA | 1762 | ATHENS | 25 APRIL 1929 | GREECE | KAPSALI KYTHIRA |
| 4 | | XYNDARAKOU | EVRIDIKI | 18 | | F | S | HOUSEKEEPER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | KAPSALI KYTHIRA | 1763 | ATHENS | 25 APRIL 1929 | GREECE | KAPSALI KYTHIRA |
| 5 | ADMITTED | PATEROS | IOANNIS | 78 | | M | M | SEAMAN | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | KAPSALI KYTHIRA | T.V. 75 | ATHENS | 24 JAN. 1929 | GREECE | KAPSALI KYTHIRA |
| 6 | ADMITTED 4360/314 | COURTESSIS | NICOLAOS | 39 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | SAMOS | 1736 | ATHENS | 19 APRIL 1929 | U.S.A. | FREEPORT ILL. |
| 7 | ADMITTED | COURTESSIS | EUTYCHIA | 34 | | F | M | HOUSEKEEPER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | SAMOS | 1737 | ATHENS | 19 APRIL 1929 | U.S.A. | FREEPORT ILL. |
| 8 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | COURTESSIS | CHRISTOS | | 4/12 | M | S | | | | | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | SAMOS | on his father's papers. | | | GREECE | SAMOS |
| 9 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | COURTESSIS | CATINA | 10 | | F | S | | | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | BORN IN | | Born at Freeport Ill. 2-3-1919. | | | Birth certificate- | |
| 10 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | COURTESSIS | EVANGELIA | 7 | | F | S | | | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | BORN IN | | Born in Freeport Ill. 6-7-1921 | | | Birth certificate | |
| 11 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | COURTESSIS | ARGIRI | 5 | | F | S | | | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | BORN IN | | Born at Freeport Ill. 4-4-1924 | | | Birth certificate | |
| 12 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | COURTESSIS | ANEZIO | 3 | | F | S | | | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | BORN IN | | Born at Lacine Misc. | | 1926. | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | KYRIAKOU | COSTAS L. | 14 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | GREEK | YES | BRITISH | GREEK | CYPRUS | LIMASSOL | 163 | PORT SAID | 23 APRIL 1929 | CYPRUS | LIMASSOL |
| 14 | ADMITTED | CAREIS | Nicolas In. | 37 | | M | M | COOK | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | PHTHIOTIDOS ITKASTRON | 1831 | ATHENS | 13 MAY 1929 | U.S.A. | DETROIT MICH. |
| 15 | ADMITTED | PROVATAKIS | VASILIOS | 73 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | TRIPOLIS | 1761 | ATHENS | 23 APRIL 1929 | U.S.A. | CHICAGO ILL. |
| 16 | ADMITTED | DAOPOULOS | TRIANTAFILLIA | 32 | | F | M | HOUSEKEEPER | | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | PTELEON VOLOS | 1419 | ATHENS | 19 FEBR. 1929 | U.S.A. | MARLBORO MASS. |
| 17 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | DAOPOULOS | GEORGE | 9 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | SOURPI VOLOS | 1420 | ATHENS | 19 FEBR. 1929 | U.S.A. | MARLBORO MASS. |
| 18 | | RONTSIS (Rontsi) | CHRISTOS | 55 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | KORYSSOS KASTORIA | 1883 | ATHENS | 17 MAY 1929 | U.S.A. | NEWARK N.J. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

59

Total passengers . . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2½ — 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10th. JUNE, 1929

141

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (a) laboring (b) visiting in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | pass. stolen from Washington DC. Apr.2nd.1928- | | | | | | | 1918 1926 | | 122-8 NORFOLK ST. APPT.23 NEW YORK N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SISTER, DAISY BERAHA, C/O SALONICA, GREECE | GALERY TRIAS N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | ACCOMP.HUSBAND, HAIM NAHMIAS, 122-8 NORFOLK ST. APPT.23 NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | CHEST.GREY | | NONE |
| 3 | BROTHER, GEORGE XYNDARAKOU, KAPSALI KYTHIRA, GREECE | PA. | PITTSBURGH | NO | MOTHER | YES | NO | | | MOTHER, ELENI XYNTARAKOU, 1616 ORCHLEE ST. N.S.PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | MED. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | BROTHER, GEORGE XYNDARAKOU, DITTO AS ABOVE | PA. | PITTSBURGH | NO | MOTHER | | NO | | | MOTHER, ELENI XYNTARAKOU, DITTO AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | MED. | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 5 | WIFE, ANNA PATEROS, KAPSALI KYTHIRA, GREECE | PA. | PITTSBURGH | NO | SON | YES | NO | | | SON, NICK PATEROS, 1933 CHISLETT ST. PITTSBURGH PA. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | GREY | BRN. | NONE |
| 6 | AUNT, MARIGO GARIFALIDOU, SAMOS, GREECE | ILL. | FREEPORT | NO | SELF | YES | 1912/27 FREEPORT | | ILL. | BROTHER, GEORGE COURTESSIS, 20 S. SHERMAN AVE. FREEPORT ILL. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | | NONE |
| 7 | AUNT, MARIGO GARIFALIDOU, DITTO AS ABOVE | ILL. | FREEPORT | NO | HUSBAND | YES | 1912/27 FREEPORT | | ILL. | BROTHER IN LAW, GEORGE COURTESSIS, DITTO AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | | NONE |
| 8 | AUNT, MARIGO GARIFALIDOU, DITTO AS ABOVE | ILL. | FREEPORT | NO | FATHER | | NO | | | UNCLE, GEORGE COURTESSIS, DITTO AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | MED. | BROWN | | NONE |
| 9 | on their parent's passport- | | | | | | | | | ACCOMP.FATHER, NICOLAOS COURTESSIS, 20 S. SHERMAN AVE. FREEPORT ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ---------- Do ---------- | | | | | | | | | ACCOMP.FATHER, NICOLAOS COURTESSIS, DITTO AS ABOVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ----------do---------- | | | | | | | | | ACCOMP.FATHER, NICOLAOS COURTESSIS, DITTO AS ABOVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ----------do---------- | | | | | | | | | ACCOMP.FATHER, NICOLAOS COURTESSIS, DITTO AS ABOVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | MOTHER, ANNA KYRIAKOU, LIMASSOL, CYPRUS | PA. | PITTSBURGH | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | | | FATHER, LOUCAS KYRIAKOU, 2127 S.SIDE ST. PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | MED. | BROWN | | NONE |
| 14 | WIFE, THEODI CARFI, TSAMASI THESSALY, GREECE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | 1924/28 DETROIT | MAY | MICH. | FRIEND, JOHN BRADJOS, 69 WEST ST. NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | LIGHT | BROWN | | NONE |
| 15 | NEWPHEW, VASILIOS XELISIAHTIS, TRIPOLIS, GREECE | ARIZONA | BISBEE | NO | SELF | YES | 1914/27 CHICAGO | DEC. | ILL. | WIFE, VASILIKI PROVATAKIS, BISBEE ARIZONA | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DARK | GREY | BRN. | NONE |
| 16 | MOTHER, HAIDO SCOURA, PTELEON VOLOS, GREECE | MASS. | MARLBORO | NO | HUSBAND | YES | 1923/26 MARLBORO | MAY | MASS. | HUSBAND, DEMETRIOS DAGPOULOS, 8 HIGH ST. MARLBORO MASS. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | MED. | BROWN | | NONE |
| 17 | GRAND MOTHER, HAIDO SCOURA, DITTO AS ABOVE | MASS. | MARLBORO | NO | FATHER | | 1923/26 MARLBORO | MAY | MASS. | FATHER, DEMETRIOS DAGPOULOS, DITTO AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 3 | MED. | BROWN | | NONE |
| 18 | WIFE, CALLIOPI RONTSIS, KORISSOS KASTORIA, GREECE | N.J. | NEWARK | NO | SELF | YES | 1924/28 NEWARK N.J. | NOV. | | FRIEND, PETROS GOUGOUSSIS, 15 COMES ALLEY NEWARK N.J. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | MED. | BROWN GREEN | | NONE |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Macguin Master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macguin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 17

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

142

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Théline, Marcel, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Théline

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 1

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALESIA. *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS, 22ND MAY, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PASTIS | JOHN | 48 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | IKARIA | p.334051 ap.334533 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 31 DEC. 1927 | U.S.A. | WHEELING W.VA. |
| 2 | | MEGALOUDIS | LUIS OR LOUIS | 45 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | ITALIAN | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | SYMI | p. 395605 ap. 396308 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 23 JUNE 1928 | U.S.A. | WARREN OHIO |
| 3 | | PAPANICOLAOU | STEF | 44 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | IKARIA | p. 417761 ap. 417250 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 13 SEPT. 1928 | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH PA. |
| 4 | LP/1443 4/23/28 | GEORGAS | SOTIRIOS | 27 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | ITALIAN | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | SYMI | p. 331627 ap. 332781 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 13 DEC. 1927 | U.S.A. | AMBRIDGE PA. |
| 5 | | PITTAS | BASILIOS | 29 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | ITALIAN | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | CARPATHOS | p. 392459 395599 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 13 JUNE 1928 | U.S.A. | CANELSVILLE PA. |
| 6 | | KARAXIS | KIRIAKOS | 32 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | ITALIAN | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | CARPATHOS | p 397459 397390 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 25 JUNE 1928 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | KYRIAKOU | DIMITRIOS | 42 | | M | M | | | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | SUPREME COURT AT NEW YORK N.Y. 20 JULY 1926 - born in Cyprus Island - March 27th. 1887 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | KYRIAKOU | MARIANTHI | 30 | | F | M | HOUSEKEEPER | GREEK | | YES | BRITISH | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | COS | p 346238 ap 345018 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6 MARCH 1928 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 9 | | KAISARIS OR KALSSARIS | ANTONIOS | 35 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | LIMBOVON EPIRUS PLEIATON | ap 384216 ap 373625 p 398795 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 29 MAY 1928 | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 10 | | CRITIKOS | GEORGIOS | 33 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | ITALIAN | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | CARPATHOS | p 374066 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 2 JULY 1928 | U.S.A. | YORKVILLE OHIO |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

line 9 : Kaissaris .Antonios ,transport 1st class. Sheet 15 -line 3.

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 8

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALESIA. *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS, 22ND MAY, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PASTIS | JOHN | 48 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | IKARIA | p.334051 ap.334533 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 31 DEC. 1927 | U.S.A. | WHEELING W.VA. |
| 2 | | MEGALOUDIS | LUIS OR LOUIS | 45 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | ITALIAN | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | SYMI | ap.395605 p.396508 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 23 JUNE 1928 | U.S.A. | WARREN OHIO |
| 3 | | PAPANICOLAOU | STEF | 44 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | IKARIA | p.417761 ap.417250 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 13 SEPT. 1928 | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH PA. |
| 4 | EB/1443 4/23/3x8m | GEORGAS | SOTIRIOS | 27 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | ITALIAN | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | SYMI | p.331627 ap.332181 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 13 DEC. 1927 | U.S.A. | AMBRIDGE PA. |
| 5 | | PITTAS | BASILIOS | 29 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | ITALIAN | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | CARPATHOS | p.392459 ap.395599 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 13 JUNE 1928 | U.S.A. | CANELSVILLE PA. |
| 6 | | KARAXIS | KIRIAKOS | 32 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | ITALIAN | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | CARPATHOS | p.397459 ap.397390 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 25 JUNE 1928 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | KYRIAKOU | DIMITRIOS | 42 | | M | M | | | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | SUPREME COURT AT NEW YORK N.Y. 20 JULY 1926 - born in Cyprus Island - March 27th. 1887 | | p.346238 ap.345018 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6 MARCH 1928 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 8 | | KYRIAKOU | MARIANTHI | 30 | | F | M | HOUSEKEEPER | | GREEK | YES | BRITISH | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | COS | ap.384216 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 25 MAY 1928 | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 9 | | KAISARIS OR KAISSARIS | ANTONIOS | 35 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | GREEK | GREEK | GREECE | EPIRUS | p.313635 ap.308795 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 2 JULY 1928 | U.S.A. | YORKVILLE OHIO |
| 10 | | CRITIKOS | GEORGIOS | 33 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | YES | GREEK | YES | ITALIAN | GREEK | ITALY EGEO | CARPATHOS | p.394866 | WASHINGTON D.C. | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-18 — June 30, 29 — 11 — 8-21 — 11 30 am — 99 — 99 — 99

line 9 : Kaissaris .Antonios .transport .first Class. Sheet 15 -line 3.

60

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 8

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 85 64

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NEW-YORK, 10th. JUNE, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (length of stay specified) in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE, VASILIKI PASTIS, IKARIA, GREECE | W.VA. | WHEELING | NO | SELF | YES | 1914/27 DEC. WHEELING W.VA. | | | FRIEND, MANOLAKIS COSTAS, 2207 MARKET ST. WHEELING W.VA. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE, EVDOKIA MEGALOUDIS, SYMI EGEO, ITALY | OHIO | WARREN | NO | SELF | YES | 1912/28 JUNE WARREN OHIO | | | FRIEND, JOHN SPANAKIS, 31 S.PINE ST. WARREN OHIO | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | | NONE |
| 3 | WIFE, DESPINA PAPANICOLAOU, IKARIA, GREECE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | 1916/28 SEPT. PITTSBURGH PA. | | | NEPHEW, PANAGIOTIS LEFES, 42 MADISON ST. NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | | NONE |
| 4 | WIFE, EVANGELIA GEORGAS, SYMI EGEO, ITALY | PA. | AMBRIDGE | NO | SELF | YES | 1923/27 DEC. AMBRIDGE PA. | | | FRIEND, JOHN PATSAKIS, 102 MERCHANT ST. AMBRIDGE PA. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK | BROWN | | NONE |
| 5 | WIFE, MARIA PITTAS, CARPATHOS EGEO, ITALY | PA. | CANELSVILLE | NO | SELF | YES | 1911/28 JUNE CANELSVILLE PA. | | | FRIEND, GEORGE MELISSANOS, 901 PITTSBURGH AVE. CANELSVILLE PA. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | RUDDY | BROWN | | NONE |
| 6 | WIFE, MARIGO KARAXIS, CARPATHOS EGEO, ITALY | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | 1916/28 JUNE NEW YORK N.Y. | | | FRIEND, GEORGE HADJIBAHOULIS, 1475 BEDFORD AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK | BLK. BRN. | | NONE |
| 7 | Pass.490894 from Washington DC. Jan 21st.1928. June 3, 29 | | | | | | | | | 210 E.25TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | FATHER, IOANNIS COULOURAS, COS EGEO, ITALY | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND | YES | 1920/28 MARCH NEW YORK N.Y. | | | ACCOMP.HUSBAND, DIMITRIOS KYRIAKOU, 210 E.25TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | MED. | BROWN | | NONE |
| 9 | WIFE, ANGELIKI KAISSARIS, LIMBOVON EPIRUS, GREECE | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | NO | SELF | YES | 1912/28 MAY PHILADELPHIA PA. | | | FRIEND, EVANGELOS NICHOLAS, 1111 N. 16TH ST.PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | DK. BROWN | | NONE |
| 10 | WIFE, MARIA CRITIKOS, CARPATHOS EGEO, ITALY | OHIO | YORKVILLE | NO | SELF | YES | 1918/28 JULY YORKVILLE OHIO | | | FRIEND, MANOLIS IOANNIDES, P.O.BOX 148 YORKVILLE OHIO | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | DARK | BLACK | | NONE |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin, Master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Marquin
MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, Phélina, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owner thereof
(State whether the surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phélina

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALYSIA". Passengers sailing from Constantinople, May 19th 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BASSOFF | Dvoira | 41 | - | F | M | dressmaker | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Gommel | 20-32 No. 876 | Constantinople | May 17th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | BASSOFF | Stise | 15 | - | F | S | student | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Gommel | No. 877 | Constantinople | May 18th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | BASSOFF | Mary | 12 | - | F | S | student | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Gommel | No. 878 | Constantinople | May.17th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | BASSOFF | Rosa | 9 | - | F | S | schoolgirl | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Gommel | No. 879 | Constantinople | May.17th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | BASSOFF | Grischa | 7 | - | M | S | schoolboy | yes | Russian | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Gommel | No. 880 | Constantinople | May.17th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 6 | | GOLDFARB | Jacob | 18 | - | M | S | student | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | No. 135 | Constantinople | May.15th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 7 | | GOLDFARB | Benjamin | 15 | - | M | S | student | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | No. 136 | Constantinople | May.15th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 8 | | GOLDFARB | Pola | 19 | - | F | S | housewife | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | No. 134 | Constantinople | May.15th.29. | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 9 | | CHERTKOFF | Ita | 10 | - | F | S | student | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | No. 137 | Constantinople | May 15th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 10 | | BELLINKIN | Esther | 39 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | No. 132 | Constantinople | May.13th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | BELLINKIN | Alexander | 9 | 6 | M | S | schoolboy | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | No. 133 | Constantinople | May.13th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 12 | | KOTLIAR | Anna | 48 | - | F | M | seamstress | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | No. 809 | Constantinople | May.15th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 13 | ADMITTED | ROCHLIN | Sarah | 41 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Zaromni | No. 875 | Constantinople | May.16th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 14 | ADMITTED | ROCHLIN | Samuel | 16 | - | M | S | student | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Zaromni | No. 873 | Constantinople | May.16th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 15 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | ROCHLIN | Rahil | 14 | - | F | S | student | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Zaromni | No. 874 | Constantinople | May.16th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 16 | | ANANIAN | Vartanouche | 25 | - | F | S | dressmaker | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Armenian | Armenia | Alexandropol | No. 86 | Constantinople | Apr.16th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 17 | VL Consp | BARSAMIANTZ | Haiganouche | 44 | - | F | M | housewife | (wife of an alien adm. | no) | | Russian | Armenian | Armenia | Alexandropol | No. 17 | Constantinople | Apr. 9th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 18 | VL Consp | BARSAMIANTZ | Karabet | 51 | - | M | M | merchant | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Armenian | Armenia | Alexandropol | No. 16 | Constantinople | Apr. 9th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 19 | | RHODIN | Anselm Happy Celestine | 28 | - | M | S | Engineer | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | No. 3515 | Constantinople | March.26th.29 | Turkey | Constan/ple |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

JUN 10 1929

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

145

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 10th. 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes / No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (person or class) read and write? (If not literate, so reported by check?) If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliation, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether ever before rejected or arrested or deported or excluded and deported, or ordered deported, or allowed to depart voluntarily at own expense at request of immigration officials | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | (mother) Liuba Perepliotchik Pervoi Robotchic, Perioulok no.19 Gommel, Russia. | Ohio | Akron | yes | husband | $50 | no | - | - | (husband) Aron Bassoff, 646 Noon St. Akron, Ohio. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | dark | chst brwn | none |
| 2 | (Mr. mother) as above | Ohio | Akron | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | dark | chst brwn | none |
| 3 | (Mr. mother) as above | Ohio | Akron | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7½ | fair | d-brn brwn | none |
| 4 | (Mr. mother) as above | Ohio | Akron | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blk brwn | none |
| 5 | (Mr. mother) as above | Ohio | Akron | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 9 | fair | red brwn | none |
| 6 | (Colonization Ass.) rue Zumbul 7, Pera, Istamboul. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) David Goldfarb 80.E.108th.St. New-York, NY. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | dark brn | blue none |
| 7 | Colonization Ass. as above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6½ | fair | brn | brn none |
| 8 | Colonization Ass. as above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | grey none |
| 9 | (sister) Haya Chertcoff 15 Yemenedji, Pera, Istamboul | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) Joseph Chertcoff 1021 Fox St. Bronx. N.Y. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8½ | dark | blk | blk none |
| 10 | (mother) Riva Zaharievna 6.ICA.7 rue Zumbul. Pera | N.J. | Elizabeth | yes | husband | $50 | no | - | - | (husband) Jacob Balinky, 930 Cross Ave. Elizabeth N.J. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brn | blue none |
| 11 | (Mr. mother) as above | N.J. | Elizabeth | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | blk | brwn none |
| 12 | (Col.Ass) 7 rue Zumbul Pera, Istamboul | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | husband | $50 | no | - | - | (husband) Alexander Kotliar 717 Cauldwell Ave. Bronx. N.Y. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chst brn | wartom middle of forehead |
| 13 | (Jewish Col.Ass) as above | Ill. | Chicago | yes | husband | $50 | no | - | - | (husband) Max Rochlin 4933 N.Kedzil Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | grey none |
| 14 | (Jewish Col.Ass) as above | Ill. | Chicago | yes | father | $20 | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | fair | brn none |
| 15 | (Jewish Col Ass.) as above | Ill | Chicago | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chst | blue none |
| 16 | (father) Movses Arakian -Avas hsha, Sereil, Arcassi, Pera | Cal. | Los Angeles | yes | alone | $50 | no | - | - | (brother) Garbed Arakian 4409. Tuttle Str. Los Angeles | no Cal. | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | dark | blk | brwn none |
| 17 | (friend) Sersis Hovsepian Chichli, rue Harma 1z. Turkey | NY. | New-York | yes | husband | $30 | no | - | - | (son) John Barsamiantz P.O.B. 702 Troy. New-York | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | blk | brwn none |
| 18 | (friend) as above | NY. | New-York | yes | self | $30 | no | - | - | (son ) as above | no | permtl | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blk | brwn none |
| 19 | (brother) Alexander Rhodin Folkungat.1a5. Stockholm. Sweden | NJ. | Jersey City | yes | self | $60 | no | - | - | (Friend) Arne Andvord. 307 Magnolia Ave. Jersey-City. N.J. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blk | blue none |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin Master, of the S.s. ALESIA, from Marseilles; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macquin
MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

146

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thelwie, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA; employed by owners thereof (or "whereof Surgeon: sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier - (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thelwie

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ALESIA . Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, 18 May, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| X 1 | | Greisman | Fesie | 43 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Russian | yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Bessarabia | Dumbraveni | 2067 | Bucharest | 26 March | Roumania | Balti |
| X 2 | | Greisman | Freica | 8 | | M | S | Schoolboy | yes | Roumanian | yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Bessarabia | Zgurita | 2068 | Bucharest | 26 March | Roumania | Balti |
| X 3 | | Smeliarev | Beba | 27 | | F | S | Housework | yes | Yiddish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dasev | 2226 | Bucharest | 19 April | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 4 | | Kulhanjian | Azniv | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Armenian | yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turquey | Tokat | app.391151 per. 387425 | Washington | 6 June | Roumania | Tulcea |
| 5 | U. S. 60 | Kulhanjian | Famale | 3 | | F | S | Infant | no | Infant | no | U.S. Citizen | | N.Y. | New-York | June 12 - 1925 -Certificate of birth of City of New-York. | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ... ... 5
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 1
Aliens ... ... ... 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 60

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

147

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 8th.1929, 19

14—43001

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a sojourn temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether able to read (or not) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of belief in the desirability of illegally procuring the overthrow of any Government or form of law | Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of— Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother- Udel Svartz Str. Teodosie 9 , Balti | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | See col.22 | 15 | no | no | never | Husband-Wolf Grosman 509 George Ave.Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Br. | Brown | none |
| 2 | ---- ditto as above------- | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | See col.22 | 0 | no | no | never | Husband-Wolf Grosman 509 George Ave. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | Br. | Brown | none |
| 3 | Friends-Aneta Zissel Str. Oltemi 10 Bucharest | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | Self | 15 | no | no | never | Brother-Max Smolarev 496 Hindsdale Str. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Br. | Brown | none |
| 4 | Sister-Osana Bozadjian 20 Str.Grivitei Tulcea | N.Y. | New-York | no | Self | 9 | yes | yes | 1920-Aug 28 New-York | Husband-Kulhanjian Karnik 2552 8th Ave.New-York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | Bl. | Black | none |
| 5 | ------- as above --------- | N.Y. | New-York | no | Her mother | 0 | | | | Father- as above -------- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macguin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pfeiffer, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether "Surgeon joining therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pfeiffer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA". Passengers sailing from JAFFA, May 13th 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KANONYCZ | Lejer | 21 | | M | S | Artiste turist | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | 07-29 Poland | Pinsk | NO.221 | Jerusalem | Apr.19th.29 | Palest-tine | Magdal |
| 2 | | MEIMARK | Israel | 18 | | M | S | clerk | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland 27 | Ostrow | NO.215 | Jerusalem | Apr.13th.29 | Palestine | Petach-Tikvah |
| 3 | | DOLGIN | Joseph | 19 | | M | S | journalist | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia 32 | Olevsk | NO.266 | Jerusalem | May.13th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 4 | VL 557/568 | BRANDWEIN | Rivka | 24 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Turkish | Hebrew | 20-50 Palestine | Tiberias | No. 87 | Jerusalem | Apr.17th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem D |
| 5 | | PRESS | Dora | 22 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Latvian | Hebrew | Palestine | Petach Tikval | No. 69 | Jerusalem | March.21st.29 | Palestine | Petach-Tikvah |
| 6 | UNDER 10 | PRESS | Isaac | 1 | 6 | M | S | infant | no | infant | no | Latvian | Hebrew | Palestine | Petach Tikval | No. 70 | Jerusalem | March 21st.29 | Palestine | Petach-Tikvah D |
| 7 | | COHEN | Feivish (Philip) | 26 | | M | M | Rabbi | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestinian | Hebrew | 12 Palestine | Safad | NO.264 | Jerusalem | May.11th.29 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 8 | | COHEN | Rivca | 22 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestinian | Hebrew | 13 Palestine | Safad | NO.265 | Jerusalem | May.11th.29 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 9 | | | | | | | | J Ryan 6-10-29-5 PM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARCHIVES

63

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK June 10th.1929, 19

149

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (relative) Menahem Rattner Magdal near Tiberias.Pales. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | father | yes | no | - | - | (father) John Katowitz. 300 Henruy St.New-York.N.Y. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brwn | brn | none |
| 2 | (mother)Sarah Shifra Meimark Petach-Tivak.Palestine. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | father | no | no | - | - | (father) Abraham Meimark 294 Henry Str.New-York N.Y. | no | permtly | -- | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | brwn | none |
| 3 | (relative)Josef Dolgin Coop.Anabach Bierman.Jaffa. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | no | no | - | - | (father)Owsiej Dolgin 194 Rodney St.New-York N.Y. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | grey | none |
| 4 | (father)David L.Brandwein Sukat Shalom.Jerusalem.Palest. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | husband | no | no | - | - | (husband)Moshe Brandwein 55 Lewis Str.New-York N.Y. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | brwn | none |
| 5 | (father)Zipora Kaplan Petach-Tikvah Palestine. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | (husband) Elias Press 102 Fulton Str.New-York N.Y. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 6 | (grand father) as above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 7 | (uncle)Zalman Shulman Krusenberg St.29.Tel-Aviv.Palest. | Ky. | Louisville | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Congregation Shara Shamiem Louisville 1st 1908 Kentucky | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | grey. | none |
| 8 | (mother) Dishca Herman Veen.Austria | Ky. | Louisville | yes | husband | no | no | - | - | Congregation Shara Shamiem 1st St.1908 Louisville Ky. | no | permlty | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | brwn | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Macquin Master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Macquin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

150

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stelmi, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA employed by owners thereof (Strike out words "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A L E S I A". *Passengers sailing from* Jaffa on, May 13th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | YANOVSKA | Haya | 38 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | 217 | Jerusalem | Ap.17th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | YANOVSKA | Vulyos | 12 | 6 | M | S | student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | 218 | Jerusalem | Ap.18th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | YANOVSKA | Bernis | 9 | 6 | M | S | schoolboy | yes | Hebrew | yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | 219 | Jerusalem | Ap.18th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | YANOVSKA | Mordechay | 6 | - | M | S | schoolboy | no | Infant | no | Latvia | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 220 | Jerusalem | Ap.18th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 5 | | ODEM | Sara | 45 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Russia | Taplik | 185 | Jerusalem | March 8th 1929 | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | ODEM | Tigva | 13 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Petach-Tikvah 186 | | Jerusalem | Mar.8th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | ODEM | Gueula | 10 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 187 | Jerusalem | Mar.8th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 8 | | PINKAS | ALTER Majzesz | 23 | - | M | S | Rabbi | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bukowsko | 184 | Jerusalem | Mar.7th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 9 | | CECHANOWITZ | Herszel | 20 | - | M | S | Agricul. | yes | Hebrew | yes | son of amer.cit. | Hebrew | Poland | Gowarowo | 235 | Jerusalem | Ap.26th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 10 | | SINAI (Raisberg) | Joseph | 36 | 2 | M | M | Agricul. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Russia | Nicolaiv | 927 | Jerusalem | Mar.29th 1929 | Palest. | Tel-Aviv |
| 11 | | SINAI (Raisberg) | Rachel | 30 | 4 | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Russia | Proskurow | 1035 | Jerusalem | Ap.2nd 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | SINAI (Raisberg) | Yocheved | 2 | 6 | F | S | none | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Tel-Aviv | 1036 | Jerusalem | Ap.2nd 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 13 | | KARLINSKY | Chaim | 26 | - | M | M | Rabbi | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Lithuania | Kovno | 240 | Jerusalem | Ap.29th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 14 | | KARLINSKY | Hava | 19 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Poland | Druskenicky | 241 | Jerusalem | Ap.29th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 15 | | POZNIAK | Benjamin | 17 | - | M | S | Farmer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | 2165 | Jerusalem | Ap.30th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 16 | | GLOWATZKY | Rachel | 13 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Uman Russia | Uman | 2052 | Jerusalem | Mar.13th 1929 | Palest. | Richon-le-Zion |
| 17 | | LIVSHITZ | Leib | 24 | - | M | S | Farmer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pawlovitz | 1037 | Jerusalem | Ap.15th 1929 | Palest. | Tel-Aviv |
| 18 | | BERMAN | Shmuel | 23 | - | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Russia | Uman | 1047 | Jerusalem | Feb.8th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 19 | U.S.Cit. | KATZMAN | Max | 23 | - | M | M | | yes | English | yes | U.S.Citizen born in wife of amer.cit. | | July-1st-1906 | | Pass No 663879 iss. at Washington Janury 10th 1929 | | | | |
| 20 | | KATZMAN | Sarah | 22 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Bendery | 258 | Jerusalem | May 8th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 21 | | RUDINSKY | Tyba | 32 | - | F | M | | yes | Yiddish | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Poland | | 262 | Jerusalem | May 8th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 22 | | [illegible] | Joseph | 9 | - | M | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Izkaz | 252 | Jerusalem | May 8th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 23 | | RADINOVSKY | Molla | 42 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Geysin | 250 | Jerusalem | May 2nd 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 24 | | CANTOR | Chana | 51 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Litin | 2049 | Jerusalem | Mar.13th 1929 | Palest. | Tel-Aviv |
| 25 | | CANTOR | Gedalia | 14 | - | M | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | 2050 | Jerusalem | Mar.13th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 26 | | CANTOR | Lipa | 16 | - | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | 2051 | Jerusalem | Mar.13th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 27 | | OSTROWSKY | Samuel | 58 | - | M | M | Merchant | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia (Poland) | Warsaw | 181 | Jerusalem | Mar.6th 1929 | Palest. | Safad |
| 28 | | OSTROWSKY | Pearl | 56 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | 182 | Jerusalem | Mar.6th 1929 | Palestine | Safad |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | OSTROWSKY | Ester | 14 | - | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Palestine | Petach-Tikvah 183 | | Jerusalem | Mar.6th 1929 | Palestine | Safad |
| 30 | | ALBERT | Feivel | 18 | - | M | S | Merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | son of amer. citizen | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 242 | Jerusalem | Apr.29th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |

Lines 18-21-22 did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A L E S I A". *Passengers sailing from* Jaffa on, May 13th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | YANOVSKA | Haya | 38 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | 217 | Jerusalem | Ap.17th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | YANOVSKA | Vulyos | 12 | 6 | M | S | student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | 218 | Jerusalem | Ap.18th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | YANOVSKA | Bernis | 9 | 6 | M | S | schoolboy | yes | Hebrew | yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | 219 | Jerusalem | Ap.18th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | YANOVSKA | Mordechay | 6 | - | M | S | schoolboy | no | Infant | no | Latvia | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 220 | Jerusalem | Ap.18th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 5 | | ODEM | Sara | 45 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Russia | Teplik | 185 | Jerusalem | March 8th 1929 | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | ODEM | Tigva | 13 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Petach-Tikvah | 186 | Jerusalem | Mar.8th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | ODEM | Gueula | 10 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 187 | Jerusalem | Mar.8th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 8 | | ALTER PINKAS | Majzesz Alter | 23 | | M | S | Rabbi | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bukowsko | 184 | Jerusalem | Mar.7th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 9 | | CECHANOWITZ | Herszel | 20 | - | M | S | Agricul. | yes | Hebrew | yes | son of amer.cit. | Hebrew | Poland | Gowarowo | 235 | Jerusalem | Ap.26th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 10 | | SINAI (Raisberg) | Joseph | 36 | 2 | M | M | Agricul. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Russia | Nicolaiv | 927 | Jerusalem | Mar.29th 1929 | Palest. | Tel-Aviv |
| 11 | | SINAI (Raisberg) | Rachel | 30 | 4 | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Russia | Proskurow | 1035 | Jerusalem | Ap.2nd 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | SINAI (Raisberg) | Yocheved | 2 | 6 | F | S | none | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Tel-Aviv | 1036 | Jerusalem | Ap.2nd 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 13 | | KARLINSKY | Chaim | 26 | - | M | M | Rabbi | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Lithuania | Kovno | 240 | Jerusalem | Ap.29th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 14 | | KARLINSKY | Hava | 19 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Poland | Druskenicky | 241 | Jerusalem | Ap.29th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 15 | | POZNIAK | Benjamin | 17 | - | M | S | Farmer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | 2165 | Jerusalem | Ap.30th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 16 | | GLOWATZKY | Rachel | 13 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Uman | 2052 | Jerusalem | Mar.13th 1929 | Palest. | Richon-le-Zion |
| 17 | | LIVSHITZ | Leib | 24 | - | M | S | Farmer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pawlovitz | 1037 | Jerusalem | Ap.15th 1929 | Palest. | Tel-Aviv |
| 18 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | July-1st-1906 | | Pass No 663879 iss. at Washington Janury 10th 1929 | Jerusalem | Feb.8th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 19 | U.S.Pt. | KATZMAN | Max | 23 | - | M | M | | yes | English | yes | U.S.Citizen born in wife of amer.cit. | Hebrew | Poland - Roumania | Bendery | 258 | Jerusalem | May 8th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 20 | | KATZMAN | Sarah | 22 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | [illegible] | Hebrew | Roumania | Bendery | 259 | Jerusalem | May 8th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 21 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | RADINOVSKY | Molla | 42 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Geysin | 250 | Jerusalem | May 2nd 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 24 | | CANTOR | Chana | 51 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Litin | 2049 | Jerusalem | Mar.13th 1929 | Palest. | Tel-Aviv |
| 25 | | CANTOR | Gedalia | 14 | - | M | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | 2050 | Jerusalem | Mar.13th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 26 | | CANTOR | Lipa | 16 | - | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | 2051 | Jerusalem | Mar.13th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 27 | | OSTROWSKY | Samuel | 58 | - | M | M | Merchant | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia(Poland) | Warsaw | 181 | Jerusalem | Mar.6th 1929 | Palest. | Safad |
| 28 | | OSTROWSKY | Pearl | 56 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | 182 | Jerusalem | Mar.6th 1929 | Palestine | Safad |
| 29 | | OSTROWSKY | Ester | 14 | - | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Palestine | Petach-Tikvah | 183 | Jerusalem | Mar.6th 1929 | Palestine | Safad |
| 30 | | ALBERT | Feivel | 18 | - | M | S | Merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | son ofamer. citizen | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 242 | Jerusalem | Apr.29th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |

Lines 18-21-22 did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK June 19th.1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Mother) Chana Kessler 8 Yuda achesid Str.Tel-Aviv | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Sam Yanovska 686 Flushing Ave.Brooklyn. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 2 | ( Grandmother) As above | N.Y. | Broollyn | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | (Father) Sam Yanovska 686 Flushing Ave.Brooklyn. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | Fair | Black | Grey | none |
| 3 | ( Grandmother) As above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | ( Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none |
| 4 | ( Grandmother) As above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | ( Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none |
| 5 | (Father) Rafauel Taft 2 Moliver Str.TelAviv,Palest. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Uriah Odem 1899 Prospect place,Brooklyn | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none |
| 6 | ( Grandfather) As above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 7 | ( Grandfather) As above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | ( Father) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 8 | (Simcha Pinchas) father Bukowsko.(Poland) | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Cong.First Brezewer Socit. 435 Houston Str.New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 9 | (Friend) Mirovsky. Post Box 756.Tel-Aviv.Pal. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | (Mother) Haya F.Hendel 74 Essex Str. New York,N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 10 | (Mother) Udel Raisberg 5 Geula Str. Tel-Aviv,Pal. | N.Y. | New York | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Sister) Sara Koosis Lobe 759 Jannings Str.Bronx,N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 11 | (Mother-In-Law) Udel Raisberg 5 Geula Str. Tel-Aviv,Pal. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1921-July 24 New-York. | | (Mother) Mindel Koosis 759 Jannings Str.Bronx N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 12 | (Grandmother) Udel Raisberg 5 Geula Str.Tel-Aviv,Pal. | N.Y. | New York | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | (Grandmother) Mindel Koosis 759 Jannings Str.Bronx,N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | - | Brown | Brown | | none |
| 13 | (Friend) Moshe S.Mednitzky 108a Allenby Str.Tel-Aviv | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Congreg.Ahavath Achim 307 Henry Str. New-York N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Hazel | none |
| 14 | (Friend) Moshe S.Mednitzky 108 a Allenby Str.Tel-Aviv | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | Same as above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Hazel | none |
| 15 | (sister)Schronat Zlenow Tel-Aviv. Baraq 6 Miriam Kellen. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Mother | 20 | no | - | - | N.J. 716 Pennington Str.Elizabeth | UNKNOWN | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none |
| 16 | (Friend) M. Malchi 59 Nachlat Benjamin.TelAviv | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Brother | yes | no | - | - | (Brother) Shosha Gloss 5048 Drake Ave.Chicago,Ill | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 17 | (Friend) Moshe Mottes 8 Herzl.Str.Tel-Aviv,Pal. | Pens. | Pittsburgh | yes | self | | no | - | - | (friend) Isaac Katsen 2140 Central Ave.Pittsburgh | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 18 | (Father) Yehoshua Ben-Baruch 17 Gidona Str.Tel-Aviv,Pal. | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | Lewis Institute Chicago Ill. | yes | 4 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Grey | none |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 396 So 4th Str.Brooklyn.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | (Mother) Shemuel Abramowitz 7 Amelits Str.Tel-Aviv Pal. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Father-in-Law) M. Katzman 396 4th Str. Brooklyn.N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | none |
| 21 | (Friend) Mr. Mednitzky Lilienblun Str.Tel-Aviv | N.J. | Lakewood | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1893-Nov 29 Philadel. Pa. | | (Husband) Israel Radinovsky 421 Princeton Ave.Lakewood | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Greyish | Hazel | None |
| 22 | (Daughter) Esther Cantor 30 Yehuda Levy Str.TelAviv | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Salomon Cantor 7 Grefton Str.Brooklyn,N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none |
| 23 | (Sister) As above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | (Father) Salonon Cantor 7 Grefton Str.Brooklyn N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | none |
| 24 | ( Sister) As above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father) Asabove | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none |
| 25 | (Uncle) Yacob Lohr Safad. Palestine | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1914-June 28 New-York. | | (Son) Morris Ostrowski 131 Monroe Str.New-York Cit. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Green | none |
| 26 | ( Uncle) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1914-June 28. New-York. | | ( Son) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 27 | ( Uncle) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | yes | yes | 1914-June 28. New-York. | | ( Brother) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown | none |
| 28 | (Relative) Salomon Albert Zichron Moshe,Jerusalem,Pal. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | 30 | no | - | - | 14 Kletro Str.New-York,N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macguin, Master, of the S. S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macguin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

152

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thelin, Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. ALESIA employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thelin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA". *Passengers sailing from* Jaffa on, May the 13th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Hebrew | yes | wife of amer.cit. | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 236 | Jerusalem | Apr.25th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 2 | | PERSOFF | Tamar | 14 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Daughter of amer.cit. | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 237 | Jerusalem | Apr.25th 1929 | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 3 | | PERSOFF | Geulah | 12 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Daughter of amer.cit. | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 238 | Jerusalem | Apr .25th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 4 | | PERSOFF | Nehemya | 9 | - | M | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | son of amr. citizen | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 239 | Jerusalem | Apr.25th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 5 | | WERLINSKAYA | Sara | 40 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Buky | 79 Tourist | Jerusalem | May10th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | WERLINSKAYA | Yehudith | 14 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Buky | 79 Tourist | Jerusalem | May 10th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | WERLINSKAYA | Rachel | 4 | - | F | S | infant | no | Infant | no | Russia | Hebrew | Palestine | Bin-Harod | 79 Tourist | Jerusalem | May 10th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 8 | | FELDMAN | Ela | 19 | - | M | S | Agricult. | yes | Hebrew | yes | son of amer. citizen | Hebrew | Poland | Plechanowiec | 213 ap.166298 | Jerusalem | Ap.11th 1929 | Palest. | Jerusalem |
| 9 | | SAPIR | Israel | 41 | - | M | M | Rabbi | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | p.341418 | Washi gton D.C. | Feb.16th 1928 | Palest. | Tel-Aviv |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GUREVITZ | Gitta | 20 | - | F | S | Employee | yes | Hebrew | yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Russia | Riga | 114 | Jerusalem | Ap.16th 1929 | Palestine | TelAviv |
| | | FROHLICH | Pepi | 37 | - | F | M | Dressmaker | yes | German | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Poland | Nadworna | 48 Q | Jerusalem | Mar.30th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| | | FROHLICH | David | 7 | - | M | S | Student | no | Infant | no | Austria | Hebrew | Palestine | Tel-Aviv | 49 Q | Jerusalem | Ap.12th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| | | FROHLICH | Israel | 5 | - | M | S | none | no | Infant | no | Austria | Hebrew | Palestine | Tel-Aviv | 50 Q | Jerusalem | Apr.12th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | KATZURIN | Lea | 44 | - | F | W | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 8 Q | Jerusalem | Feb.27th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| | | HILDESHEIM | Abraham | 34 | - | M | M | Clerk | yes | German | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Poland | Ciechocinek | 261 Q | Jerusalem | May 9th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| | | HILDESHEIM | Imanuel | - | 10 | M | S | none | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Tel-Aviv | 262 Q | Jerusalem | May 9th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| | | HILDESHEIM | Minnie | 22 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | American | Hebrew | Born in New York No of Passport 19 | | | Jerusalem | May 7th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| | GL. USC. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ZIGELMAN | Israel | 17 | - | M | S | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Ottoman | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 214 | Jerusalem | Ap.17th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| | ADMITTED | GORASHI | Chana | 29 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 76 Q | Jerusalem | Apr.4th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | GORASHI | Bechora | 9 | - | F | S | none | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 77 Q | Jerusalem | Apr.4th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | GORASHI | Mazal | 5 | - | F | S | none | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 78 Q | Jerusalem | Apr.4th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | GORASHI | Shlomo | 7 | - | M | S | none | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 96 Q | Jerusalem | May 7th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| | | HIZMI | Miriam | 30 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 73 Q | Jerusalem | Mar.29th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| | UNDER 16 | HIZMI | Nesim | 4 | - | M | S | none | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 74 Q | Jerusalem | Mar.29th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| | UNDER 16 | HIZMI | Penina | 2 | 6 | F | S | none | no | Infant | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | 75 Q | Jerusalem | Mar.29th 1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| | | CHAKLAI | Zecharia | 35 | - | M | M | laborer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Palestinian | Hebrew | Russia | Michalpol | Q.562 | Jerusalem | May 13th.1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| | | CHAKLAI | Rivka | 30 | - | F | M | housewife | yes | Yiddish | yes | Palestinian | Hebrew | Russia | Michalpol | Q.487 | Jerusalem | May 13th.29 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |
| | UNDER 16 | CHAKLAI | Moshe | 2 | 6 | M | S | infant | no | infant | no | Palestinian | Hebrew | Palestine | Tel-Aviv | Q.675 | Jerusalem | May 13th 1929 | Palestine | Tel-Aviv |

Lines 1-15-14 did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 54

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *June 8th.1929*, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are he (she) or (a) polygamist; or (b) coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan as a result of which he (she) will perform the work of a laborer, skilled or unskilled, for hire or salary? If so, explain. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether a person who has been, at any time, an inmate of or connected with the management of, or employed in connection with the business of any asylum, almshouse, charitable institution, prison, or reformatory | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what was the cause for deportation | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | ( Relative) Mr. Persoff P.W.D., Jerusalem,Palest. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Mr. Persoff 690 Wales Ave.Bronx,N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none |
| 2 | ( Relative ) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father) As above | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 3 | ( Relative ) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | (Father) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 4 | ( Relative ) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Black | Brown | none |
| 5 | c/o Waadath Haturbuth Rchov Yavnia, Tel-Aviv Pal. | Mass. | Boston | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | (Relative) A. Moldaiv 1398 Beacon Str.Brookline | Mass. | yes 6 mts | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Brown | Brown | Brown | none |
| 6 | Same as above | Mass. | Boston | yes | Mother | 50. | no | - | - | Same as above | yes | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 7 | Same as above | Mass. | Boston | yes | Mother | - | no | - | - | Same as above | yes | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 7 | fair | brwn | brwn | none |
| 8 | (Friend) Mr. Mottes 8 Herzl Str.Tel-Aviv,Pal. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | 300 | no | - | - | (Father) Jake Feldman 231 2nd Str.Brooklyn,N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Faur | Black | Blue | none |
| 9 | (Friend) Mr. Mottes 8 Herzl Str.Tel-Aviv,Pal. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1924-March New-York | | 28. (home)89 East Broadway New-York Cy. N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Grey | none |
| 10 | (Mother) Mr. Chana Gurevitz 3 Yehuda Chaseed,Tel-Aviv | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | (Father) Jacoub Gurvitz 162 Blake Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Chesnut | Blue | none |
| 11 | (Friend) Moshe Drimmer 7 Tachtemoni Str.Tel-Aviv | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Aron Frohlich 2204 Manning Str.Bronx,N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Ruddy | Brown | Brown | none |
| 12 | ( Friend) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 9½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 13 | ( Friend) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | ( Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ( Friend ) Max Mottes Intern Express Jerusalem | N.J. | Newark | yes | Son | yes | no | - | - | (Son) Leo King (Kazaurin) 120 Schley Str.New-Jersey | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Med. | Brown | Brown | none |
| 17 | (Father-inlaw) Mr. Foguel 32 Mirkaz BaléMalacha,Tel-Aviv,Palestine | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | (Cousin of Father) 416 Worwick Str.Brooklyn,N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brown | Blue | none |
| 18 | ( GrandFather) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | father | 0. | no | - | - | (Cousin of Father)As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Grey | none |
| 19 | ( Father) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Husband | yes | yes | | | ( Cousin) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none |
| 20 | (Mother) Frieda Zegerman Mea-Shearim,Jerusalem,Pal. | N.J. | Elizabeth | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | (Father) Moses Haim Zigelman 213 Loomis Str.Elizabeth N.J. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | none |
| 21 | (Brother) EliahouMoussa Nahlat Zvi, Jerusalem,Pal. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Abraham Gorashi 149 Norfolk Str.New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Black | Brown | none |
| 22 | (Uncle) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | ( Father) Same as above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Black | Black | none |
| 23 | (Uncle) Same as above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | | no | - | - | ( Father ) Same as above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | Fair | Brown | Black | none |
| 24 | (Uncle) Same as above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | ( Father ) Same as above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 25 | (Aunt) Nimeh Giat Nahlat Ahim,Jerusalem,Pal. | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | (Husband) Haim Hizmi 128 Rivington Str.NewYork | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Black | Brown | none |
| 26 | ( Aunt ) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | 4 | no | - | - | ( Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 5 | Fair | Black | Black | none |
| 27 | ( Aunt ) As above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | ( Father ) As above | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Black | none |
| 28 | (Abraham Chaklai) father Michalpol, Russia | N.Y. | New-York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | (friend) Mr.S.Beck-4915 15th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | no | permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | grey | none |
| 29 | (mother) Alte Muterperl Michalpol .Russia | N.Y. | New-York | yes | husband | 5-0 | no | - | - | (friend) as above | no | permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 30 | (gr.mother) as above | N.Y. | New-York | yes | father | - | no | - | - | (friend) as above | no | permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | fair | fair | brn | none |

Temporary admission extended until 3/1/30 File No. 7/1547

Temporary admission extended until 3/1/30 File No. 7/1547

Temporary admission extended until 3/1/30 File No. 7/1547

Cancelled 11/6/46 def/Vision

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin, Master (Strike out whichever Master, Asst., or Second Officer) of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mauger
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 29

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Philine, Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 50013
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA", Passengers sailing from BEIRUT, May 11th 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ALLEM | Marie | 17 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Arabic | no | Syrian | Caucasian | Lebanon | Remeiche | NQ. 331 | Beirut (Syria) | Apr.11th.29 | Lebanon | Remeiche |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | ALLEM | Joseph Moncer | 33 | | M | M | U.S. citizen. born in Syria, July 2nd 1896. Passport no 496812 from | | | | | | | | | Washington D.C. Feb.20th.1928. | | | |
| 3 | U. S. CIT. | BAKOS | Barbara | 35 | | M | M | U.S. citizen. born in Syria, Dec.19th-1894. Passport no [illegible] from | | | | | | | | | Gen.Consulate of Beirut | Apr.23th.1929 | | |
| 4 | | ELIAS | Zarife | 16 | | F | S | housewife | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Lebanon | Taraya | NQ. 317 | Beirut, (Syria) | Apr. 8th.29 | Lebanon | Taraya |
| 5 | | ATTALLAH | Nemo Youssef | 33 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Arabic | yes | Iraq | Caucasian | Iraq | Telkeif | NQ. 28 | Baghdad (Iraq) | Apr.30th.29 | Iraq | Telkeif |
| 6 | | BOJI | Yousif Shamno | 37 | | M | M | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer | yes | Arabic | yes | Iraq | Caucasian | Iraq | Telkeif | NQ. 27 | Baghdad (Iraq) | Apr.30th.29 | Iraq | Telkeif |
| 7 | DEPORTED | HOVSEPIAN | Ghevont | 54 | | M | M | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED minister | yes | Armenian | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Turkey | Monakli | NQ. 344 | Beirut (Syria) | May 1st.1929 | Syria | Tripoli |
| 8 | DEPORTED | HOVSEPIAN | Isgouhi | 39 | | F | M | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife | no | wife of an alien adm. | no | Syrian | Caucasian | Turkey | Verek | NQ. 345 | Beirut (Syria) | May 1st 1929 | Syria | Tripoli |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | HOVSEPIAN | Garabed | 6 | | M | S | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED student | yes | infant | no | Syrian | Caucasian | Syria | Tripoli | NQ. 347 | Beirut (Syria) | May 1st 1929 | Syria | Tripoli |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | HOVSEPIAN | Haroutune | 8 | | M | S | student | yes | Armenian | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Turkey | Dort Yol | NQ. 346 | Beirut (Syria) | May 1st 1929 | Syria | Tripoli |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | HOVSEPIAN | Marie | 3 | | F | S | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED infant | no | infant | no | Syrian | Caucasian | Syria | Tripoli | NQ. 348 | Beirut (Syria) | May 1st 1929 | Syria | Tripoli |
| 12 | | CHOUCRI | Garib | 59 | | M | M | hair dreser | yes | English | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Syria | Damascus | ap.336224 p. 338262 | Washington DC. | Jan.26th.1928 | Syria | Damascus |
| 13 | | LOUTY | Soria | 31 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Syria | Damascus | NQ. 87 | Beirut (Syria) | March 22nd.29 | Syria | Damascus |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | LOUTY | Joseph | 9 | | M | S | student | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Syria | Damascus | NQ. 88 | Beirut (Syria) | March 22nd.29 | Syria | Damascus |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | LOUTY | Mary | 6 | | F | S | student | no | infant | no | Syrian | Caucasian | Syria | Damascus | NQ. 89 | Beirut (Syria) | March 22nd 29 | Syria | Damascus |
| 16 | | ELIAS | Sarkes Joseph | 42 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Arabic | yes | Syrian | Caucasian | Lebanon | Turza | NQ. 326 | Beirut (Syria) | Apr.10th.1929 | Lebanon | Turza |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

155

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 8th.1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (father) Said Choufane Remeiche. (Syria) | Utah | Salt Lake Cy | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | (husband) Mary Allem 711 South 9th St.Salt Lake Cy. | no | permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | brwn | none |
| 2 | (father-in-law) as above | Utah | Salt Lake Cy | ---------- | | 200 | | | | (home) as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | (father-in-law) as below | Mass | Quincy | ---------- | | 15 | | | | (Home) 45 Winter Str. Quincy Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | (father) Saide Khalil Faraya .(Syria) | Mass | Quincy | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | (husband ) as above | no | permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blk | brwn | scar on forehead |
| 5 | (mother) Babali Yousuf Abro Telkeif (Iraq) | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | 46 | no | - | - | (brother) Mlais Attallah.c/o J & Peter.2200 Park Ave. | no | permtly Detroit. | Mich. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | brwn | none |
| 6 | (father) Shammo Boji Talkelf (Iraq) | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | 45 | no | - | - | (friend) as above | no | permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | blue | none |
| 7 | (nephew) Apraham Hovsepian Ras Baalbeck (Syria) | Cal. | Yettem | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | (Church) of Yettem Yettem.Tulare County.Cal. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | gry | brwn | scar under nose |
| 8 | (nephew) as above | Cal. | Yettem | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | accompany my husband, Yettem | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brwn | brwn | mole on right face |
| 9 | (cousin ) as above | Cal. | Yettem | yes | father | - | no | - | - | acc.father. Yettem Cal . | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 7 | dark | brwn | blk | none |
| 10 | (cousin) as above | Cal. | Yettem | yes | father | - | no | - | - | acc.father. Yettem Cal. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | dark | blk | brwn | none |
| 11 | (Cousin ) as above | Cal. | Yettem | yes | father | - | no | - | - | acc.father. Yettem Cal. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 1 | dark | brwn | d.brn | none |
| 12 | (Brother) Choucri. 9 Benefzed Str. Damascus.Syria | N.J. | North Bargan | yes | self | 10 | yes | 1906-Feb.28. North Bargan | | (Home) 709 Enn Str. N.J. North Bargan N.J. | no | permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | brwn | none |
| 13 | (brother) Francis Aki Damascus (Syria) | N.Y. | Poughkeepsie | yes | self | 30 | no | - | - | (husband) Wady Louty. Poughkeepsie. Hamilton St.5 .N.Y. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brn | brwn | none |
| 14 | (uncle) as above | N.Y. | Poughkeepsie | yes | mother | 0 | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | dark | brn | brn | none |
| 15 | (uncle) as above | N.Y. | Poughkeepsie | yes | mother | 0 | no | - | - | (father) as above | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | fair | chst | blue | none |
| 16 | ( wife) Carolina Mlais Turza (Syria) | Mich. | Detroit | yes | self | yes | yes | 1923-Dec.20. Detroit.Mich. | | (home) 1500 Congress Str. Detroit. Mich. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blgray | brn | scar on forehead |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed - Macguin, Master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles; do
(State whether Master, 1st, or 2nd Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macguin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

156

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thelin, Henri, Surgeon of the S.S. ALESIA, employed by Messrs Hemp & Co
(State whether "surgeon" "assistant thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 7-30B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALESIA". Passengers sailing from Alexandria (Egypt), 9th of May 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BEDAR | Albert | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | French | yes | Egyptian | Armenian | Egypt | Alexandria | 93 | Alexandria | 1929 april 20th | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 2 | | NAZARIAN | Lazarite | 18 | | M | S | Printer | yes | Armenian | yes | Egyptian | Armenian | Turkey | Ain-Tab | 23 | Cairo | Apr.2 th.1929 | Egypt | Cairo |
| 3 | | MIRAKIAN | Hovsep Sarabed | 19 | | M | S | Student | yes | Armenian | yes | Egyptian | Armenian | Turkey | Arabker | 31 | Cairo | May 8th.1929 | Egypt | Cairo |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 10 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, June 6th.1929, *19*

157

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on last page for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (mother) Victorine Behar. 3 r.de l'Eglise Grecque | N.Y. Alexandria | Brooklyn | yes | uncle | 30 | no | - | - | (uncle) Vitali Loutal 638 Watkin's St. Brooklyn NY. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | wht | chst | blue | none |
| 2 | (friend) Kalencarrian 8 Kharia Kasr el Lulua. Cairo. | Cal. Los Angeles | | yes | mother | 50 | no | - | - | (mother) Mariam Nazarian 1761 Carmona Ave. Los Angeles. Cal. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | rddy | brn | brwn | none |
| 3 | (house) Working Boy's Home Shareh El Attar 13. Cairo. | Mass. Medford | | no | self | 10 | no | - | - | (mother) Anna Mirakian 12 Rock glen Rd Medford. Mass. | no | permtly | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | blck | blck | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Mreguiy, Master, of the S.S. ALESIA, from Marseilles; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physicel and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mreguiy
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 24
at Cuy

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

158

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* for stowaways

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* "ATLANTIA" . *Passengers sailing from* Algiers, *May 28*, *1929*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | DEPORTED | Eff Mustafa el Hadj | Mahmud | 30 | - | M | M | DISCHARGED | | | | Palestinian | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | DEPORTED | Halim Eff Ayesh | Abdul Halim | 30 | - | M | " | DISCHARGED | | | | Palestinian | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DEPORTED | Hanna Hawat | Abed | 36 | - | M | " | Farmer | | | | Palestinian | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | DEPORTED | Eff Muhieldin Muhieldin | Muhieldin | 28 | - | M | " | DISCHARGED | | | | Palestinian | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | DEPORTED | Eff Mohammad Muntasser | Ahmad | 22 | - | M | " | " | | | | Palestinian | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | DEPORTED | El-Shat | Mustafa Ibrahim | 20 | - | M | " | DISCHARGED | | | | Palestinian | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | DEPORTED | Terzilo | Gaetano | 35 | - | M | | Tailor | | | | Italian | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 116

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10, 1929 STOWAWAYS

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with what year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

E. Macquin Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

160

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Théline, Marcel, Surgeon of the "Adosia", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Théline

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 29

at N.Y.

Wyndham

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* for Stowaway

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* "ALESIA" . *Passengers sailing from* Algiers, June 9th.1929, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DI BRUTTOPILO | Ambrosino | 40 | - | M | M | waiter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | S.Italian | Italian | Prochita | no | no | no | France | Marseille |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List for Stowaway

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

161

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *June 10th.1929*, ____, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 at foot of this sheet) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported (state year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including parents in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Wife) Maria di Bruttopilo Prochita near Napoli,Italia | no | no | no | no | no | yes | as steward | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | brwn | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macguire, master, of the ss "Alesia", from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macguire
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1929

at Nyf

A Jamboreau
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

162

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "ALESIA" sailing from PALERMO (Italy), May 21st 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 10th 1929, 19__

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | L I M A | Salvatore | 19 | 1/ | M | S | born in New-York N.Y.Feb 27th.1910. | May 25th.1929 Pass. 707 from Consul of Palermo | |
| 2 | C U C C I O | Benedetto | 32 | 1/ | M | S | born in New-York N.Y.Jan.29th.1887 | May 6th.1929 Pass. 646 from Consul of Palermo | 6.004- 4th Ave.Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | A.R.Libby. Insp. 10-45 am | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 59

163

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59 14—84

S. S. ALESIA sailing from PIRAEUS, 22ND MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10TH JUNE, 1929

Arr. Providence R.I. 10th.1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GOINIS | WILLIAM | 44 | ✓ | M | S | pass.642994 from Washington DC. Oct.19th born in TERNEY. July 4th.1885- 1926 | DISTRICT COURT AT CAMP DIX N.J. 12 JULY 1918 1823868 | 305 W.45TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 2 | PAPAS | MANIOS | 37 | ✓ | M | M | in Boston.Mass.25 Jan.1926. Seaman's identification papers issued | SUPREME COURT AT BRONX N.Y. 9 JANUARY 1919 914698 | 6 BORDER ST. E.BOSTON MASS. |
| 3 | CONTOUBIS | JAMES | 32 | ✓ | M | M | pass.616331 from Washington July 23rd born in Greece Mar.10th.1897 - 1926 | DISTRICT COURT AT PITTSBURGH PA. 10 APRIL 1928 2018173 | 10 W.ROWNISON ST. N.S.PITTSBURGH PA. |
| 4 | PARIS | ALEXANDER | 27 | ✓ | M | M | pass.646642 from Washington Nov.3rd.1926. born in Greece Aug.6th.1902 | BY BIRTH father's papers 209977 (Rhode Island) | 23 MARSH ST. NEWPORT R.I. |
| 5 | COMNIOTE | JOHN | 58 | ✓ | M | M | pass.643170 from Washington DC. Oct.20th born in Greece.Dec.17th.1870 1926. | SUPREME COURT AT NEWPORT R.I. 29 JANUARY 1901 ✓ | 109 LONG WHARF NEWPORT R.I. |
| 6 | | | | | | | A.J. Hibley, Insp 10.45 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

190

Number 190

164

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Alesia" 5/ sailing from Funchal, Madeira 31st, May, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th June, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mendonca | Querino | 21 | M | S | | American passport No 60 issued at Funchal, Madeira on 16th of May 1929 | To be remanifested on Alesia sheet | 44 Patt St., Pawtucket, R. I. |
| 2 | Sousa | Manoel | 21 | M | S | | American passport No 55 issued at Funchal, Madeira, on the 12th April 1929 Born in Lowell, Mass. on 27th April 1908 | —do— | 44 Valley St., Lawrence, Mass. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Held for SS

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 191

191

16—214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. Alesia 5/ sailing from Funchal, Madeira 31st, May, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York 10th June, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | WHERE DO ALIENS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fernandez | Hilda | 17 | | F | S | American passport No 61 issued at Funchal, Madeira, on the 23rd of May 1929 Born in New Bedford, Mass, on Dec. 24-1911 A. Hibbert Insp. 10-45 am | TA | 143 Webster Ave., New Rochele, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51 166

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A L S I A" sailing from ALEXANDRIA (Egypt), 9th of May, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 9th. 1929, 19

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | A B A N I | Joseph | 45 | - | M | S | Pass.n.506649 from Washington D.C.March 12th 1928. born in Syria.Sept.8th 1884. | May.10th.1927. No.2519471 from Brooklyn N.Y. | 1650 Broadway New-York Cy.N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

John Cronin Inspector
JUN 10 1929 10.45 am

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

167

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

14—254

S. S. "A E S I A" sailing from Smyrna, 21st May, 19 29. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 9th. 1929, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PALLIANY | Christine | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Pass.153089 from Washington.23rd Jan. 1926. Born in Turkey Sept.22nd 1897¼ | Wife of an U.S. Citizen | (Home) 122 East 121st St. New-York Cy. N.Y. |
| 2 | PALLIANY | Hilda | 6 | ✓ | F | S | Born in New-York NY. 17th.July 1923 | On her mother's passport | as Above. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

A R Libby. Insp 20.45

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Sam of Edias Sam-is Joseph 52 16 3yr. Visa LPC 3:30

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALESIA" sailing from Beirut.(Syria), on 11th 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. June 19th.1929, 19__ 168

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SAAD | David | 26 | - | M | S | born at Gloucester .Mass.May 20th 1903. Pass. 86 from consul of Beirut.Apr.25th 1929 | April 29th 1929. Pass.83 from Consulate of Beirut. | (Home) 2 Adam's Place Gloucester.Mass. |
| 2 | JELALIAN | Nishan | 19 | - | M | S | born in Turkey Jan.5th.1910. | 10th Oct.1896. from Providence.R.I. Son of an U.S. Cit. Naturalisation pa[illegible] | (Home)115 Rhode Island Ave. Knightsville.Cranston. R.I. |
| 3 | JELALIAN | Rougen | 18 | - | M | S | born in Turkey . 1911. on the same pass as above | as above | (Home) as above |
| 4 | JELALIAN | Vartouhi | 18 | - | F | S | born in Turkey 1911. as above | as above | (Home) as above. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

John A. Cron, Inspector
10.45 a.m.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

169

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " A L E S I A " sailing from Jaffa on , May the 13th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 19th.1929, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | H E R M A N | Anna | 33 | - | F | | Philadelphia, Pennsylvannia.Aug.6th.1896. | Pass.466083 from Washington DC. October 15th.1927 | Oreangate, New-Jersey |
| 2 | D I C A R L O | Ignazio | 62 | 7 | M | S | , Palermo, Italy, Cicily Oct.28th.1867 | No.2039745.From Court of Philadelphia September 29th.1925. | 1915 South Older Str.Philadelphia |
| 3 | L I P S H I T Z | Aron | 20 | - | M | S | Pass.7.from Jerusalem Consul Apr.12th Palest.Aug.18th 1909,No of Passp.7- 1929 | Son of an American Citizen | 191 Rivington St. New-York Cy.N.Y. |
| 4 | J A F F E | Joseph | 60 | 4 | M | M | Poland Jan.25th 1879- Pass No 25 issued at Jerusalem April 3rd.1929. | | 176 Southern Bld.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | John Aron, Inspector | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | 10:45 a.m. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

42M 37 ELIAS Sarkis Joseph 52 15 SyT. Visa LPC 3:30

Form 6100 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

16—214

S. S. ALESIA sailing from CONSTANZA, 18 MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 10th.1929, 19 170

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Topuzu | Gheorghe, Mihai | 44 | | M | M | January.4th.1929. Passpt.No.485 from Consulate of Bucharest | Camp Humphreys Va. - 3 July 1928 | Brother in law-Ionel G.Mitrea 7202 Fulerton Ave.Cleveland O. |
| 2 | Topuzu | Anna | 27 | | F | M | Passpt.No.485 as above | By marriage June 1922 | Brother- Ionel G. Mirten 7202 Fulerton Ave. Cleveland O. |
| 3 | Topuzu | Aurica | 4 | 4 | F | S | Passpt.No.485 as above | Born from american parents | Uncle- Ionel G. Mirten 7202 Fulerton Ave. Cleveland O. |
| 4 | Topuzu | Milica | 1 | 4 | F | S | Passpt.No.485 as above | Born from american parents | Uncle- Ionel G. Mirten 7202 Fulerton Ave. Cleveland O. |
| 5 | SFIRC Bah | Bob Spiro | 32 | | M | S | from Washington DC. March 1st Paspt. No.678549 1929. | Derming N.M. - June 1917 | At home- 3826 Beech Str Indiana Harbor Ind. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

John Con Inspector
JUN 10 1929 10.45 am

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

42m 37 ELIAS Samuels Joseph 52 16 Syr. Visa LPC 3:30

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(1) 171

S. S. ALESIA FABRE LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 192, M., from

| | No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32f | 1 | PRESS | Dora | 3:30 | 58 | 7-8 | | 2 | Hus. to call | Husb. Alias 172 E. 105th St. NYC | John | 6/11 | 2:20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 1 m | | | Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 2 | KYNTARAKOU | Katina | 3:45 | 66 | 3-4 | | 2 | Tel $ | Mother Helen 1933 Chislett St. Pittsburg, Pa | John | 6/11 | 10:45 | ✓ | — | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 18f | | | Evridiki | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 3 | GOLDFARB | Jacob | 4:00 | 62 | 6-8 | | 3 | Father to call | Father David 770 Fox St. Bronx, NY | John | 6/11 | 7:20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 15m | | | Benjamin | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 19f | | | Pola | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 4 | ODEM | Sara | 4:10 | 56 | 5-8 | | 3 | Hus. to call | Husb Mich O 1957 Bergen St. Brklyn, N.Y. | John | 6/11 | 11:20 | ✓ | — | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 13f | | | Tigvia | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 10f | | | Geula | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 5 | PERSOFF | Tamar | 4:15 | 5 | 2-4 | | 3 | #1 to hosp. on arr. | Ret 6/15/29 10:00 #1-2 Father Samuel 690 Wales Ave, Bronx, NY | John | 6/11 | 11:15 | 4 | ✓ | 4 ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 12f | | | Goulah | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 m | | | Nehemia | | | | | | | #3 #1 same | John | 6/15 | 11:15 | — | — | ✓ |
| 10f | 6 | CHERTKOFF | Ita | " | 62 | 9 | | 1 | Father to call | Father Joseph C 1021 Fox St. Bronx, N.Y. | John | 6/11 | 9:40 | 1 | — | 1 ✓ |
| 41f | 7 | ROCHLIN | Sarah | " | 62 | 13-5 | | 3 | Ret 6/15/29 10:00 #3 to hosp. on arr. | S.D. | John | 6/15 | 10:20 | 10 | 8 | 10 ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 16m | | | Samuel | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 14f | | | Rahil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43f | 8 | GROISMAN | Pesia | 4:40 | 60 | 1-2 | | 2 | To call | Husb Wolf 458 Georgia St. Brklyn, NY | John | 6/11 | 11:30 | 2 | — | 2 ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 8 m | | | Froica | | | | | | | S.D. | John | 6/11 | 3:20 | 1 | 1 | 1 ✓ |
| 42m | 9 | ELIAS | Sarkes Joseph | 4:40 | 52 | 16 | | 1 | Tel $ | Son Samuel 717 Caldwell Ave, Bronx, NY | John | 6/13 | 10:20 | 3 | 2 | 3 ✓ |
| 48f | 10 | KOTLIAR | Anna | 4:45 | 62 | 12 | | 1 | Hus. to call | Husb Morris B. 55 Lewis St. NYC | John | 6/11 | 7:20 | 1 | 1 | 1 ✓ |
| 24f | 11 | BRANDWEIN | Rivka | " | 58 | 4 | | 1 | Hus. to call | Sis-in-law Mrs. Sarah Lack 1750 Grand Ave Bronx, NY | John | 6/11 | 10:45 | 3 | — | 3 ✓ |
| 56M | 12 | SINAI | Joseph | " | 56 | 10-2 | | 3 | Motha to call | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 30f | | | Rachel | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 2 f | | | Yocheved | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 13 | YANOVSKA | Haya | 4:50 | 56 | 1-4 | | 4 | Hus. to call | Husb Samuel 563 Hopkinson Ave Brklyn, N.Y. | John | 6/11 | 1:30 | 4 | 4 | 4 ✓ |
| 12m | | | Mordechay | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 9 m | | | Bernis | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 6 m | | | Mordechay | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 27f | 14 | SMOLIAROV | Bobs | " | 60 | 3 | | 1 | Bro to call | Bro Max 584 Sneidker Ave, Brklyn, NY | John | 6/11 | 2:40 | 1 | 1 | 1 ✓ |

T. D. ALESIA 6/18/29

Fr-6/11-

42m 37 ELIAS Sarkis Joseph 52 16 Syr. Visa LPC 3:30

6/11 09 KL 3

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALESIA FABRE LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 192, M., from

171

| | No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32f | 1 | PRESS | Dora 3:30 | 58 | 7-8 | | 2 | Hus. to call | Hust. Alias 122 E. 105th St. NYC | John | 6/11 | 2:20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 1 m | | | Isaac | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 19f | 2 | KYNTARAKOU | Katina 3:45 | 66 | 3-4 | | 2 | Tel $ | Mother Helen 1933 Chislett St. Pittsburg, Pa | John | 6/11 | 10:45 | ✓ | — | ✓ |
| 18f | | | Evridiki | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 18m | 3 | GOLDFARB | Jacob 4:00 | 62 | 6-8 | | 3 | Father to call | Father David 770 Fox St. Bronx, NY | John | 6/11 | 7:20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15m | | | Benjamin | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 19f | | | Pola | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 45f | 4 | ODEM | Sara 4:10 | 56 | 5-8 | | 3 | Hus. to call | Hust Mich O 1957 Bergen St. Brklyn, N.Y. | John | 6/11 | 11:30 | ✓ | — | ✓ |
| 13f | | | Tigvia | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 10f | | | Geula | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 14f | 5 | PERSOFF | Tamar 4:15 | 5 | 2-4 | | 3 | Rel 6/15/29 10:00 #1 to hosp. on arr. | #2-3 Father Samuel 690 Wales Ave, Bronx, NY | John | 6/12 | 11:15 | 4 | ✓ | 4 ✓ |
| 12f | | | Goulah | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 9 m | | | Nehemia | | | | | | #3 #1 same | John | 6/15 | 11:15 | ——— | | ✓ |
| 10f | 6 | CHERTKOFF | Ita " | 62 | 9 | | 1 | Father to call | Father Joseph C 102 Fox St. Bronx, N.Y. | John | 6/11 | 9:20 | 1 | — | 1 ✓ |
| 41f | 7 | ROCHLIN | Sarah " | 62 | 13-5 | | 3 | Rel 6/15/29 10:00 #3 to hosp. on arr. | S. D. | John | 6/15 | 10:20 | 10 | 8 | 10 ✓ |
| 16m | | | Samuel | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 14f | | | Nahil | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 43f | 8 | GROISMAN | Pesie 4:40 | 60 | 1-2 | | 2 | To call | Husb Wolf 488 Georgia St. Brklyn, NY | John | 6/11 | 11:30 | 2 | — | 2 ✓ |
| 8 m | | | Freica | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| 42m | 9 | ELIAS | Sarkes Joseph 4:40 | 52 | 16 | | 1 | Tel $ | S. D. | John | 6/11 | 3:20 | 1 | 1 | 1 ✓ |
| 48f | 10 | KOTLIAR | Anna 4:45 | 62 | 12 | | 1 | Hus. to call | Son Samuel 717 Caldwell Ave, Bronx, NY | John | 6/13 | 10:20 | 3 | 2 | 3 ✓ |
| 24f | 11 | BRANDWEIN | Rivka " | 58 | 4 | | 1 | Hus. to call | Husb Morris B. 55 Lewis St. NYC | John | 6/11 | 7:20 | 1 | 1 | 1 ✓ |
| 56M | 12 | SINAI | Joseph " | 56 | 10-2 | | 3 | Mother to call | Sis-in-law Mrs. Sarah Lacb 1750 Grand Ave | John | 6/11 | 10:45 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 30f | | | Rachel | | | | | | Bronx, NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 2 f | | | Yocheved | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 38f | 13 | YANOVSKA | Haya 4:50 | 56 | 1-4 | | 4 | Hus. to call | Husb Samuel 563 Hopkinson Ave | John | 6/11 | 1:30 | 4 | 4 | 4 ✓ |
| 12m | | | Mordechay | | | | | | Brklyn, NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 9 m | | | Bernis | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 6 m | | | Mordechay | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ——— | | ✓ |
| 27f | 14 | SMOLIAROV | Bobb " | 60 | 3 | | 1 | Bro to call | Bro Isaac 584 Sneidiker Ave, Brklyn, NY | John | 6/11 | 3:40 | 1 | 1 | 1 ✓ |

T. D. ALESIA 6/10/29

42m 37 ELIAS Samuis Joseph 52 16 Syr. Visa LPC 3:30

Fr - 6/11 -

6/12 9:00 AM

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S. S. ALESIA FABRE LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 192, M., from

| | No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35m | 15 | CHAKLAI | Zecharia | 5:00 | 54 | 28-30 | | 3 | Friend to call | Friend Isidore Beck 4915-15th Ave. Brklyn, NY. | John | 6/11 | 9 45 | 3 | — | 3 | |
| 30f | | | Rivka | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | |
| 2 m | | | Moska | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | |
| 39f | 16 | BELINKIN | Esther | " | 62 | 10-1 | | 2 | Hus. to call | Hus. Jacob Belinsky 3058-E. 3rd St. Brklyn, NY | John | 6/11 | 11 45 | 2 | — | 2 | |
| 9 m | | | Alexander | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | |
| 31f | 17 | LOUTY | Soria | 5:10 | 52 | 13-5 | | 5 | Hus. to call | Hust. Wade L 5 So. Hamilton St. Poughkeepsie, NY | John | 6/11 | 11 45 | 3 | — | 3 | |
| 9 m | | | Joseph | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | |
| 6 f | | | Mary | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | |
| 41f | 18 | BASSOFF | Dvoira | " | 62 | 1-5 | | 5 | Hus. to call | RR Hust. Aaron 646 Moon St, Akron, Ohio | John | 6/12 | 1 00 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ✓ |
| 15f | | | Stisa | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | — | | |
| 12f | | | Mary | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | — | | |
| 9 f | | | Rosa | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | — | | |
| 7 m | | | Grischa | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | — | | |
| 51m | 19 | BARSAMIANTZ | Karabet | 5:15 | 62 | 17-8 | | 2 | Ret 6/14/29 9 30 #1 to hosp on arr. | R.R. to Son John 222-10th St. Troy, NY | John | 6/14 | 10 20 | 4 | 3 | 4 | ✓ |
| 44f | | | Haiganbuche | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | ✓ |
| 44f | 20 | KATZURIN | Lea | " | 54 | 1 | | 1 | Ret 6/19/29 10 00 To hosp. on arr. | Son Leo King 120 Ashley St. Newark, NJ | John | 6/19 | 1 45 | — | 1 | — | ✓ |
| 25m | 21 | AVONCEL | Joseph | " | 68 | 1 | | 1 | To hosp. on arr. | S. Q. | John | 6/12 | 11 58 | | — | | ✓ |
| 29f | 22 | GORASHI | Chana | 5:30 | | | | 4 | 1-2-3 Ret 6/13 3 30 All to hosp. on arr. | S. Q. | John | 6/12 | 11 00 | 27 | 24 | 27 | ✓ |
| 9 f | | | Bechora | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | ✓ |
| 5 f | | | Mazal | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | ✓ |
| 7 m | | | Shlo | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | ✓ |
| 37m | 23 | BOJI | Yousuf | " | 52 | 6 | | 1 | Ret 6/15/29 10 00 To hosp. on arr. | Bro-in-Law E. Attalla 2200 Park Ave, Detroit, Mich | John | 6/12 | 10 50 | | — | | ✓ |
| 30f | 24 | HIZNI | Miriam | " | 54 | 25-7 | | 3 | Hus. to call | Hust Haim 76 Suffolk St. City | John | 6/11 | 12 40 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ✓ |
| 4 m | | | Nesim | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | ✓ |
| 2 f | | | Penina | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | — | | ✓ |
| 42f | 25 | RADINOVSKY | Molly | " | 56 | | | 1 | Hus. to call | Hust Israel, 421 Princeton Av, Lakewood, NJ | John | 6/12 | 12 | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ |

T. D. ALESIA 6/10/29

Jr-4/11—

42m 37 ELIAS Samuel Joseph 52 16 Syr. Visa LPC 3:30 6/12 9 XI 3

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALESIA FABRE LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 192, M., from

| | No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40m | 26 | ASSAD | Jovan 5:30 | | | | 7 | Ret. to Reg. floor | # 1-3 U. S. Citizens | Board. Division | 6/11 | 12[45] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 27f | | | Raziovn | | | | | | For meals of other 5 see S.D. | | | | | | |
| 34m | | Alloway | Mustafa | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 19f | | | Watfa | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Nakfour | Chafica Solen | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 21m | | Mendoza | Querino | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 21m | | Sousa Medeiros | Manuel Penchal | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 31f | 27 | LIRA | Louise 5:00 | | 306 6-11 | | 6 | Insuff. $ | R. R. to Home Taunton, Mass | Flaus | 6/11 | 10[00] | 6 | - | 6 |
| 11m | | | Manuel | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 8 m | | | Juan | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 6 m | | | Antonia | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 2 f | | | Maria | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 10/12f | | | Alzira | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 20f | 28 | GUREVITZ | Gilla " | | 54 10 | | 1 | Father to call | Father Cbe, $ 16 Blake Ave, Bklyn, Ny | John | 6/11 | 11[00] | 1 | - | 1 |
| 37f | 29 | FROHLICH | Pepi " | | 54 11-3 | | 3 | Hus. to call | do | John | 6/11 | 9[30] | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| 7 m | | | David | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 m | | | Israel | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 58m | 30 | OSTROWSKY | Samuel " | | 56 27-9 | | 3 | Verif. of legal entry | Son Morris 1571-42nd St. Bklyn, Ny | John | 6/11 | 14[00] | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 56f | | | Pearl | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 14f | | | Ester | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 16m | 31 | Haroglonian, | Hatche 18 | | Del 6/11/29 10[28] 1st C. | | | Immf Frnds | S. D. | John | 6/11 | 12[00] | - | 1 | - |

T. D. ALESIA 6/10/29

6/11-

42m 37 ELIAS Sarkis Joseph 52 16 Syr. Visa LPC 3:30 John 6/11 9[45] 2[nd]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 174

S. S. ALESIA FABRE LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 19, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Assistant. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 f | 15 | COURTESSIS | Argiri | 66 | 6-12 | | Gm. Illit. visa LPC | 5:15 | Bishara | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | |
| 3 f | | | Anezio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 16 | WERLINSKAYA | Sara | 54 | | | Rus. Quota LPC Ph. def. | 5:30 | Ryan | 6/11 40 KS | | | | | | 6/11 68 KS | | | 3:35 | Bond(6) | 99150/797 | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 14f | | | Yihudilh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 f | | | Rachel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 6/11/29 1 cl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 17 | SILVA | Joao Agostiub | 21 | 1 | | Port. Illit. | 10:30 | Murphy | 6/13 107 Dack | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 6/15/29 11:20 | 99150/830 | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 73f | 18 | DAGRAMADJIAN | Marie 1 cl | 11 | 3 | | Turk. No prop. visa. | " | " | 6/11 44 Dack | | | | | | 6/17 53 N.S. 10:10 | | | | Bond(6) | 99150/796 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | To hosp. on arr. Ret. 6/17/29 - 10 am. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/17 107 Dack | | | 1:50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 19 | CALAWITZ | Demetrios 1 cl | 15 | 2 | | Port. LPC | 10:30 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 20 | MUNTASSER | Ahmed Muhammad | | 5 | | Arab. Illit. stow. LPC | 11:45 | Watson | 6/17 113 KS | | | | | | | | | | | | Stow. Deport | | | 10:20 6/18 | Alesia | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 35m | 21 | TERZILO | Gaetano | | 2 | | Ital. No visa. stow. LPC | " | " | 6/17 81 Dack | | | | | | | | | | | | Stow. Deport | | | 10:30 6/18 | Alesia | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 40m | 22 | KAWAS | Kalil 1 cl | 7 | 3 | | Syr. Doubt. stay | 12:30 | Hibler | 6/17 107 Dack | | 6/17 | 6/17 108 Dack | | 6/17 | 6/17 124 Dack | | 6/17 | 3:30 | | | Stow. Deport | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | | Fr. T. D. 6/11/29 | To hosp. 6/11/29 2:15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Trans. Bond | 99150/824 | | | | | | |
| 19f | 23 | ALLAWAY | Wolfa 1 cl | 3 | | | Syr. Trachoma | 11:45 | Jankow | 6/17 115 Dack | | | | | | | | | | | | Trachoma | 99150/801 | | | | | | |
| | | To Hosp. 6/11/29 2:15 | Fr. T. D. 6/11/29 | Ret 6/17/29 10:00 | | | DEL. E.I. 6/10/29 | 3:15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Adm. 6/20 - 11:30 am | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 June |
| 27f | 24 | ASSAD | Rajoon 1 cl | 3 | 3-4 | | Syr. Trachoma | " | " | 6/14 75 Dack | | | | | | 6/14 48 Dack | | | 3:30 | | | This to Call | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | | To Hosp. 6/11/29 2:15 | Fr. T. D. 6/11/29 | Ret | | | Del. E.I. 6/10/29 | 3:15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L.C.B. | | | | | | | 1 June |
| 10f | 25 | NAKFOOR | Shofelka 1 cl | 3 | 23 | | Syr. Trachoma | Ret for Hosp 2/8/30 | 10 am | 6/14 80 Dack | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 2/10/20 12 m | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 June |
| | | Fr. T. D. 6/11/29 | | | | | DEL. E.I 6/10/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 26 | SOUSA | Manuel | 190 | 2 | USC | Doubt. birth papers | 3:15 | Hibler | | | | | | | 6/17 126 KS | | | 4:00 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Fr. T. D. 5/11/29 | 11:45 | DEL. EL. IS. 6/10/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 27 | LENDOVA | Quiesar Guerino | 190 | 1 | USB | Possf of US birth | 3:15 | " | 6/17 55 N.S. 10:40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | | To. hosop. on arr. | Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 day Dep. app | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 28 | AYESH | Abdul Halim | | 2 | | Arab. No visa. stow. LPC | " | Watson | 6/14 14 Dack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10:20 6/18 | Alesia | | | |
| | | To hosp. on arr. | Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 day Dep. app | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 29 | HAWAT | Abed Hanna | | 3 | | " " " " " " | " | " | 6/14 78 Dack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10:20 6/18 | Alesia | | | |
| | | To hosp. on arr. | Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 day Dep. app | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 30 | EL-SHAT | Mustafa Ibrahim | | 6 | | " " " " " " | " | " | 6/14 50 Dack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10:20 6/18 | Alesia | | | |
| | | To hosp. on arr. | Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 day Dep. app | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 31 | ED-HAJ MAHMUD | Mustafa | | 1 | | " " " " " " | " | " | 6/14 1 Dack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10:20 6/18 | Alesia | | | |
| | | To hosp. on arr. | Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 day Dep. app | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 32 | MUHIELDIN | Muhieldin Muhammad | | 4 | | " " " " " " | " | " | 6/14 58 Dack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10:20 6/18 | Alesia | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hosp. | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 33 | KANTOR | Sara 1 cl | 5 | 1-6 | | Heb. LPC | 12:30 | Hibler | 6/17 100 Dack | | | | | | 6/14 98 N.S. | | | 2:35 | | | | | | | | 26 | 26 | 26 June |
| 15m | | | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | | Shifra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 f | | | Atara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | To hosp. on arr. | Ret for Hosp 2/7/30 - 2:50 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LCB | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | | Malka | | | | | | | 6/14 93 N.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 2/7/20 - 2:50 pm | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | | Dvora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 34 | LEDER | Beila 1 cl | 11 | 12 | | Heb. LPC | " | Hibler | 6/17 77 Dack | | 6/14 | 43 N.S. | | | | | | | | | #6 Landed 6/20/29 1:20 | 99150/848 | | | | | | |
| | | To hosp. on arr. | Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hosp. LCB | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | | Sara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10:20 6/18 | Alesia | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10:20 6/18 | Alesia | | | |
| 16m | 35 | SAROGLANIAN | Hatche 1 | 8 | | Egyp. | Visa. (Fr. T. D. 6/11/29 | 1:30 | John | | | | | | | 6/11 66 Dack | | | 4:00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 36 | ABBO | David 1 cl | 3 | 29 | | To hosp. on arr. Ret. 6/15/29 10:00 Syr. Trachoma | 1:30 | Jank | | | | | | | 6/17 148 KS | | | 3:55 | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Fr - 6/11 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 37 | ELIAS | Samuis Joseph | 52 | 16 | Syr. | Visa LPC | 3:30 | | 6/17 99 KS | | | | | | | | | 3:45 | | | | | | | | | | |

Fee of ten dollars

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 174

S. S. ALESIA FABRE LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 19, M., from

| Case No. | Line No. | NAMES. | | Manifest Group. | Manifest No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5 f | 15 COURTESSIS | Argiri | 66 | 6-12 | | Ge. Illit. visa LPC | 5:15 | Bishara | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| | 3 f | | Anezio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40f | 16 WERLINSKAYA | Sara | 54 | | | Rus. Quota LPC Ph. def. | 5:30 | Ryan | 6/11 40 KS | | | | | | 6/11 68 KS 3rd | | | | | | Bond (6) 99150/797 | | | | | | 3 3 3 |
| | 14f | | Yihudilh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 f | | Rachel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 6/11/29 1 cl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45m | 17 SILVA | Joao Agostiub | 21 | 1 | | Port. Illit. | 10:30 | Murphy | 6/13 107 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 6/15/29 11:30 | | 99150/830 | | | 4 4 4 |
| | 73f | 18 D[illegible]OGRAMADJIAN | Marie 1 cl | 11 | 3 | | Turk. No prop. visa. | " | " | 6/11 41 KS | | | | | | 6/12 53 N.S. 10th | | | | | | Bond (6) 99150/796 | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| | | To hosp. on arr. Ret. 6/17/29 - 10 Am. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/17 107 Jack 1:50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 47m | 19 CALAWITZ | Demetrios 1 cl | 15 | 2 | | Port. LPC | 10:30 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 — |
| | 22m | 20 MUNTASSER | Ahmed Muhammad | | 5 | | Arab. Illit. stow. LPC | 11:45 | Watson | 6/12 113 KS | | | | | | | | | | | | Stow. Deserter | | | 10th 6/18 | Alesia | | 8 8 8 |
| | 35m | 21 TERZILO | Gaetano | | 2 | | Ital. No visa. stow. LPC | 2 | " | 6/12 81 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | Stow. Deserter | | | 10th 6/18 | Alesia | | 8 8 8 |
| | 40m | 22 KAWAS | Kalil 1 cl | 7 | 3 | | Syr. Doubt. stay | 12:30 | Hibler | 6/17 107 KS | 6/17 108 Jack | | 6/17 104 Jack | | 3rd | | | | | | Trans. Bond 99150/824 | | | | | | 7 7 7 |
| | | Fr. T. D. 6/11/29 | | | | | To hosp. 6/11/29 2:15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Trachoma 99150/801 | | | | | | |
| | 19f | 23 ALLAWAY | Wolfe 1 cl | 3 | | | Syr. Tracoma | 11:15 | Jankow | 6/17 115 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | Stow. Deserter | | | 11:30 am | | | 1 1 1 June |
| | | To Hosp. 6/11/29 2:15 Fr. T. D. 6/11/29 | | | | | Ret 6/14/29 10:00 DEL. E.I. 6/10/29 | 3:15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Taken to Call | | | | | | |
| | 27f | 24 ASSAD | Rajoon 1 cl | 3 | 3-4 | | Syr. Trachoma | " | " | 6/14 75 Jack | | | | | | 6/14 48 Ex 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| | | To Hosp. 6/11/29 2:15 Fr. T. D. 6/11/29 Ret 1 | | | | | Del. E.I. 6/10/29 | 3:15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | I.C.B. | | | | | Ex | 2 2 2 |
| | 10f | 25 NAKFOOR | Shofelka 1cl | 3 | 23 | | Syr. Trachoma Ret for Hosp 2/8/30 10 am | | | 6/14 80 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 2/10/30 12 m | | | | | | 1 1 1 June |
| | | Fr. T. D. 6/11/29 | | | | | DEL. E.I 6/10/29 | | | | | | | | | 6/17 116 KS 4:00 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 m |
| | 21m | 26 SOUSA | Manuel | 190 | 2 | | USC Doubt. birth papers | 3:15 | Hibler | | | | | | | 6/17 55 N.S. 10:40 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 1 2 m |
| | | Fr. T. D. 5/11/29 | | | | | 11:45 DEL. EL. IS. 6/10/29 | 3:15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21m | 27 LENDOVA | Quieror Querino | 190 | 1 | | USB Proof of US birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7:00 Disc. App | | | 10th 6/18 | Alesia | | — — — |
| | | To. hospop. on arr. Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30m | 28 AYESH | Abdul Halim | | 2 | | Arab. No visa. stow. LPC | " | Watson | 6/14 14 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | 7:00 Disc. App | | | 10th 6/18 | Alesia | | — — — |
| | | To hosp. on arr. Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36m | 29 HAWAX | Abed Hanna | | 3 | | " " " " " " | " | " | 6/14 78 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | 7:00 Disc. App | | | 10th 6/18 | Alesia | | — — — |
| | | To hosp. on arr. Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20m | 30 EL-SHAT | Mustafa Ibrahim | | 6 | | " " " " " " | " | " | 6/14 50 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | 7:00 Disc. App | | | 10th 6/18 | Alesia | | — — — |
| | | To hosp. on arr. Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30m | 31 ED-NAJ MAHMUD | Mustafa | | 1 | | " " " " " " | " | " | 6/14 1 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | 7:00 Disc. App | | | 10th 6/18 | Alesia | | — — — |
| | | To hosp. on arr. Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26m | 32 MUHIELDIN | Muhieldin Muhammad | | 4 | | " " " " " " | " | " | 6/14 58 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | Temp | | | 10th 6/18 | Alesia | | — — — |
| | 40f | 33 KANTOR | Sara 1 cl | 5 | 1-6 | | Heb. LPC | 12:30 | Hibler | 6/14 100 Jack | | | | | | 6/14 98 N.S. 2:35 | | | | | | | | | | | 26 26 26 June |
| | 15m | | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13f | | Shifra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 f | | Atara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | To hosp. on arr. | | | | | Ret from Hosp 2/7/30 - 2:30 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Malka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/14 98 N.S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18f | | Dvora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38f | 34 LEDER | Beila 1 cl | 11 | 12 | | Heb. LPC | " | Hibler | 6/17 77 Jack | 6/14 43 N.S. | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 2/7/30 - 2:30 pm | | | | | | |
| | | To hosp. on arr. Ret 6/18/29 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16f | | Sara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16m | 35 SAROGLANIAN | Hatche 1 | 8 | | | Egyp. Visa. (Fr. T. D. 6/11/29 1:30 | | John | 6/11 66 KS 4:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | #6 Landed 6/20/29 1st | | 99150/848 | | | |
| | | To hosp. on arr. Ret. 6/15/29 10:00 | | | | | | | | 6/17 148 KS 9:55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25m | 36 ABBO | David 1 cl | 3 | 29 | | Syr. Trachoma | 1:30 | Jank | 6/17 109 KS 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fr - 6/11 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 42m | 37 ELIAS | Sarkis Joseph | 52 | 16 | | Syr. Visa LPC | 3:30 | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. ALESIA FABRE LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 19, M., from [illegible]

| | Index No. | NAMES. | | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Office. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FR. T. D. 6/12/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 38 | FROHLICH | Pepi | 54 | 11-3 | Aus. #1 Ph. def. LPC | | 9:30 | John | | | | | | | 6/12 | 86 | Jok 11 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 m | | | David | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 m | | | Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | FR. T. D. 6/15/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 39 | ROCHLIN | Sarah | 62 | 15-5 | Rus. #3 Ph. def. LPC | | 10:30 | John | | | | | | | 6/15 | 34 | Jok 11 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | | Samuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | | Rahil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | FR. T. D. 6/22/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ret to Hosp | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 40 | GORASHI | Chana | 54 | 21 | Pal. #4 Trachoma | L.P.C. | 11:10 | John | 6/24 | 104 | #5 | 6/25 | 117 | Jok | | | 99/150/949 | Landed 7/13/29-12 45 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Teaching Landed 7/13/29-12 45 p.m. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 f | | | Bechora | | | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 f | | | Mazal | | | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 7/13/29-12 45 p.m. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 m | | | Shlomo (To hosp. on arr.) | | | | Ret. 10/2/30-10 am L.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed outright 10/22/30-11 30 a.m. LCD | | | | | | | | |
| | | | FR. T. D. 6/22/29 | | | | To hosp. on arr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 41 | AVONCEL | Joseph | 68 | 1 | Fr. LCD | | 11:58 | John | 6/25 | 127 | K | 7/13 | 24 | Jok 11:35 | | | | | | | 7/15/29 | Anaia | 1:15 PM | | | | |

S. I. ALESIA 6/10/29

TOTALS.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

175 NO.

S. S. ALESIA FABRE LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 19, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23m | 1 | ALTER Mojsesz | 56 | 8 | Pol. Visa | 4:00 | | John | | | | | | | 6/11 | 58 | Jack | 1:50 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32f | 2 | DAOPOULOS Triantafillia | 66 | 16-7 | Gr. Visa LPC | " | | Bishara | | | | | | | 6/15 | 106 | N.S. | 10:40 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 9 m | | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 3 | ALBERT Feimel | 56 | 30 | Pal. Visa. | " | | John | | | | | | | 6/11 | 15 | Ec | 7:50 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17m | 4 | ZIGELMAN Israel | 56 | 26 | Turk. LPC Ph. def. Q | " | | Ryan | | | | | | | 6/11 | 78 | Sm | 1:50 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13m | 5 | KARLINSKY Chaim | 56 | 13-4 | Lit. Visa | " | | John | | | | | | | 6/11 | 48 | Ec | 4:15 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19f | | Hana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 6 | ANANIAN Vartanouche | 62 | 16 | Rus. LPC | 4:15 | | Flann | | | | | | | 6/11 | 70 | Ec | 1:30 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 26m | 7 | COHEN Feivish or Philip | 58 | 7-8 | Pal. LPC ph. def. Q | " | | Ryan | | | | | | | 6/11 | 74 | Ec | 2:10 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 22f | | Rivea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 8 | KYRIAKOU Ccstas | 66 | 13 | Br. LPC Und. 16 | 4:30 | | Bish | | | | | | | 6/11 | 38 | Ec | 1:30 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 73m | 9 | PROVATAKIS Vasilios | 66 | 15 | Gr. Ph. def. LPC- | Q | | " | 6/13 | 1 | 3:15 | 6/16 | 48 | 3:50 | 6/11 | 111 | Jack | 11:40 | | | | | | | | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| 34m | 10 | HILDESHEIM Abraham | 54 | 17-9 | Pal. Quota | 5:00 | | Ryan | | | | | | | 6/11 | 47 | Ec | 4:00 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 9/12m | | Imanuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | Minnie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 11 | GOUVEA Joai Goncalves | 30 | 6 | Port. Illiterate Ph. def. | 5:00 | | Flann | | | | | | | 6/11 | 120 | Ec | 4:40 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 78m | 12 | PATEROS Ioannis | 66 | 5 | Gr. Visa. Ph. def. LPC | 5:15 | | Bishara | 6/11 | 34 | Ec | | | | 6/11 | 73 | Ec | 4:35 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21f | 13 | CANTOR Chana | 56 | 24-6 | Rus. Ph. def. LPC | " | | John | | | | | | | 6/11 | 86 | Ec | 3:25 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14m | | Gedalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | Lepa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54m | 14 | HOVSEPIAN Ghevout | 52 | 7-11 | Syr. Visa. LPC & illit. | 5:20 | | Bish | 7/10 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39f | | Isgouhi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 m | | Garabed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 m | | Haroutine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 f | | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 15 | COURTESSIS Nicolaos | 66 | 6-12 | Gr. Illit. & visa | 5:40 | | Bish | 6/11 | 51 | Ec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Entychia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/12m | | Christos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Catina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 f | | Evangelia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7/10/29 Sinaia 1:15 PM

99156/48

To hosp. onarr.

To hosp. on arr. 6/11/29 11:30

To hosp. on arr.

To hosp. on arr.

Landed 6/19/29 10:40 99116/666

U.S.C.

U.S.C.

Totals,

Form 6-0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required un

(1)

No. on list

ALIEN

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAROTA | 25 | French | BRAGANO Santuccio | 20 | French |
| CAVEX | 27 | " | BRACY James | 31 | " |
| LE CLANCHE | 23 | " | JAFFNADU Claude | 45 | " |
| LEONETTI | 30 | " | JACINTO LA Silva | 30 | portuguais |
| MATTEI | 31 | " | ANTONIO De Pinho | 31 | " |
| DERRU | 29 | " | | | |
| NACER Saleh | | Arabian | | | |
| NADJI Montana | | | | | |
| SaLEH abdullah | | | | | |
| ALNUI mokbel | | | | | |
| ALVAD ABDALLAH | | | | | |
| MOHAMED Abdallah | | | | | |
| ALI MOHAMED | | | | | |
| TACHER Abdallah | | | | | |
| AHMED Naqui | | | | | |

JUN 21 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK. 18 Juin 1929
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed in U.S.A.
Form 689-10-28

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
18 Juin, 1929

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Alesia
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 182 — Number of seamen deserted 0 — (19)
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 183

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 Juin, 1929, consigned to JAMES ELWELL; is now lying at Pier of the 31st Brook and is expected to sail 18 Juin, 1929, for MEDITERRANEAN PORTS via United States port of PROVIDENCE. First port of call in United States this voyage was PROVIDENCE Gen'l Cargo as 1-9.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 176

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| BELAIR Emile | 25 | french | 23 avril to Marseille |
| MALAUSSE Auguste | 24 | " | 23 avril to Marseille |
| NEDELEC Francois | 18 | " | 23 avril to Marseille |
| DI FELICE Joseph | 27 | " | 26 avril " |
| PASSERAZ Francois | 25 | " | 30 avril " |
| JURANY aime | 28 | " | 23 avril " |
| BEBEN ali | 26 | " | 23 avril " |
| METLOFF Vladimir | 35 | russe | 23 avril " |
| GALVIN Jean | 24 | french | 27 mai to Algiers |
| TOUCHARD Joseph | 28 | french | 23 avril to Marseille |
| AHMED ali | 38 | arabian | 23 avril " |
| YAYA Gamout | 32 | " | 26 " " |
| NADJIR Kassim | 25 | " | — do — |
| AHMED NADJI | 30 | " | 23 avril to Marseille |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | | 11 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 153 |
| 19 | Furio | Pierre | | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 148 |
| 20 | Artufel | Françcis | | 14 | " | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 158 |
| 21 | Guliani | Joseph | | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 153 |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Vachier | Eugène | | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Averia | Edmond | | 6 | " | " | " | no | yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 142 |
| 27 | [illegible] | Vialprien | First | 0 | " | " | " | no | yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 140 |
| 28 | MORVAL | Jean | " | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 158 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | 5/4 | |
| 30 | | Francis | " | 1 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/4 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel ALGERIA arriving at NEW-YORK, [illegible] 10, 19[illegible], from the port of MARSEILLES

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family / Name. | (3) No. of seaman's | (4) Length of service | (5) Position in ship's | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DESERTING SEAMEN ~~KEPT IN HOSPITAL~~. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALI Abdou | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | PHADEL Bechi | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | MOHAMED alouani | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ALI Mohamed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ABDOU ALOUANE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESERTING SEAMEN ~~KEPT IN HOSPITAL~~.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALI Abdou | 30 | arabian | 2 mai to Marseille | |
| PHADEL Bechi | 26 | " | 23 avril " | |
| MOHAMED alouani | 22 | " | 26 avril " | |
| ALI Mohamed | 26 | " | 26 avril " | |
| ABDOU ALOUANE | 29 | " | 26 avril " | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Vachier | Eugène | ✓ | " | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 180 |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Aserio | Edmond | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | no | yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 145 |
| 27 | ESPANIER | Victorien | " | first | 0 | " | " | " | no | yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 150 |
| 28 | MOLVIN | Jean | ✓ | " | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 150 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | no | | | M | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

TOTALS.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OF [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel ALGERIA ng at NEW-YORK, [illegible] 10, 19[illegible], from the port of MARSEILLES

DESERTING SEAMEN ~~DFT IN HOSPITAL~~.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALI Abdou | 30 | arabian | 2 mai to Marseille | |
| 2 | PHADEL Beich | 26 | " | 23 avril " | |
| 3 | MOHAMED alouani | 22 | " | 26 avril " | |
| 4 | ALI Mohamed | 26 | " | 26 avril " | |
| 5 | ABDOU ALOUANE | 29 | " | 26 avril " | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 180 |
| 24 | Vachier | Eugène | " | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 181 |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | no | yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 181 |
| 26 | Aserio | Simeri | " | 4 | " | " | " | no | yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 180 |
| 27 | BERANGER | Valerien | first | 0 | " | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 180 |
| 28 | MOLVAL | Jean | " | 3 | " | " | " | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

TOTALS.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OF [redacted] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

*Vessel* ALESIA *arriving at* NEW-YORK, *on the* 10 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* MARSEILLES

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MACQUIN | Edmond | | 20 | Captain | May 1st 29 | Marseil-les | no | yes | 41 | M | French | French | 5/6 | [illegible] | |
| 2 | ANTONI | Ange | | 23 | Chief Officer | d. | d. | no | yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5/5 | [illegible] | |
| 3 | MICHEL | Edmond | | 13 | 1st Lieut. | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5/6 | [illegible] | |
| 4 | GIORGETTI | Antoine | First P E | 5 | 2nd " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 152 | |
| 5 | BRAMMA | Marcel | | 4 | 3rd " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 6 | SALLASE | Raymond | | 1 | Midship | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 153 | |
| 7 | BIANC | Vyly | First | 0 | Midship | " | " | no | yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 8 | PHELINE | Marcel | | 18 | Surgeon | " | " | no | yes | 47 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 9 | Burlot | Louis | | 20 | Boatman | " | " | no | yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 148 | " |
| 10 | Le Jan | Louis | | 20 | Carpenter | " | " | no | yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 11 | Creurer | Léon | | 24 | Quarter Master | " | " | no | yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 12 | Chalmin | Justin | | 10 | " | " | " | no | yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 144 | |
| 13 | Leuly | Silvain | | 21 | Seaman | " | " | no | yes | 43 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 14 | Charrier | Victor | | 7 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 163 | |
| 15 | Caro | Emile | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 146 | |
| 16 | Désiré | Vincent | | 13 | " | " | " | no | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 17 | Demolli | Pierre | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 11 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 155 | |
| 19 | Furie | Pierre | | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | [illegible] | |
| 20 | Artufel | François | | 14 | " | " | " | no | yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | |
| 21 | Guliani | Joseph | | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/4 | [illegible] | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 24 | Vachier | Eugène | " | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 26 | Anerio | Edmond | " | 6 | " | " | " | no | yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 27 | BERANGER | Victorien | First | 0 | " | " | " | no | yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | |
| 28 | MOLTAS | Jean | " | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/4 | [illegible] | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alesia, arriving at NY, JUN 10 1929, 19..., from the port of ..... 178

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DAOULA | Jean | First | 7 | Seaman | May 1st29 | Marseil; | no | yes | 25 | M | French | French | 5/5 | 151 | none |
| 2 | PERON | Laurent | " | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/5 | I40 | " |
| 3 | LEGOPSTER | Pierre | " | 4 | " | " | " | no | yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 144 | " |
| 4 | QUEMENEUR | Alain | " | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I60 | " |
| 5 | Maranenchi | Pascal | " | 3 | Novice | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5/4 | L56 | " |
| 6 | ARTILLAN | Louis | " | 6 | 1st Wireless | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5/4 | I45 | " |
| 7 | DE VRIES | Hubert | " | 3/M | 2t[illegible] | " | " | no | yes | 2I | M | " | " | 5/5 | I46 | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

*Vessel* ..... *, arriving at* NEW-YORK ....., 19..., *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DORIER | Jean | | 20 | Chief Engineer | May 1st | Marseilles | no | yes | 48 | M | French | Frer n | 5/5 | 205 | None |
| 2 | SAINT AMAND | Louis | | 20 | 2nd Engineer | " | " | no | yes | 41 | M | " | " | 5/ | I80 | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | no | yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 153 | " |
| 4 | GARDANNE | Jean | First | 8 | 4th Engineer | " | " | no | yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5/5 | [illegible] | " |
| 5 | MONNIER | Baptiste | | 6 | 5th Engineer | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | " | | 5 | [illegible] | " |
| 6 | PAYONNE | Pierre | | 1 | Ass; Engineer | " | " | no | yes | I9 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I69 | " |
| 7 | POIET | François | First | 23 | Workman | " | " | no | yes | 48 | M | " | " | 5/5 | I80 | " |
| 8 | FLOQUET | Charles | " | 22 | 1 st Fireman | " | " | no | yes | 45 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I60 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | 45 | M | " | " | 5/ | I05 | [illegible] |
| 10 | GEFFROY | Francois | | 20 | " | " | " | no | yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I77 | " |
| 11 | ROCHE | Albin | | 20 | Electricien | " | " | no | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I66 | " |
| 12 | SCHAKE | Charles | | I0 | " | " | " | no | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5/1 | I70 | |
| 13 | DURAND | Adolphe | | 8 | Greaser | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I90 | " |
| 14 | MASSE | Felix | | I5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I75 | " |
| 15 | Zirano | Ernest | | 4 | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/3 | I60 | " |
| 16 | SAMBA | Sy | | I5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 37 | M | Africain | " | 5/5 | I67 | " |
| 17 | MARZOTTI | Jacques | | 44 | " | " | " | no | yes | 42 | M | French | | 5/8 | I70 | " |
| 18 | POIGNANT | Lucien | | 9 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I60 | " |
| 19 | GRESIT | Georges | | 20 | " | " | " | no | yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I65 | " |
| 20 | BALLOT | Louis | | I6 | " | " | " | no | yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I53 | " |
| 21 | TOUCHARD | Joseph | | 9 | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I60 | " |
| 22 | LE PETIT | Yves | | 4 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/4 | I50 | " |
| 23 | MOUSA | Sizoko | | 4 | " | " | " | no | no | 3I | M | African | " | 5/6 | I50 | " |
| 24 | DIAKOUROU | Camara | | 20 | Fireman | " | " | no | no | 40 | M | African | " | 5/9 | I55 | " |
| 25 | TIEMA | Soukaye | | I9 | " | " | " | no | r | 39 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I60 | " |
| 26 | Ousman | Da | | 4 | " | " | " | no | | 39 | M | " | " | 5/5 | I50 | |
| 27 | PACOPE | Yves | | 9 | " | " | " | no | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | I48 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | GUIOSC | Leonard | | 10 | " | " | " | " | no | 43 | M | " | | 5/6 | I37 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel Algeria, arriving at NY, JUN 10 1929, 19..., from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BUENNER | Louis | First PE | 15 | Purser | May 1st 29 | Marseil | no | yes | 31 | M | French | French | 5/4 | 160 | none |
| 2 | ROMAIN | Pierre | | 1 | Assst Purser | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 157 | none |
| 3 | ROUBION | Jean | | 3 m/ | " " | " | " | no | yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 155 | none |
| 4 | DAVANT | Jean | | 9 | Keeper | " | " | no | yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5/2 | 168 | none |
| 5 | FELS | Lucien | | 7 | Chief Cook | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 162 | none |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ROUGER | Henri | First P E | 8 | 3rd " | " | " | no | yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5/1 | 160 | none |
| 9 | KANFORI | SOUMA | | 1 | Assist Cook | " | " | no | no | 23 | M | African | French | 5/5 | 159 | none |
| 10 | ABOUDOU | MOHADJI | | 1 | " " | " | " | no | no | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | none |
| 11 | TALY | Martin | First P E | 3 | " " | " | " | no | no | 28 | M | " | " | 4/8 | 147 | none |
| 12 | DRIAKA | DONESSET | | 6 | " " | " | " | no | no | 42 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 155 | none |
| 13 | NAVE | Diakite | | 12 | Cook Crew | " | " | no | no | 33 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | none |
| 14 | RAZAFINDRAMAZY | | | 2 | Assist Cook | " | " | no | no | 21 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | none |
| 15 | RINON | Marius | | 16 | 3rd Cl Cook | " | " | no | yes | 42 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | none |
| 16 | BERON | Aly | | 3 | Assist Cook | " | " | no | no | 26 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 149 | none |
| 17 | BORSUCH | Abraham | | 2 | Jewish Cook | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | Rumanian | Rumanian | 5/3 | 147 | none |
| 18 | CLEMENT | Pierre | | 10 | Pastry Man | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | French | French | 5/5 | 152 | none |
| 19 | BERTUCCI | Parfait | | 12 | Canteen keeper | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 164 | none |
| 20 | LANCTIN | Antoine | | 9 | Stores keeper | " | " | no | yes | 44 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | none |
| 21 | [illegible] | Antoine | First | 8 | Assist " " | " | " | no | yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 149 | none |
| 22 | OBERGIO | Jean | | 4 | Butcher | " | " | no | yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 144 | none |
| 23 | GRIMAUD | Gabriel | First | 1 m | Asst/ Butcher | " | " | no | yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5/1 | 140 | none |
| 24 | LIGNIERE | Martin | | 10 | 1st Baker | " | " | no | yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | Lamb none |
| 25 | BRE[illegible]EUR | Jean | | 10 | 2nd " | " | " | no | yes | 44 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | none |
| 26 | GOLIX | [illegible] | | 6 | 3rd " | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | B | 4/8 | 140 | none |
| 27 | SAMBASY | Georges | | 8 | Steward | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | African | " | 4/8 | 140 | none |
| 28 | TSAFARNASY | Tata | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | M | " | 5/5 | 148 | none |
| 29 | TOMASSY | Pierre | | 7 | Assist Doctor | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | French | French | 5/4 | 140 | none |
| 30 | LAROA | LAROSA | | 4 | Steward | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | African | | 5/8 | 149 | none |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel (illegible), arriving at (illegible), JUN 10 1929, 19..., from the port of ..... 181

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOUSSA | Bemba | | I3 | Fireman | I May 1929 | Marseilles | no | No | 38 | M | African | French | 5/9 | I58 | none |
| 2 | TENDA | Andyi | | I | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I3[illegible] | " |
| 3 | TRAORE | Kandaja | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | -- | -- | | | | | " |
| 4 | AHMED VL 160/106 | Nadji | | I | " | " | " | " | No | 30 | M | Arabian | British | 5/9 | I40 | " |
| 5 | AHMED VL 438/481 | Ali | | I3 | " | " | " | " | No | 33 | M | " | " | 5/5 | I35 | 3rd Cook |
| 6 | ALI | Abdou | | I3 | " | " | " | " | no | 25 | M | " | " | 5/5 | I43 | " |
| 7 | O' KOMON | Dembele | First | 5 | " | " | " | no | no | 27 | M | African | French | 5/5 | I49 | " |
| 8 | BOUBAKER | Fatouma | | I3 | " | " | " | " | no | 39 | M | " | " | 5/5 | I42 | " |
| 9 | KALIBOU | Traové | | I0 | " | " | " | " | no | 38 | M | " | " | 6 | I56 | " |
| 10 | SAIDOU | Ousmair | First | 6 | " | " | " | " | No | 32 | M | " | " | 5/5 | L60 | " |
| 11 | YAYA | Gasseur | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | no | 20 | M | Arabian | British | 5/7 | I40 | " |
| 12 | NADJER | Kassim | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | no | 25 | M | " | " | 5/4 | I53 | " |
| 13 | MUSLEB | Mohamed | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | no | 40 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I45 | " |
| 14 | BABBEN | Ahmed | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | no | 35 | M | " | " | 5/3 | I4I | " |
| 15 | PHADEL | Béché | | I | Coalman | " | " | " | no | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I3[illegible] | " |
| 16 | DEMBA | Camara | | 3 | " | " | " | " | no | 27 | M | African | French | 5/6 | I40 | " |
| 17 | DEMBA | Fall | | 2 | " | " | " | " | no | 26 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I54 | " |
| 18 | BAILAH | Saleh | | I0 | " | " | " | " | No | 39 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I59 | " |
| 19 | YOULA | Alkaly | | 2 | " | " | " | " | no | 28 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I55 | " |
| 20 | YERO | Camara | | 5 | " | " | " | " | no | 29 | M | " | " | 5/4 | I52 | " |
| 21 | LAKHAMI | Boye | First | I0 | " | " | " | " | no | 36 | M | " | " | 5/3 | I50 | " |
| 22 | ALI E1 Reg 31494 | Mohamed | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | No | 26 | M | Arabian | British | 5/5 | I56 | " |
| 23 | ABDOU | Alphame | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | no | 22 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 24 | MOHAMED 413/489 | Alphame | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | no | 22 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 25 | AHMED | Moni | " | I | " | " | " | " | no | 22 | M | " | " | 5/3 | I35 | " |
| 26 | Samba | Diakité | " | I7 | " | " | " | " | no | 40 | M | " | " | 5/2 | [illegible] | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | Mousa | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | no | 35 | M | Arabian | French | 5/4 | I5 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Drama | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | no | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I4[illegible] | |
| 29 | MOUSSA | Amady | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | No | 22 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I43 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alesia, arriving at [illegible] JUN 10 1929, 19..., from the port of ... 182

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CAMERE | Gabriel | | 3 | Chief Steward | May 1st 29 | Marseilles | no | yes | 27 | M | French | French | 5/1 | I49 | none |
| 2 | FROST | Francois | | 17 | 2nd " | " | " | no | yes | 47 | M | F " | " | 5/5 | I64 | none |
| 3 | CULIOLI | Edouard | First P E | 4 | Steward | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/ 8 | I55 | none |
| 4 | FONTAINE | Leon | First | 1 | " | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/5 | I50 | none |
| 5 | ESCARRAT | Pierre | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 27 | M | " | " | 4/8 | I38 | none |
| 6 | COSTA | Pierre | First P E | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 4/6 | I40 | none |
| 7 | NEDELEC | Francois | | 4 | " | " | " | no | yes | I8 | M | " | " | 4/8 | I38 | none |
| 8 | BONITO | Joseph | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | I9 | M | " | " | 5/5 | I50 | none |
| 9 | JEREMY | Aime | | 6 | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/4 | I50 | none |
| 10 | VENTEJOUX | Leon | First | I m | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 4/9 | I38 | none |
| 11 | BELAIR | Emile | | 1 | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 4/8 | I44 | none |
| 12 | MALAUSSE | Auguste | | 1 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/3 | I50 | none |
| 13 | CAIROT | Georges | | Ic | " | " | " | no | yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I43 | none |
| 14 | HELBERT | Louis | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 20 | M | " | " | 4/6 | I38 | none |
| 15 | HUC | Auguste | First | I | " | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 4/9 | I48 | none |
| 16 | DI FELICE | Joseph | " | 2 | " | " | " | no | yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5/5 | I50 | none |
| 17 | ALZIEFS | Charles | " | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 46 | M | " | " | 4/9 | I54 | none |
| 18 | VENTEJOUX | Pierre | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I40 | none |
| 19 | PERRAL | Emile | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I60 | none |
| 20 | LACERAT | Francois | First | 4 | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5/6 | L52 | none |
| 21 | GIRALDON | Laurent | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | I7 | M | " | " | 4/3 | I38 | none |
| 22 | CALDEMONI | Henri | First | 1 m | " | " | " | no | yes | I9 | M | " | " | 4/6 | I50 | none |
| 23 | AVRIL | Jean | | 2 | " | " | " | no | yes | I7 | M | " | " | 5/9 | I50 | none |
| 24 | LALO | Eugene | | I5 | Deck Man | " | " | no | yes | 38 | M | " | " | 4/9 | I63 | none |
| 25 | SCHADE | Pierre | | 8 | " | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 4/7 | I40 | none |
| 26 | ALESSANDRELLI | Michel | | 2 | Carman | " | " | no | yes | 3" | M | " | " | 5/8 | I60 | none |
| 27 | BARTLO | Jean | | 1 | Oyster | " | " | no | yes | I7 | M | " | " | 5/4 | I50 | none |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1240

6

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 10 1929

*Vessel* Alesia, *arriving at* [illegible], ....., *19*....., *from the port of* ..... 182

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARREPE | Gabriel | | 7 | Chief Steward | May 1st 29 | Marseilles | no | yes | 57 | M | French | French | 5/ | 148 | none |
| 2 | PECOT | Francois | | 33 | 2nd " | " | " | no | yes | 47 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 164 | none |
| 3 | CULIOLI | Edouard | First P E | 4 | Steward | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/ | 155 | none |
| 4 | FONTAINE | Leon | First | 1 | " | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | none |
| 5 | ESCARRAT | Pierre | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 27 | M | " | " | 4/8 | 138 | none |
| 6 | COSTA | Pierre | First P E | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 4/6 | 140 | none |
| 7 | MEDELEC | Francois | | 4 | " | " | " | no | yes | 18 | M | " | " | 4/8 | 138 | none |
| 8 | BONITO | Joseph | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | none |
| 9 | JURANY | Aime | | 6 | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | none |
| 10 | VENTEJOUX | Leon | First | 1 m | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 4/9 | 138 | none |
| 11 | BELAIR | Emile | | 1 | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 4/8 | 144 | none |
| 12 | MALAUSSE | Auguste | | 1 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | none |
| 13 | CAIROT | Georges | | 1c | " | " | " | no | yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 163 | none |
| 14 | HELBERT | Louis | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 20 | M | " | " | 4/6 | 138 | none |
| 15 | MUC | Auguste | First | 1 | " | " | " | no | yes | 22 | M | " | " | 4/9 | 148 | none |
| 16 | DI FELICE | Joseph | " | 2 | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | none |
| 17 | ALZIERS | Charles | " | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 18 | M | " | " | 4/9 | 134 | none |
| 18 | VENTEJOUX | Pierre | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | none |
| 19 | PERRAL | Emile | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | none |
| 20 | LAZERAZ | Francois | First | 4 | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 152 | none |
| 21 | GIRARDON | Laurent | | 5 | " | " | " | no | yes | 17 | M | " | " | 4/8 | 138 | none |
| 22 | CALLEGARI | Henri | First | 1 m | " | " | " | no | yes | 16 | M | " | " | 4/6 | 150 | none |
| 23 | AVRIL | Jean | | 2 | " | " | " | no | yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5/1 | 140 | none |
| 24 | LAUC | Eugene | | 1b | Deck Hand | " | " | no | yes | 36 | M | " | " | 4/6 | 150 | none |
| 25 | JURADE | Pierre | | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 22 | M | " | " | 4/1 | 140 | none |
| 26 | ALESSANDRINI | Alfonso | | 1b | Fireman | " | " | no | yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | none |
| 27 | [illegible] | Jean | | 1 | Oiler | " | " | no | yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | none |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

6

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

183

Vessel Alesia, arriving at Nyc, JUN 10 1929, 19..., from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DEFATO | [illegible] | ✓ | I6 | Heer Dresser | May 1st 1929 | Marseilles | No | Yes | 40 | M | Fr[illegible] | Fr[illegible] | 5/5 | I68 | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | St[illegible] | " | " | no | yes | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 3 | MAURICE | Gogo | ✓ first P E | I4 | " | " | " | no | no | | M | African | " | 4/I | I40 | " |
| 4 | LUCIANI | Jeacques | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | no | yes | 9 | M | French | " | 5/2 | I47 | none |
| 5 | CAVAGNI | Pierre | ✓ First | I | " | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/5 | I48 | " |
| 6 | LEY | Xavier | ✓ first | I m | " | " | " | no | yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5/4 | I56 | " |
| 7 | MARGUERETTAZ | Joseph | ✓ | I | " | " | " | no | yes | 27 | M | " | " | 4/6 | I47 | " |
| 8 | CONSOLE | Marguerite | ✓ | 2I | Stewardess | " | " | no | yes | 48 | F | " | " | 5/3 | I5I | none |
| 9 | FERTIER | Francoise | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | no | yes | 50 | F | " | " | 5/8 | I52 | none |
| 10 | PEPIN | Marie | ✓ | 23 | " | " | " | no | yes | 59 | F | " | " | 5/2 | I52 | none |
| 11 | AUGIER | Fortune | ✓ | I0 | Chief Steward of 3ri Cl. | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 4/9 | I50 | none |
| 12 | MAIGRE | Pierre | ✓ | I | Steward | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I6I | none |
| 13 | SENDIN | Marius | ✓ | I | " | " | " | no | yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5/4 | I49 | none |
| 14 | ROS | Rene | ✓ first PE | I | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I38 | none |
| 15 | CORDA | R[illegible]e | ✓ First PE | I | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | African | " | 5/I | I40 | none |
| 16 | MOLINERO | Baptistin | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | French | " | 5/2 | I5I | none |
| 17 | [illegible]IANO | Marius | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5/I | I6I | none |
| 18 | GIRATIER | Marcel | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/2 | I32 | none |
| 19 | CAPPATI | Adolphe | ✓ | I | " | " | " | no | yes | I9 | M | " | " | 4/9 | I4I | none |
| 20 | DALY | Andre | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | African | " | 4/9 | I42 | none |
| 21 | [illegible]M | Albert | ✓ First PE | 2 | " | " | " | no | yes | I9 | M | French | " | 4/9 | I48 | none |
| 22 | [illegible]MEI | Toussaint | ✓ first | I | " | " | " | no | yes | 2I | M | " | " | 4/8 | I50 | none |
| 23 | [illegible]CHERI | Felix | ✓ first | I m | " | " | " | no | yes | 52 | M | " | " | 5/I | I4I | none |
| 24 | [illegible]ERIO | Louis | ✓ | 6/m | Musician | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I6I | none |
| 25 | GIGLIANO | Marcel | ✓ | 6/M | " | " | " | no | yes | I9 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I64 | none |
| 26 | [illegible] | Vladimir | ✓ | 6/m | " | " | " | no | yes | 35 | M | American | Russia | 5/[illegible] | I6[illegible] | none |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 952
at Marseille, France (City) (County)
SEEN
For immigration to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Francis B Moriarty
Consul MAY 8 1929
Date.....
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport [illegible]

MAY

Service No. 952
$ 2.00
Fee: Frs. 51.60
Fee Stamp on: Original

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

except # 24, 25 & 26
## 24, 25 & 26 approved at Boston 11 Jun for entry

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

184

Vessel Illinois, arriving at New York, JUN 10 1929, 19..., from the port of ...

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | fireman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | JACQUIN | Henry | " | 4 | " | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | none |
| 7 | DOREAU | Louis | " | I | 1st Cook | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | none |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 957
Marseille, France.
(City) (Country)
...ney to the United States
Mediterranean Ports
Date MAI 8 1929
(The validity of this visa expires ... six months from this date, provided the alien ... itself continues to ... valid for that period.

Service No. 957
$ —
Fee no fee
Fee Stamps Cancelled

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE FRANCE

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185

*Vessel* ALESIA, *arriving at* PROVIDENCE RI, June 10, 19[illegible], *from the port of* ALGIERS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BARS | Pierre | | 3 | Chief-pantry | May 3rd | Marseilles | no | yes | 31 | M | French | French | 5.1 | 165 | none |
| 2 | BLANCHARD | Jean Marie | First | 15 | Fireman | May 27th | Algiers | no | yes | 35 | M | S | " | 5/5 | 153 | none |
| 3 | LEMARCHAND | Adolphe | First P E | 2 | Sailor | d. | d. | no | yes | 20 | M | S | " | 5/4 | 140 | none |
| 4 | BEN LAKDAR | Mohamed | First | 4 | Sailor | d. | d. | no | yes | 32 | M | Arabian | French | 5/4 | 140 | none |
| 5 | GALVEZ | Alfred | First | 10 | Sailor | d. | d. | no | yes | 36 | M | French | French | 5/5 | 140 | none |
| 6 | [illegible] | Ali | First | 9 | Sailor | d. | d. | no | yes | 19 | M | Arabian | French | 5/4 | 140 | none |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | First | | Cook | d. | d. | no | yes | [illegible] | M | French | French | 5/3 | 142 | none |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Algiers Algeria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date May 27 1929
Good for (The validity of this visa expires 2 months from date hereof unless the bearer shall previously proceed to the United States.)
Fee collected: [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE ALGIERS, ALGERIA

No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sm... 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Alesia, *arriving at* Pro[illegible] 9th, June 10, 1929, *from the port of* Funchal, Madeira

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rodrigues | Antonio | Servant | 31/5/29 | Funchal | Funchal | No | 21 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 1,65 m | 54k. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE FUNCHAL, MADEIRA. No. 15
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
J.F. Huddleston
Consul of the United States of America
Date 31 MAY 1929
The visa of this alien expires twelve [illegible] from this date, and the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE FUNCHAL, MADEIRA

No Fee - Service no. 2160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 590

6-10 Azubidy

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Macquin, of the ss "Alesia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Maquin
Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 29

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

10

1

195
Arrival at a
186

1/29

187

3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 660

6-10 ambridge

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

Line
Owner
Local

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

(7)

6-10 Antwerp

Form 660
Form 660

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 8th 1920, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PRIOR

from port of Kenny N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted (One)

Number of seamen discharged Three 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Five 5 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th 1920, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp.; is now lying at Elev. Hoboken N.J and is expected to sail July 5th 1920, 192, for Antwerp, Belgium via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

187

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edward Underwood | 22 | American | Philadelphia 6/20/20. Failed to join ship |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Donovan | 28 | American | | | |
| John Ash | 26 | American | | | |
| James Carrollogy | 30 | " | | | |
| Isidore Soiseul | 28 | " | | | |
| Mervyn Conrad | 33 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. McCullough
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

14—1013

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Borman | John E | | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | S/E |
| 19 | Ackershock | Clarence | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | S/D |
| 20 | Strand | Nil | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | S/7 |
| 21 | Killen | Bert | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | S/7 |
| 22 | Mincs | Fernandez | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | S/E |
| 23 | Hernandez | Juan P | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | S/7 |
| 24 | Verstreate | Gustave | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Belgian | S/7 |
| 25 | McAteer | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Irish | S/7 |
| 26 | Loujos | Constantine | | 18 Nov 1920 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Greek | S/8 |
| 27 | Rodriquez | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | S/6 |
| 28 | Piorun | Micheal | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | S/8 |
| 29 | Sommerey | Christian | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | German | S/9 |
| 30 | Caustad | Haakon | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norway | S/6 |

Crew 44 including 2 masters
Aliens 12

Line
Owners
Local Agents Black Diamond S/S Corp
14—1040

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10 Cambridge

2

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| John J. Saunders | 21 | American | Not on articles |
| James Masonry | 24 | " | " " " |
| Joseph Micenec | 23 | " | " " " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | |

14—1613

187

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | Oiler Asst | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/5 |
| 18 | Bowman | John E | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/5 |
| 19 | Ackershock | Clarence | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/0 |
| 20 | Strand | Nil | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| 21 | Killen | Bert | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| 22 | Munoz | Fernandez | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 |
| 23 | Hernandez | Juan P | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| 24 | Veretrecte | Gustave | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Belgian | 5/9 |
| 25 | McAteer | John | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Irish | 5/7 |
| 26 | Loujos | Constantine | 18 Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Greek | 5/9 |
| 27 | Rodriquez | Fred | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5/9 |
| 28 | Pignm | Micheal | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 |
| 29 | Sommerey | Christian | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | German | 5/9 |
| 30 | Caustad | Haakon | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norway | 5/5 |

Crew 44 including 2 masthead
Alien 12

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Black Diamond Line
14—1240

Henry M. Smith
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10 Ambridge

Form 603

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 17th 1920, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AMBRIDGE
from port of Kearny N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th 1920, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7 Hoboken, and is expected to sail June 17th 1920, 192, for Boston Mass.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 183

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | None. | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vicente Sierra | [illegible] | Spanish | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. McCulloch
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1818

14—1818

JUN 21 1920

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Bowman | John E | | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 |
| 19 | Ackershock | Clarence | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6/0 |
| 20 | Strand | Nil | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 3[illegible] | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| 21 | Killen | Bert | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| 22 | Munos | Fernandez | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/5 |
| 23 | Hernandez | Juan P | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| 24 | Verstraete | Gistave | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Belgian | 5/5 |
| 25 | McAteer | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Irish | 5/7 |
| 26 | Lolijos | Constantine | | 18 years | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Greek | 5/5 |
| 27 | Rodrigues | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5/5 |
| 28 | Pieron | Micheal | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 |
| 29 | Sommerey | Christian | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | German | 5/9 |
| 30 | Caustad | Haakon | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norway | 5/5 |

Crew 44 including 2 masters
Alien 12

Line ———
Owners Black Diamond S/S Corp.
Local Agents
14—1240

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Michael Fierun | 36 | American | Phila Pa. 4/27/29 |

14—1612 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

6-15 Cambridge

Form 609

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

187

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Ackershock | Clarence | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/10 |
| 20 | Strand | Nil | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/17 |
| 21 | Killen | Bert | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/17 |
| 22 | Munoz | Fernandez | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/17 |
| 23 | Hernandez | Juan P | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/17 |
| 24 | Verstraete | Gustave | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Belgian | 5/17 |
| 25 | McAteer | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Irish | 5/17 |
| 26 | Loukos | Constantine | | 18 years | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Greek | 5/17 |
| 27 | Rodriquez | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5/17 |
| 28 | Pieran | Michael | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/18 |
| 29 | Sommerey | Christian | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | German | 5/19 |
| 30 | Caustad | Haakon | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norway | 5/15 |

Seven 44 including 2 masters
alien 12

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Black Diamond Line
14—1340

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D F McCullough
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1813

Form 600

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, June 24, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ambridge from port of Newark, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14, 1929, consigned to Rogers & Webb; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail June 24th, 1929, for Phila. via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

189

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

JUN 26 1929

14—1813

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Berry | Henry K | | | Ch. Engr | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 |
| 18 | Bowman | John E | | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 |
| 19 | Ackerbeck | Clarence | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6/0 |
| 20 | Strand | Nil | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| 21 | Killen | Bert | | | Oil/r | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| 22 | Manos | Fernandez | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/5 |
| 23 | Hernandez | Juan P | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| 24 | Verstraete | Gustave | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Belgian | 5/9 |
| 25 | McAteer | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Irish | 5/7 |
| 26 | Loukios | Constantine | | 18 June | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Greek | 5/8 |
| 27 | Rodrigues | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5/1 |
| 28 | Piorun | Michael | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 |
| 29 | Sommerey | Christian | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | German | 5/9 |
| 30 | Caustad | Haakon | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norway | 5/6 |

Crew 44 including 2 workaways
Alien 12

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents Black Diamond Line
14—1240

Henry McSwick
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

190
186

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* Ambrine, *arriving at* [illegible], June 10th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] May 27/24

16—1240

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

No. on list

**2**

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | None | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | None | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**3**

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190
186

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* Ambrose, *arriving at* Newyork, June 10th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Antwerp Belgium May 24/24

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stein | Otto J | | | 1st Mate | 4/27/20 | Phila Pa. | Yes | Yes | 34 | Male | White | American | 5/7 | | |
| 2 | Cane | Joseph | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/5 | | |
| 3 | Curott | Eugene " | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/10 | | |
| 4 | Wagy | Watson A | | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 5 | Stratos | Gus | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 6 | Richardson | Hans | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | | |
| 7 | Pipitsis | Levenius P | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 8 | Peterson | Peter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Danish | 5/9 | | |
| 9 | Perry | Wesley | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | American | 5/8 | | |
| 10 | Hoepfner | Walter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | German | 5/7 | | |
| 11 | Inhilsen | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | American | 5/8 | | |
| 12 | Warner | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | German | 5/7 | | |
| 13 | Anslander | Jack | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | American | 5/ | | |
| 14 | Twomey | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | | |
| 15 | Quick | Edgar | | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 | | |
| 16 | Simmons | Victor H | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/11 | | |
| 17 | Berry | Henry K | | | Ch. Engr | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/2 | | |
| 18 | Forman | John E | | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | | |
| 19 | Ackerebeck | Clarence | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/0 | | |
| 20 | Strand | Nil | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 21 | Killen | Bert | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 22 | Manor | Fernandez | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | | |
| 23 | Hernandez | Juan P | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 24 | Verstraelle | Gustave | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Belgian | 5/8 | | |
| 25 | McAteer | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Irish | 5/7 | | |
| 26 | Louijos | Constantine | | 18 years | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Greek | 5/3 | | |
| 27 | Rodriguez | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5/5 | | |
| 28 | Piorax | Michael | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 | | |
| 29 | Sommerey | Christian | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | Carsen | 5/9 | | |
| 30 | Caustad | Haakon | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norway | 5/6 | | |

Crew 44 including 2 master & mate
Alien 12

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Black Diamond Line
14—1240

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1460

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 191

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* AMBRIDGE, *arriving at* Newyork, June 10th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Antwerp, Belgium May 24th

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hansen | Thoralf | | | Fireman | 8/17/29 | Philadelphia | Yes | Yes | 36 | Male | White | Norway | 5/5 | | |
| 2 | Distefano | Nathale A | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | American | 5/7 | | |
| 3 | Svoboda | James | | | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/9 | | |
| 4 | Baker | Lloyd | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 5 | Russo | Annunziato | | 4 years | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Italian | 5/7 | | |
| 6 | Cook | Frank | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | American | 5/6 | | |
| 7 | Hendry | David | | | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 8 | Hernaert | Jack A | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Belgian | 5/6 | | |
| 9 | Laureano | Joe | | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | American | 5/6 | | |
| 10 | Birge | John C | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | | |
| 11 | Sundlank | Douglass | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | | |
| 12 | McCullough | Jesse F | | | MASTER | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | Holland U.S. | 5/5 | | Belg. Cert. # 1929425 |
| 13 | Timmen | Jacob | | | Workaway | 22/5/29 | ANTWERP, BELGIUM | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 14 | Matthews | Carl J. | | | Do. | 25/5/29 | ANTWERP, BELGIUM | " | " | 24 | " | " | Amer | 5/0 | | S.S.# 609261 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 180.
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
For the Journey to the United States
Direct
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
A. J. Carey
Vice Consul
Date May 25/29.

CONSULAR FEE Nr.

2 Stowaways Placed on Board by U.S Patrol.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ambridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9902 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 12 1943
Date

Edward T. Ennis
Camera Operator

OCT 12 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9902 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 12 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 12 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 18 1929
BILL NO. 190778 BILLED

Cards Punched 6/19/29
Clerk
Cards Verified 6/21/29
Cards Checked
Clerk

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.Motz, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University at Warsaw, Poland. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

dr. Antoni Motz

Sworn to before me this 10.th day of June , 19 29.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 6-10-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | 2 | | 1 | 14 | | | 6 | | 42 |
| | 41 | 5 | | | 27 | | | 4 | | 77 |
| | 60 | 7 | | 1 | 41 | | | 10 | | 119 |

S/S Polonia
Butler Line

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin 28 | 14 | 42 |
| Steerage 50 | 27 | 77 |
| Total 78 | 41 | 119 |

1 Stowaway included

4/.v

51

Form 500A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 29.th, 1929.

14—430A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | LINCK | Olaf | 54 | | m | m | Author | Yes | Danish English | Yes | Danish | Scandinav. | Denmark | Charlotten-lund | Non-Quota 710/4307 | Copenhagen | May 22,1929. | Denmark | Charlotten-lund. |
| 2 | | BECH HANSEN | Anna | 19 | | f | s | student | yes | Danish | yes | Danish | Scandinav. | Denmark | Søbymagle | Non-Quota 546/2961 | Copenhagen | April 4,29 | Denmark | Slagelse |
| 3 | | TOHMO AHOLA | Oscar | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Finnish | yes | Finnish | Finnish | Finland | Muurikkala | Permit 423012 | Washington | Oct.5,1929 | US | Brooklyn,NY. |
| 4 | | HEIKKINEN, | Heta | 53 | | f | wd. | Cook | yes | Finnish | yes | Finnish | Finland | Finland | Iisalmi | Quota Visa 171 | Helsingfors | May 21.st 1929 | Finland | Kuopio |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

79

Total Passengers ... ... 4
U.S. citizens ... ... ... —
Aliens ... ... ... 4

51 copies

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

OF SUE

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR IVAL

List 51. 51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 10.th, 1929. 193

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Yes or No | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at bottom of this page.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife : Anna Linck, lund Enighedsvej 16, Charlotten | NY | New-York | no | Complimen- tary. | | 1922 | Several | Danish Consul Generale then Mr.Bech, New-York York. | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | Blue | far-sighted |
| 2 | Parents : Bech Hansen, Slagelse, Denmark. | NY | Brooklyn | no | father | $250.00 | no | no | no | Friend : Miss Lindgreen 1660 W. 11.th str, Brooklyn | yes | 5 months | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Blond | Blue | none |
| 3 | Father: Antem Tohmo Miehikkala, Muurikkalla | NY | New-York | no | self | | yes | 1914 1928 | New- York | Wife : Mrs.Menni Tohmo Ahola, 759-42.str, Brookl. | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Blond | Blue | none |
| 4 | Halfbrother : E.Virtasalo Sonkajarvi, Honkamaki. | NY | New-York | no | self | | yes | 1905 1928 | New- York | Friend: Mr.Kalle Makinen 2002 Fifth Ave, N.Y.City | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | Brown | Blue | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING O[illegible], OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] OF SU[illegible]

I, C.J.Knudsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polon[illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the st[illegible]n of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental exa[illegible]ation of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.J.Knudsen.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10.th day of June, 19 29

at New-York.

F[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, A.Motz, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
at Warsaw, Poland , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

dr. Antoni Motz

Sworn to before me this 10.th day of June , 19 29

at New-York.

J Jahapky
Asp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 28. Mai 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Tesch, | Johanna mother | 68 | | f | wd | housewife | yes | German | yes | Freestate of Danzig | German | Freestate of Danzig | Danzig | 225 | Danzig | 17.5.1929 | Freestate of Danzig | Danzig |
| 2 | | Riessler, | August | 49 | | m | m | seaman | yes | German | yes | Freestate of Danzig | German | Freestate of Danzig | Ohra | 226 | Danzig | 17.5.1929 | Freestate of Danzig | Danzig |
| 3 | | Riessler, | Ida wife | 48 | | f | m | housewife | yes | German | yes | Freestate of Danzig | German | Freestate of Danzig | Danzig | 227 | Danzig | 17.5.1929. | Freestate of Danzig | Danzig |
| 4 | | Kanarek-Peer, | Rivka | 46 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Gawlikowice | 4253 | Warsaw | 30.4.1929 | Poland | Tarow |
| 5 | | Kanarek-Peer, | Chawa daughter | 18 | | f | s | tailoress | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lazy | 4254 | Warsaw | 30.4.1929. | Poland | Tarow |
| 6 | | Kanarek-Peer, | Estera " | 16 | | f | s | tailoress | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lazy | 4255 | Warsaw | 30.4.1929. | Poland | Tarow |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Kanarek-Peer, | Chaja Sura " | 6 | | f | s | child | no | none-child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lazy | 4256 | Warsaw | 30.4.1929. | Poland | Tarow |
| 8 | | Chemiles, | Breindla | 65 | | f | m | housewife | no | none-child to read | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lisko | 3432 | Warsaw | 13.3.1929 | Poland | Tarow |
| 9 | | Wergel recte Falik, | Perla | 50 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lisko | 3513 | Warsaw | 8.3.1929. | Poland | Bukowsko |
| 10 | | Wergel recte Falik, | Chana | 20 | | f | s | tailoress | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lisko | 3511 | Warsaw | 8.3.1929. | Poland | Bukowsko |
| 11 | | Wergel recte Falik, | Tauba Scheindla | 18 | | f | s | tailoress | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lisko | 3512 | Warsaw | 8.3.1929. | Poland | Bukowsko |
| 12 | | Wergel recte Falik, | Samuel | 16 | | m | s | pupil | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lisko | 3510 | Warsaw | 8.3.1929. | Poland | Bukowsko |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Wergel recte Falik, | Isak | 8 | | m | s | pupil | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lisko | 3514 | Warsaw | 8.3.1929. | Poland | Bukowsko |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Wergel recte Falik, | Horaz | 5 | | m | s | child | no | none-child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lisko | 3515 | Warsaw | 8.3.1929. | Poland | Bukowsko |
| 15 | ADMITTED ADMITTED | Hellman, | Rache-Roza | 45 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Russian | yes | Latvian | Hebrew | Latvia | Aizpute | 459 | Riga | 8.3.1929. | Latvia | Libau |
| 16 | | Hellman, | Moiseje Son | 18 | | m | s | clerk | yes | German | yes | Latvian | Hebrew | Latvia | Libau | 461 | Riga | 8.3.1929. | Latvia | Libau |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Hellman, | Nechama daughter | 6 | | f | s | child | no | none-child | no | Latvian | Hebrew | Latvia | Libau | 460 | Riga | 8.3.1929. | Latvia | Libau |
| 18 | | Wiltsch, | Emma | 27 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Russian | yes | Latvian | Latvian | Latvia | Lauciza | 508 | Riga | 8.5.1929. | Latvia | Dauguli |
| 19 | | Wigdal, | Pesia | 38 | | f | m | housewife | no | none-child to read | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ostrow | 4116 | Warsaw | 23.4.1929. | Poland | Bialystok |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Wigdal, | Rywka daughter | 8 | | f | s | pupil | no | none-child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Zarenti | 4117 | Warsaw | 23.4.1929. | Poland | Bialystok |
| 21 | | Strelok, | Leib | 62 | | m | wd | merchant | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Brzesnica | 3535 | Warsaw | 6.4.1929. | Poland | Frystok |
| 22 | | Jacodnik, | Szejna | 33 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Rostok | 4039 | Warsaw | 19.4.1929. | Poland | Rostki |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Jacodnik, | Kiwa Zelek daughter | 8 | | f | s | child | no | none-child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ostrow | 4040 | Warsaw | 19.4.1929. | Poland | Rostki |
| 24 | | K olodziej, | Tomasz | 46 | | m | m | farmer cabinet maker | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Bialko | 4442 | Warsaw | 11.5.1929. | Poland | Bialko |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Saturday 30 7.30 Pm 6 Uhr

Total Passengers ... ... 24
U.S. citizens ... ... ... —
Aliens ... ... ... 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUN 10 1929, 19 195

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How to primary or illiterate, or inable- ble for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, assisted or solicited to enter the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Color of— Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Son: Heinrich Tasch, Danzig, Pfefferstadt 78, Fresst.Dag. | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | 10 | no | no | none | Son: Otto Tasch, 523 W. 51 str. New York,N.Y. 127 W 96St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | grey | brown | none. |
| 2 | Brother i.l: " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | 20 | no | no | none | Brother i.l: " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 3 | Brother: " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | Brother: " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | grey | none. |
| 4 | Sister: Frajda Glickman, m. Tarow, N. Swiat 17, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | Husband: Israel Moses Kamarek, 128 Canon str.New York,N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | brown | none. |
| 5 | Aunt: " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | father: " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | none. |
| 6 | " " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 7 | " " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 8 | Daughter: Loja Schanales, Lisko, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | Husband: Simche Chanales, 984 52 str.Brooklyn,N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 9 | Son i.l: Kahman Kotlieb, Bukowsko, op Sanok, Polan:. | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | 10 | no | no | none | Husband: Simon Mergel, 254 Delahey str.New York City,N.Y. 239-60 1st | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 10 | Brother i.l: " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | father: " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black | brown | none. |
| 11 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | black | brown | none. |
| 12 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | black | brown | none. |
| 13 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 14 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 15 | Mother: Faiga Mandelkorn, Libau. Bruderstr 4, Latvia. | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | 40 | no | no | none | Husband: Isago Hellman, 703 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 16 | Grandmother: " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | father: " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | none. |
| 17 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 18 | Father: Ignaty Miltsch, Lausima, Posienen pag, Latvia. | Ill. | Chicago | yes | see col.23 | 25 | no | no | none | Husband: Sylvester Milcha, 729 East 90th street, Chicago, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none. |
| 19 | Mother: Chaja Segal, Bialystok, Polan'. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | Husband: Migdal Tobis, 172 Veret St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | grey | none. |
| 20 | Grandmother: " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | Father: " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | fair | black | brown | none. |
| 21 | Daughter: Udes Struck, Fryszstok, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | Son: Sam Strick, 402 So.2 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y. 14 Newport | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | grey | none. |
| 22 | Father: Mosek Fuclos, Rostki, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | Husband: Max Jagodnik, 35 Newport str, Brooklyn, N.Y. 22/32 Lloyd St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 23 | Grandfather: " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | father: " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 24 | Wife: Katarzyna Kolodziej, Bialko, P. Rzeszow, Poland. | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | yes | June 1923- 25 | yes | 1927 | Brother i.l: Edward Paustecki, 736 Chicago Tempele str., Chicago, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norm—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* C.J.Knudsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Polonia *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.J.Knudsen.

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 10.th *day of* June *, 19* 29

*at* New-York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able ~~to~~ read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50. 50

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—627

196

S. S. Polonia sailing from Copenhagen, May 29.th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York June 10.th, 1929.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANDERSEN | Lilly | 31 | | F | M | US.Passport No.647298 issued Washington November 6,1928. | US.Passport No.14476 issued Washington November 20,1928. Naturalized by marriage. | Husband : Mr.H.K.Andersen RA Box 278,Caruthers, Cal. Home : 1621 Humboldt Bd, Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | HANSEN,, | Harvey | 22 | | M | S | Born : Chicago,Ill, July 17,1907. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Gahaphy 10/20 Arm 6/10/29 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. S.S. Polonia sailing from Danzig 28. Mai 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 10 1929, 19 197

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zalewska, | Genowefa | 20 | | f | s | U.S.Passp.448, Warsaw, 22.5.1929. Born: 16.8.1909, Erie, Pa. | | Aunt: Marja Klimaszewska, 2206 Duss Ave., Ashbridge, Pa. |
| 2 | Schroeder, | Antoni | 62 | | m | m | | U.S.Passp.3368, Warsaw, 5.11.1926, Naturalized: 13.7.1911, Brooklyn, No.210587. | Wife: Bronislawa Schroeder, 242 Autumn Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Graczyk, | Josefa | 18 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 466, Warsaw, 23.5.1929. Born: 21.8.1910, Akron, Ohio. | | Uncle: Franciszek Graczyk, 1329-5th Ave., Akron, Ohio. |
| 4 | Galczynska, | Kazimiera Wiktorja | 22 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 447, Warsaw, 22.5.1929. Born: 5.4.1907, Reading, Penn. | | Aunt: Marjanna Kubacka, 1326 German Street, Erie, Pa. |
| 5 | Szumski, | Edward | 68 | | m | m | | U.S.Passp.421216, Washington, 17.6.1927. Naturalization papers not on-hand. | Niece: W.Luczynska, 145-23 Avlington Terrace, Jamaica, L.I.N.Y. |
| 6 | Szumski, | Julia | 62 | | f | m | | U.S.Passp. 421216, Washington, 17.6.1927 Naturalized by marriage. | " " " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Gehaftly op 10 20 Ams
6/10/29

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—25.5

TOTALS

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 "Tourist" 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—867

S. S. S.S. Polonia sailing from **Danzig**, 28. Mai 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 10 1929, 19... 198

| C | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 1 | Gruszecki, | Franciszek | 39 | | m | s | | First Papers filed Jan 11-1928<br>U.S.Passp. 645084, Washington, 23.10.1928.<br>Naturalization papers not en-hand. | Friend: H. Petrucky, 725 Broadway Buffalo, N.Y. |
| | 2 | Gruszecki, | Tekla | 33 | | f | m | | U.S.Passp. 645084, Washington, 23.10.1928.<br>Naturalized by marriage. Feb Wash. Jan 8th 1927 | " " " |
| | 3 | Gruszecki, | Louis | 14 | | m | s | U.S.Passp.645084, Washington, 29.10.1928.<br>Born: 27.9.1915, Passaic, N.J. | | " " " |
| | 4 | Gruszecki, | Helen | 12 | | f | s | U.S.Passp.645084, Washington, 29.10.1928.<br>Born: 27.4.1917, Milwaukee, Wisc. | | " " " |
| | 5 | Gruszecki, | Eugenia | 9 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 645084, Washington, 29.10.1928.<br>Born: 2.7.1919, Madison, Wisc. | | " " " |
| | 6 | K ruszkiewich, | Mikolaj | 47 | | m | m | | U.S.Passp.595434, Washington, 15.6.1926<br>Naturalization papers not en-hand | Returning: 912 Liberty Str., Mc.Kees Rocks, Pa. |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Jshaptyj ap 10 20 am
6/10/29

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—25.6

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, A.Motz, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University at Warsaw, Poland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dr. Anton Motz

Sworn to before me this 10.th day of June, 19 29

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

100

Form 2208
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100. Stowaway.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, May 28.th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | DEPORTED | DZIKIEWICZ, | Aleksander | 21 | | m | s | laborer | no | none | no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Nowy Troky | Stowaway | | | Poland | Gdynia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 11 1929

24

100

Total Passengers ... ... 1
U.S. citizens ... ... ... —
Aliens ... ... ... 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 100 100

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

200

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, June 10.th, 19 29

14—4908

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Do he is going to, a bigamist, polygamist, or believer in polygamy? If so, state | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Mother : Marjanna Dzikiewicz | | | | stow- | | as stowaway | | | Friend : Anna Jesuleviciene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nowa Troky,pow.Wilno,Poland | CONN, | Waterbury | no | away | | with s/s Estonia | | | 145 Congress Ave,Waterbury Conn. | Stowaway | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | Brown | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Copy to keep

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.Knudsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.J.Knudsen.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10.th day of June, 19 29

at New-York.

F.J.Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, A.Motz, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
at Warsaw, Poland. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

dr. Antoni Motz

Sworn to before me this 10.th day of June , 19 29

at New-York.

J Schaefer
asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

11

Form 600B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 11 "Not initialled visas."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig 28. Mai 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Puckaite, | Kazimiera | 18 | | f | s | household | yes | Lithuanian | yes | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Zuku | 282 | Kovno | 1.5.1929. | Lithuania | Zuku |
| 2 | | Jusulaityte, | Solomeja | 20 | | f | s | housework | yes | Lithuanian | yes | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Aleknupis | 301 | Kovno | 21.5.1929. | Lithuania | Raginenu |
| 3 | | Zaloga, | Antanas | 20 | | m | s | student | yes | German | yes | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Steigaga | 300 | Kovno | 21.5.1929. | Lithuania | Skaisgeris |
| 4 | | Marks, | Dawid | 20 | | m | s | farmer | yes | German | yes | Latvian | German | Russia | Chatky Minsk | 976 | Riga | 22.3.1929. | Latvia | Vecplatones |
| 5 | | Gilinskiene, | Chana | 50 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Jewish | yes | Lithuanian | Hebrew | Poland | Wilno | 274 | Kovno | 27.4.1929. | Lithuania | Kovno |
| 6 | | Gilinskiene, | Pesa | 20 | | f | s | milliner | yes | Jewish | yes | Lithuanian | Hebrew | Poland | Wilno | 275 | Kovno | 27.4.1929. | Lithuania | Kovno |
| 7 | | Gilinskiene | Zelda | 18 | | f | s | pupil | yes | Jewish | yes | Lithuanian | Hebrew | Poland | Wilno | 276 | Kovno | 27.4.1929. | Lithuania | Kovno |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 11 1929

25

11

Total Passengers ... ... 7
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

"Not initialled visas" List 11 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

202

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUN 10 1929, 19

14—4301

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence* State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States, pursuant to the law governing such matters | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Prior to arrival at destination or admission to the United States, was he a member of any of the classes excluded by law? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching the unlawful destruction of property (see footnote for full text of law) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Grandmother: Ona Puckiene, Zuku, Lithuania. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | yes | see col.23 | 15 | no | no | none | Mother: Petronela Borowsky, 234 Main str., Pittsburgh, Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none. |
| 2 | Aunt: Ona Karauskiene, Raginem:, Lithuania. | Ill. | Chicago | yes | see col.23 | 10 | no | no | none | Father: Peter Yesilaitis, 1512 S. 50th Court, Cicero, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | grey | none. |
| 3 | Aunt: Susanna Jernene, Skaisgeris, Lithuania. | Ill. | Sycamore | no | see col.23 | 2 | no | no | none | Father: Antanas Zaloga, 328 S Locust St. Sycamore, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | hump backed, | 4 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | from birth none. |
| 4 | Parents: Gottlieb Marks, Pasts Veoplatone Pag. Vilnik Eger maj. | N.Y. | Rochester | yes | see col.23 | 20 | no | no | none | Friend: William Aman, 2558 Ridge Road R, F, D, 5, Rochester, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | grey | none. |
| 5 | Nephew: David Jocheliš, Kovno, Lithuania. | Mass. | Dorchester | no | self | 40 | no | no | none | Husband: Moses Gilinski, 21 Wildwood str., Dorchester, Mass. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | grey | blue | none. |
| 6 | Cousin: " " | Mass. | Dorchester | no | mother | no | no | no | none | Father: " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | none. |
| 7 | " " " | Mass. | Dorchester | no | mother | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | none. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mob to Chi

Mid-west, Minn. - Final examination at mid-west

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.Knudsen, Master (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.J.Knudsen.

Master xxOfficerxx

Sworn to before me this 10.th day of June, 19 29

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.Motz, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University at Warsaw, Poland. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

dr. Antoni Motz

Sworn to before me this 10.th day of Jun 2 , 19 29

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 List 9 "Initialled visas"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 28. Mai 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Rumeanski, | Szmul | 19 | | m | s | tricotmaker | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warszawa | 5305 | Warsaw | 22.2.1929. | Poland | Warszawa |
| 2 | | Ertel, | Leizor | 20 | | m | s | labourer | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lomna | 3231 | Warsaw | 18.2.1929. | Poland | Lomna |
| 3 | | Lopotecki, | Andrzej | 52 | | m | m | farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wozniki | 4521 | Warsaw | 16.5.1929. | Poland | Wozniki |
| 4 | | Nowakowski, | Wincenty | 50 | | m | m | farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Golanos | 4562 | Warsaw | 17.5.1929. | Poland | S.Kujawski |
| 5 | | Gencga, | Regina | 42 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Lutcza | 3345 | Warsaw | 25.2.1929. | Poland | Lutcza |
| 6 | | Gencga, | Andrzej | 18 | | m | s | labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Lutcza | 3532 | Warsaw | 11.3.1929. | Poland | Lutcza |
| 7 | | Mrosek, | Johann | 28 | | m | s | mason | yes | German | yes | German | German | Poland | Bortek | 18417 | Cologne | 6.3.29 | Germany | Osterfeld |
| 8 | | Gembal, | Liba Rivka | 16 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wyszkow | 4017 | Warsaw | 18.4.1929. | Poland | Wyszkow |
| 9 | | Joskowicz, | Dyna | 41 | | f | m | housewife | no | none-going to husband | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wyszkow | 4010 | Warsaw | 18.4.1929. | Poland | Wyszkow |
| 10 | | Joskowicz, | Chaja- Sura | 19 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wyszkow | 4013 | Warsaw | 18.4.1929. | Poland | Wyszkow |
| 11 | | Joskowicz, | Golda | 16 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wyszkow | 4009 | Warsaw | 18.4.1929. | Poland | Wyszkow |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Joskowicz, | Mordcha Lejb | 8 | 6 | m | s | pupil | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wyszkow | 4012 | Warsaw | 18.4.1929. | Poland | Wyszkow |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Joskowicz, | Ester | 5 | | f | s | child | no | none-child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wyszkow | 4011 | Warsaw | 18.4.1929. | Poland | Wyszkow |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6/10/29

9

Total Passengers ... ... 13
U.S. citizens ... ... ... —
Aliens ... ... ... 13

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

"Initialled views" List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

204

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUN 10 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in America; if not, to what part of foreign country intends to permanently reside? | Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 of immigrant's card) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother: Chaja Furmanski, Warszawa, Leszno 47, m.28, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ | no | no | none | Father: Aron Furmanski, 505 Howard Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none. |
| 2 | Mother: Sara Ertel, Lomna, Pow. Turka, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | 20 | no | no | none | Father: Sam Ertel, 4802-10 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 3 | Wife: Anna Lopatecki, Wozniki, p. Wodowice, Poland. | N.Y. | Oakfeld | no | self | 50 | yes | 1922-1928 | Oakfeld | Friend: Franciszek Zybek, Box 559 Oakfeld, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | none. |
| 4 | Wife: Kazimiera Nowakowski, Selec K/jawski, P. Bydgoszcz, Poland | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | 50 | yes | 1903-1928 | Chicago | Sister i.l: Zofja Wolinska, 4633 Spolding str., Chicago, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 5 | Uncle: James, Stanislaw, Lutcza, p. Strzyzow, Poland. | N.Y. | Elizabeth | no | self | 80 | yes | 1908-1911 | Elizabeth | Husband: Juljan Genega, 156-1 str. Elizabeth, N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none. |
| 6 | " " " | N.Y. | Elizabeth | no | mother | no | no | no | none | Father: " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | none. |
| 7 | Father: Emanuel Mrosek, Osterfeld, i.W. Germany. | Ill. | Cicero | no | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | Uncle: Stefan Filipiak, 2933 So. 48th Str., Cicero, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey | none. |
| 8 | Grandmother: Tauba Cembal, Wyszkow, Poland. | N.Y. | Bronx | no | see col.23 | 5 | no | no | none | Father: Josef Cembal, 957 Simpson str., Bronx, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 9 | Mother: Feiga Sura Noland, Wyszkow, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 15 | no | no | none | Husband: Abraham Joskowitz, 30 Montgomery str. New York, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 10 | Grandmother: " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | no | no | no | none | father: " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 11 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 12 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 13 | " " " | N.Y | New York | yes | mother | no | no | no | none | " " " " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* C.J.Knudsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Polonia, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Knud Knudsen.

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 10.th *day of* June, *19* 29.

*at* New-York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.Motz , , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University at Warsaw , Poland , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dr. Antoni Motz

Sworn to before me this 10.th day of June , 19 29.

at New-York.

Fiatzky
Sup
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

8

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 "Initialled visas"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 28. Mai 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Kossowski, | Reweka | 19 | | f | s | pupil | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Gordon | 5245 | Warsaw | 19.3.29 | Poland | Gordon |
| 2 | | Blumenkranz, | Abraham David | 50 | | m | m | rabbi | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ostrolenka | 3823 | Warsaw | 2.4.29 | Poland | Lomza |
| 3 | | Blumenkranz, | Feiga daugh | 16 | | f | s | pupil | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ostrolenka | 3822 | Warsaw | 2.4.29 | Poland | Lomza |
| 4 | | Apfelbaum, | Mordcha | 52 | | m | m | bookbinder | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Chelm | 3533 | Warsaw | 3.4.29 | Poland | Chelm |
| 5 | | Mahler, | Sura Riwka | 47 | | f | m | housewife | no | none-going to husband | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Chelm | 3934 | Warsaw | 13.4.29 | Poland | Chelm |
| 6 | | Lewkowicz, | Lea-Rywka | 34 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ostrowiec | 5806 | Warsaw | 4.4.29 | Poland | Ostrowiec |
| 7 | | Golonka, | Marja | 42 | | f | s | laborette | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Mlynno | 3816 | Warsaw | 28.3.29 | Poland | Pochnia |
| 8 | | Kolesinska, | Marja | 31 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Niedzwiedzica | 4371 | Warsaw | 7.5.29 | Poland | Lopatycze |
| 9 | U.S. CIT. | Kolesinska, | Sabina d. | 14 | | f | s | pupil | yes | Polish | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Proctor | U.S.Passp. 455 | Warsaw | 22.5.29 | Poland | Lopatycze |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | Kolesinska, | Zofja d. | 12 | | f | s | pupil | yes | Polish | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Proctor | U.S.Passp. 455 | Warsaw | 22.5.29 | Poland | Lopatycze |
| 11 | U.S. CIT. | Kolesinska, | Janina d. | 10 | | f | s | pupil | yes | Polish | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Proctor | U.S.Passp. 455 | Warsaw | 22.5.29 | Poland | Lopatycze |
| 12 | U.S. CIT. | Kolesinska, | Helena d. | 8 | | f | s | pupil | yes | Polish | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Proctor | U.S.Passp. 455 | Warsaw | 22.5.29 | Poland | Lopatycze |
| 13 | | Pietczak, | Ewa | 46 | | f | m | lauddress | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Jackowice | 900 | Warsaw | 26.4.29 | Poland | Kutno |
| 14 | | Pietczak, | Warta daugh | 19 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Zyrardow | 898 | Warsaw | 26.4.29 | Poland | Kutno |
| 15 | | Pietczak, | Kazimierz Son | 16 | | m | s | labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Zyrardow | 899 | Warsaw | 26.4.29 | Poland | Kutno |
| 16 | | Grubel Kempler, | Berl | 19 | | m | s | labourer | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnow | 5640 | Warsaw | 20.3.1929 | Poland | Lukowice |
| 17 | | Frost, | Else | 17 | | f | s | laboress | yes | German | yes | Stateless | German | Poland | Aleksandrowka | 3451 | Warsaw | 2.3.1929. | Poland | Aleksandrowka |
| 18 | | Brand, | Chana Chaja | 20 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ropczyce | 5846 | Warsaw | 11.4.1929 | Poland | Baranow |
| 19 | | Brand, | Jakob David Bro | 18 | | m | s | pupil | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Baranow | 5845 | Warsaw | 11.4.1929. | Poland | Baranow |
| 20 | | Schildhaus, | Ryfka | 51 | | f | m | housewife | no | none-going to husband | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Mosciska | 5611 | Warsaw | 19.3.1929. | Poland | Mosciska |
| 21 | | Schildhaus, | Sara d. | 20 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wodynia | 5619 | Warsaw | 19.3.1929. | Poland | Mosciska |
| 22 | | Schildhaus, | Liba " | 14 | | f | s | pupil | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Mosciska | 5620 | Warsaw | 19.3.1929. | Poland | Mosciska |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Schildhaus, | Feiga " | 15 | | f | s | pupil | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lacka Wola | 5618 | Warsaw | 19.3.1929. | Poland | Mosciska |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Schildhaus, | Herer Leib Son | 9 | | m | s | pupil | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Mosciska | 5617 | Warsaw | 19.3.1929. | Poland | Mosciska |
| 25 | | Schildhaus, | Leja d. | 18 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wodynia | 5932 | Warsaw | 18.4.1929. | Poland | Mosciska |
| 26 | VL-193-397 | Szlesberg, | Sora | 70 | | f | wd | housewife | no | none-going to son | no | Stateless | Hebrew | Poland | Wilno | 3505 | Warsaw | 4.4.1929. | Poland | Wilno |
| 27 | | Szymon, | Wawsia | 18 | | f | s | embroideress | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Grodno | 3384 | Warsaw | 27.2.1929. | Poland | Grodno |
| 28 | | Wadanowska, | Rywka | 18 | | f | s | tailoress | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warszawa | 5943 | Warsaw | 19.4.1929. | Poland | Warszawa |
| 29 | | Szwarcbord, | Frejda Sister | 17 | | f | s | tailoress | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ostrow | 5558 | Warsaw | 14.3.1929 | Poland | Ostrow Maz. |
| 30 | | Szwarcbord, | Abram Wendel | 20 | | m | s | joiner | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ostrow | 5798 | Warsaw | 14.3.1929. | Poland | Ostrow Maz. |

Total Passengers ... ... 30
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 4
Aliens ... ... ... 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"Initially 1 visas" *List* 8 — 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUN 10 1929, *19* 20(

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (Specify under this head such races as the immigration law specifically requires to be stated. If supported by calendar? If the latter, state which.) | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of—: Hair | Color of—: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother: Rasa Kossowska, Grodno, ul. Pocztowa 4, Poland. | N.Y. | Bayonne | no | see col.23 | 25 | no | no | none | Father: Isak Kosowski, 512 Ave. C, Bayonne, N.Y. | Dr.bet. Def. Visa; land just. Jahrg. ad to father | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | none. |
| 2 | Wife: Chana Blumenkranc, Lomza, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 70 | no | no | none | Congr. Adath Bnei, Israel Misrachi, 453 Hopkins Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 3 | Mother: " " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | father | | no | no | none | " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 4 | Wife: Ettel Apfelbaum, Chelm, Poland. | N.Y. | Bronx | no | self | 50 | no | no | none | Son: Joe Apfelbaum, 1454 Seabury St., Bronx, N.Y. | Dr.bet. Pres. Valv; land just. Jahrg. ad to Kust. Vis | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | grey | blue | none. |
| 5 | Sister: Schaja Gitel Bernstein. Chelm, Podwolna 6, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 50 | no | no | none | Husband: Isidor Muller, 200 E. 75 Street, New York, N.Y. | ad to Kust. Visa | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 6 | Mother: Hinda Gutman, Ostrowiec, Poland. | N.Y. | Bronx | no | self | 30 | no | no | none | Husband: Jankiel Levkowicz, 1660 Crotona Park, Bronx, N.Y. | ad to Kust. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | grey | none. |
| 7 | Sister: Zofja Golonka, Bochnia, Poland. | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | 50 | no | 1911- de | yes | 1926 Chicago Brother: Walenty Golonka, 1343 Crittenden St, Chicago, Ill. | Dr.bet. Organic Heart Disease ad to Kust. Visa | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | none. |
| 8 | Father: Konstanty Tatarynowicz, Lopatycze, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | 25 | yes | 1914- yes | 1922 | Proctor Husband: Michal Kolesinski, 528 E.6th str. New York, N.Y. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | NO | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none. |
| 9 | Grandfather: " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | yes | 1915- 1922 | Proctor | Father: " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | blue | none. |
| 10 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | yes | 1917- 1922 | Proctor | " " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | dark | blue | none. |
| 11 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | yes | 1 919- 1922 | Proctor | " " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | none. |
| 12 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | yes | 1921- 1922 | Proctor | " " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | none. |
| 13 | Daughter: Josefa Pietrzak, Kutno, Poland. | Ohio | Garfield | yes | see col.23 | yes | no | no | none | Husband: Jan Pietrzak, 9915 Sladden Ave., Garfield Height, Ohio | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | none. |
| 14 | Sister: " " | Ohio | Garfield | yes | see col.23 | yes | no | no | none | father: " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | none. |
| 15 | " " " | Ohio | Garfield | yes | see col.23 | yes | no | no | none | " " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | none. |
| 16 | Mother: Sara Gitel Grubel, Lukowice, P. Limanowa, Poland. | Conn. | Waterbury | yes | see col.23 | yes | no | no | none | Father: Salomon Grubel Kempler, 219 N.Elm Street, Waterbury, Conn. | Dr. bet. Def. Visa; land just. Jahrg. ad to father | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | none. |
| 17 | Uncle: August Klapstein, Alt-Aleksandrowka, Poland. | Wisc. | Kenosha | yes | see col.23 | yes | no | no | none | Father: Robert Forst, 1406-63 Str. Kenosha, Wisc. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 18 | Mother: Sara Brand, Baranow, P. Tarnobrzeg, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | yes | no | no | none | Father: Rubin Brand, 714 E.5 str. New York, N.Y. 3/6/24 | Dr. bed Def. Visa; land just. Jahrg. ad to father Jew. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | grey | none. |
| 19 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 20 | Son: Jakob Schildhaus, Mosciska, Pow. Mosciska, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | yes | no | no | none | Husband: Sender Schildhaus, 343 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | ad to Kust. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | brown | none. |
| 21 | Brother: " " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | 778 Druggare father: " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 22 | " " " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 23 | " " " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 24 | " " " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 25 | " " " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col.23 | no | no | no | none | " " " " | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 26 | Son: Rubin Szlosberg, Wilno, ul. Jasinskiego 17, Poland. | N.Y. | Bronx | no | self | 2 | no | no | none | Son: Natan Schlosberg, 1219 Bronx River Ave. Bronx, N.Y. 8/26/11 | Dr.bet. Senility land just. Jahrg. ad to Kust. Vis | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 27 | Brother: Akiba Jaykson, Grodno, Skarbova 28, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | no | no | none | Father: Isak Jaykson, Thatford 544, Brooklyn, N.Y. | ad to Kust. Visa | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | grey | blue | none. |
| 28 | Mother: Hudes Nadanowska, Warszawa, ul. Panska 100 m.6. Poland | N.Y. | Bronx | no | self | 20 | no | no | none | Father: Moszek Nadanowska, 436-138 Str., Bronx, N.Y. | Dr.bet. Bagnet left Hand 4 fingers & 1/2 foot. work Kutting right foot gone from birth | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| 29 | Stepmother: Chaja Kuszer, Ostrowiec, Mar. m. Lubiewska 14, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 2 | no | no | none | Father: Chaim Wolf Szwarcbort, 99, Wester Str. New York, N.Y. | ad to father | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | black | brown | none. |
| 30 | " " " | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | no | no | no | none | " 58 Norfolk St. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | none. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none. |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* C.J.Knudsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* s/s Polonia *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.J.Knudsen

Master

*Sworn to before me this* 10.th *day of* June *, 19* 29.

*at* New-York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.Motz, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University at Warsew, Poland. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dr. Antoni Motz

Sworn to before me this 10.th day of J u n e , 19 29.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

TOTALS

7

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 "Permit"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 28. Mai 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Kasyanczuk, | Josef | 18 | m | s | farmer | yes | English 3-1599 | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wojslawice | 395 305 393016 | Permit | 22.6.1928. | Poland | Wojslawice |
| 2 | | Liberman, | Abraham Iek | 44 | m | m | tailor | yes | Jewish 6-06 54 | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Kobryn | 337314 337541 | Permit | 2.1.1929. | Poland | Kobryn |
| 3 | ACW Warsaw 7/13/33 Bo | Czarnek, | Franciszek | 38 | m | m | machinist | yes | Polish 3-1599 | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Goszczanow | 405300 407023 | Permit | 27.7.1928. | Poland | Goszczanow |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 12 Com 6/10/29 [illegible]

33

7

Total Passengers ... ... 3
U.S. citizens ... ... ... —
Aliens ... ... ... 3

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7 "PERMIT" 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUN 10 1929, *19*

14—4809

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native or citizenship country after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (give race of nearest kin in native country, if no race, write "none") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see reverse for full text of this section) | Whether coming by reason of any other offense for which he has been convicted or not, to be taken before the proper court for trial or punishment | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Color of— Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Parents: Teodor Kasienczuk, Wojslawice, woj. Lublin, Poland. | Conn. | Hartford | no | self | 35 | yes | 1921 1928 | Hartford | Uncle: Peter Zigmm, 24, 80. Prospect, Hartfort, Conn. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark brown | none. |
| 2 | Wife: Mirka Liberman, Kobryn, Woj. Polska, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 6 | yes | 1923 1928 | New York | Brother i.l: Ben Tiller, 1545 Minford Place, New York, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blackbrown | none. |
| 3 | Wife: Zofja Czarna, Geszczanow, P. Turek, Poland. | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | 40 | yes | 1914 1928 | Detroit | Cousin: Josef Szevczyk, 2238 Willis E. Detroit, Mich. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair blue | none. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

TOTALS.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* C.J.Knudsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Polonia, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.J.Knudsen.

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 19.th *day of* June, *19* 29

*at* New-York.

J. Jahnsky

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 209

S. S. POLONIA BALTIC AMER. LINE *arrived* JUNE 10, 1929 , 19 , M., , *from*

DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 6/11/29

| | Index No. | Names | | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52m | 1 | BLUMENKRANZ | Abraham David | 8 | 2-3 | | Pol. Improper visa LPC | 10:30 Zahaphy |
| 17f | | | Feiga | | | | | |
| 42f | 2 | GOLONKA | Marja | 8 | 7 | | Pol Ph. def. LPC | " " |
| 45f | 3 | HELLMAN | Rache Roza 2 cl | 2 | 15-7 | | Lat. Improper visa (2) | " " |
| 18m | | | Mojsejo | | | | | |
| f | | | Nechama | | | | | |
| 21m | 4 | DZIKIEWICZ | Aleksander | | | | Pol. Illit. stow. No visa | " Flann |
| 20m | 5 | ZALOGA | Antanas | 11 | 3 | | LITH PHY DEF LPC | 11:20 FLANN |

| Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry — Def.—Excl. Date | Page | Sec'y | Rehearings Date | Page | Sec'y | Admitted Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | Departmental and Executive Orders — Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported — Date | Ship | Officer | Meals — Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 6/11 35 Ec 4th | | | | | | | | | | -12- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/13 11 Ec | | | | | | 6/11 17 Ad 3:30 | | | | | | | | | | 6 7 6 | | |
| | | | | | | 6/11 6 Ec 3d | | | | | | | | | | -3- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/11 86 Ec | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 dav. | 11th 6/18 Lithuania | | | 7 7 7 | | |
| | | | | | | 6/11 75 Ec 10th | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | |

8

S. I. POLONIA 6/11/29

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

210

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. Polonia sailing from Danzig, 28. Mai 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 10 1929, 19__

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Siostrzonkowski, | Boleslaw | 18 | | m | s | U.S.Passp.458, Warsaw, 23.5.1929. Born: 26.1.1910, Detroit, Mich. | | Uncle: William Wierzcerek, 7192-1 Ave., N. Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | Spack, | Anna | 17 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 454, Warsaw, 22.5.1929. Born: 5.3.1910, Proctor, | | Friend: Micha; Kolesinska, 528 E. 6th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Pietrzyk, | Zofja | 18 | | f | s | U.S.Passp.459, Warsaw, 23.5.1929. Born: 12.5.1910, Niagara Falls. | | Uncle: Stanislaw Pietrzyk, 2228 East Falls Str. Niagara Falls. |
| 4 | Zazula, | Marja | 18 | | f | s | U.S.Passp.461, Warsaw, 23.5.1929. Born: 28.6.1910, Olyphant, Penn. | | Uncle: Hnat Krasecky, N. 132, New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | Sledz, | Wladyslaw | 16 | | m | s | U.S.Passp. 460, Warsaw, 23.5.1929. Born: 4.12.1912, Torrington, Conn. | | Father: Wincenty Slydzy 64 Washington Ave., Torrington, Conn. |
| 6 | Komosa, | Stanislawa | 21 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 457, Warsaw, 22.5.1929. Born: 7.3.1908 Chicago, Ill. | | Uncle: Stanley Paselko, 1330 Dickson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Wisiaszek, | Stanislawa | 18 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 464, Warsaw, 23.5.1929. Born: 12.9.1909, Woonsocket, Rhode Island. | | Uncle: Michal Anzulewicz, 1214 Cascade Street, New Castle, Pa. |
| 8 | Rybicki, | Waclaw | 26 | | m | s | U.S.Passp. 446, Warsaw, 22.5.1929. Born: 6.6.1903, Sayreville, New Jersey. | | Brother: Wladyslaw Rybicki, Box 227, Sayreville, New Jersey. |
| 9 | Sowa, | Jan | 22 | | m | s | U.S.Passp. 444, Warsaw, 21.5.1929. Born: 18.4.1906, St.Louis, Mich. | | Uncle: Franciszek Kostra, 9043 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Sokolowski, | Josef | 21 | | m | s | U.S.Passp. 407, Warsaw, 13.5.1929. Born: 7.2.1908, Yonkers, N.Y. | | Acquaintance: Jan Skoniecny, R.F.D.No.2. Box 360, White Plains, N.Y. |
| 11 | Kos, | Charles | 49 | | m | m | | U.S.Passp. 421667, Washington, 17.6.1927. Naturalization papers not on hand. June 1-1927 | Nephew: Mikolaj Bak, 7 Knap Street, North Sith, Pittsburgh, Penn. |
| 12 | Sabaj, | Marja | 20 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 435, Warsaw, 21.5.1929. Born: 10.4.1909, Chicopee, Mass. | | Uncle: Feliks Sabaj, 22 Kimbal Street, Chicopee, Mass. |
| 13 | Josephite, | Elizabeth | 19 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 266, Kovno, 1.5.1929. Born: 14.4.1910, Wanfield, Pa. | | Uncle: Ambrosejus Utckis, W. 18-th str. Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | Macionis, | John | 23 | | m | s | U.S.Passp. 293, Kovno, 21.5.1929. Born: 14.10.1905, Worcester, Mass. | | Uncle: M. Jankauskas, 473 Southbridge St. Worcester, Mass. |
| 15 | Navikas, | Veronika | 19 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 302, Kovno, 23.5.1929. Born: 8.10.1910, Brooklyn, N.Y | | Sister: Victoria Zuenko, 117 Henry Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Navikas, | Aleksander | 16 | | m | s | U.S.Passp. 302, Kovno, 23.5.1929. Born: 21.3.1913, New York, N.Y. | | " " " |
| 17 | Navikas, | Adela | 23 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 301, Kovno, 23.5.1929. Born: 3.1.1906, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | " " " |
| 18 | Navikas, | John | 20 | | m | s | U.S.Passp. 300, Kovno, 23.5.1929. Born: 1.3.1909, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | " " " |
| 19 | Konst, | Zofja | 18 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 471, Warsaw, 23.5.1929. Born: 16.11.1911, Cleveland, Ohio. | | Uncle: Harry Konst, 7916 Pulawski Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 20 | Wozny, | Jan | 19 | | m | s | U.S.Passp. 371, Warsaw, 8.5.1929. Born: 6.7.1909, New Britain, Conn. | | Uncle: Johan Sencio, 52 Pulawa str., New Britain, Conn. |
| 21 | Sergejew, | Wasily | 41 | | m | m | | U.S.Passp. 500680, Washington, 15.5.1928 Naturalization papers not on hand. March 15-1929 | Returning: 2537 Colain str., Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Pedraza, | Anna | 25 | | f | s | U.S.Passp. 475, Warsaw, 24.5.1929. Born: 4.10.1903, Detroit, Mich. | | Friend: Wanda Siwek, 1658 W. Ohio, St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Volk, | Josef | 23 | | m | s | U.S.Passp. 481, Warsaw, 25.5.1929. Born: 12.10.1906, Whitney, Pa. | | Uncle: Jan Rude, Box 173 W. Hosbetter, Pa. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

VL 325-428

Ethaplay of. 1045 am 6/10/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

6-10 Polonia

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-27

SUPPLEMENTARY

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York,
June 12.th, 1929

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. P o l o n i a
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 197 — Number of seamen deserted (1) 13
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 194

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10.th, 1929, consigned to Baltic America Line; is now lying at Bush Dock,Pier 5, and is expected to sail June 12.th, 1929. for Copenhagen, Gdynia & Danzig via United States port of d i r e c t First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

211

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13. | NEUBER, Willy | 1907 | German | Danzig, May 25.th 1929. |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | " | SKOU | Lauritz Olsen | 4 | " | Ord.Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 20 | " | HILKJER | Svend Aage | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 21 | " | METZ-HANSEN | Jens Hjalmar | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 22 | " | CHRISTIANSEN | Helmut Carsten | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 23 | " | NIELSEN | Hans Paul | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | " |
| 24 | " | BENDTSEN | Villy | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| 25 | " | JØRGENSEN | William | 8 M. | " | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | " |
| 26 | " | BÜGEL | Kaj Christian Lar | 1 Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 27 | " | HANSEN | Hans Edv.Teofil | 11 | " | 1'Wireless | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " |
| 28 | no First | CARSTENS | Axel Chr.Bogislaws | 2 | " | 2' | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 29 | yes | STÆRK | Otto Jensen | 20 | " | 1'Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 170 | " |
| 30 | " | BRAM | AndersChr.Kjergaard | 11 | " | 2' | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 59" | 168 | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 14 - Jonsson, Einiker Luther - not on board

C. Hansen
Purser

L. C. Libby
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Baltic America Line
Owners East Asiatic Company
Local Agents Baltic American Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

POLONIA JUN 1 1929

212

POLONIA JUN 1 1928

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | m | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | SKOU | Lauritz Olsen | ✓ | 4 | " | Ord.Sailor | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 20 | " | HILKJER | Svend Aage | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 21 | " | METZ-HANSEN | Jens Hjalmar | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 22 | " | CHRISTIANSEN | Helmut Carsten | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 23 | " | NIELSEN | Hans Paul | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | " | |
| 24 | " | BENDTSEN | Villy | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " | |
| 25 | " | JØRGENSEN | William | ✓ | 8 M° | | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | " | |
| 26 | " | BÜGEL | Kaj Christian Lau | ✓ | 1 | Year | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 27 | " | HANSEN | Hans Edv.Teofil | ✓ | 11 | " | 1'Wireless | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " | |
| 28 | no First | CARSTENS | Axel Chr.Bogislaws | ✓ | 2 | " | 2' " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " | |
| 29 | yes | STÆRK | Otto Jensen | ✓ | 20 | " | 1'Engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 170 | " | |
| 30 | " | BRAM | AndersChr.Kjergaard | ✓ | 11 | " | 2' " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 59" | 168 | " | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 14 - Jonsson, Einiker Luther - not on board

C. Hansen
Purser

Line Baltic America Line

Owners East Asiatic Company

Local Agents Baltic American Line
14—1240

L. L. Libby
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HANSEN, Marie | 30 | Danish | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| HØJBY, Frits | 28 | " | | | |
| PETERSEN, Lars | 44 | " | | | |
| KOZIOL, Jan | 36 | Polish | | | |
| KASK, Johannes | 27 | Estonian | | | |
| CREMER, Olga | 23 | Polish | | | |
| REILL, Ernst | 21 | German | | | |
| Mathieu, Ernst | 20 | " | | | |
| LUNDE, Birger | 23 | Norwegian | | | |
| HENRIKSEN, Hilmer | 23 | " | | | |

NOTIFIED U.S. IMMIGRATION JUN 17 1929

JUN 17 29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 639

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York,
June 10.th 1929., 192

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. P o l o n i a
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 197 — Number of seamen deserted xinx 12
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 195 ~~197~~

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10.th, 1929, consigned to Baltic America Line; is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 5, and is expected to sail June 12.th, 1929, for Copenhagen, Gdynia & Danzig via United States port of d i r e c t. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 212

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| HANSEN, Poul Vilhelm | 1910 | Danish | Copenhagen, May 29.th 1929. |
| HANSEN, Reginald Juul | 1911 | " | " April 19, " |
| BADEN, Ernst Bukholdt | 1908 | " | " " " " |
| VINOGRADOVA, Magdalena | 1901 | Latvian | Danzig, April 22.nd " |
| KROLL, Heinrich | 1907 | Danzig, | " May 25.th " |
| HEIKE, Ernst | 1899 | " | " " " " |
| THIEM, Otto | 1910 | German | " " " " |
| BIRKENHAGEN, Walter | 1905 | Danzig | " " " " |
| KOOP, Kuno | 1908 | " | " " " " |
| VALDMANIS, Marta | 1903 | Latvian | " " " " |
| BRZEZINSKA, Stefania | 1904 | Polish | " " " " |
| LABUDDA, Johannes | 1900 | Danzig | " " " " |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | " | MIKKELSEN | Ejner Viktor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | SKOU | Lauritz Olsen | 4 | " | Ord.Sailor | | | | | | | 19 | m | | | 5'5" 140 " |
| 20 | " | HILKJER | Svend Aage | 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | 19 | m | | | 5'6" 145 " |
| 21 | " | METZ-HANSEN | Jens Hjalmar | 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | 19 | m | | | 5'5" 140 " |
| 22 | " | CHRISTIANSEN | Helmut Carsten | 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | 20 | m | | | 5'7" 140 " |
| 23 | " | NIELSEN | Hans Paul | 5 | " | " | " | | | | | | 24 | m | | | 5'4" 135 " |
| 24 | " | BENDTSEN | Villy | 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | 23 | m | | | 5'6" 155 " |
| 25 | " | JØRGENSEN | William | 8 M" | | Deckboy | | | | | | | 16 | m | | | 5'7" 125 " |
| 26 | " | BÜGEL | Kaj Christian Lau | 1 | year | " | | | | | | | 17 | m | | | 5'8" 150 " |
| 27 | " | HANSEN | Hans Edv.Teofil | 11 | " | 1'Wireless | | | | | | | 33 | m | | | 5'5" 135 " |
| 28 | no First | CARSTENS | Axel Chr.Bogislaws | 2 | " | 2' | " | | | | | | 21 | m | | | 5'8" 140 " |
| 29 | yes | STÆRK | Otto Jensen | 20 | " | 1'Engineer | | | | | | | 45 | m | | | 5'5" 170 " |
| 30 | " | BRAM | AndersChr.Kjergaard | 11 | " | 2' | " | | | | | | 35 | m | | | 59" 168 " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 14 - Jonsson, Einikur Luther - not on board

T. Hansen
Purser

Line Baltic America Line
Owners East Asiatic Company
Local Agents Baltic American Line
14—1340

L C Gibby Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Crew 197

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

213

POLONIA

JUN 1 1928

Required

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

3

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1013 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

| (1) No. on list | State memb last p voyage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ye | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | HILKJER | Svend Aage | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 21 | " | METZ-HANSEN | Jens Hjalmar | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 22 | " | CHRISTIANSEN | Helmut Carsten | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 23 | " | NIELSEN | Hans Paul | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | " |
| 24 | " | BENDTSEN | Villy | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| 25 | " | JØRGENSEN | William | 8 M. | " | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | " |
| 26 | " | BÜGEL | Kaj Christian Lau | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 27 | " | HANSEN | Hans Edv.Teofil | 11 | " | 1'Wireless | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " |
| 28 | no First | CARSTENS | Axel Chr.Bogislaws | 2 | " | 2' | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 29 | yes | STÆRK | Otto Jensen | 20 | " | 1'Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 170 | " |
| 30 | " | BRAM | AndersChr.Kjergaard | 11 | " | 2' | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 59" | 168 | " |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 14 - Jonsson, Kirikur Lutker - not on board

C. Thorsen
Purser

Line Baltic America Line
Owners East Asiatic Company
Local Agents Baltic American Line
14—1240

L A Libby
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 197

Sheet No. 1

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1[917], and to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA" arrived at the port of New York on June 10th, 1929, from the port of Danzig

POLONIA
JUN 1 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given n | AGED here | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | nhagen | | | | | Scandina- | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | KNUDSEN | Carl Jacob | | no | yes | 52 | m | vian | Danish | 5'7" | 160 | none | |
| 2 | " | FRANZEN | Peter Chr. | | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " | |
| 3 | " | SVENDSEN | Svend Andr | | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 183 | " | |
| 4 | " | BACH | Aage Jens | | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | " | |
| 5 | " | PANDUR[O] PETERSEN | Svend | | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 6 | " | CHRISTIANSEN | Chr.Vilh.T | | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " | |
| 7 | " | EVERS | Edwin Ferd | | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 190 | " | |
| 8 | " | LARSEN | Lars Peter | | " | " | 52 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 9 | " | KNUDSEN | Christian | | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 10 | " | RASMUSSEN | Hans Laur. | | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | " | |
| 11 | " | JENSEN | Carl Chris | | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | " | |
| 12 | " | WANG | Charles Si | | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 185 | " | |
| 13 | " | CHRISTIANSEN | Carl Erns | | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| ~~14~~ | " | ~~JONSSON~~ | ~~Eiríkur Lú~~ | | | | ~~34~~ | m | | | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~168~~ | | |
| 15 | " | PEDERSEN | Poul Herma | | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " | |
| 16 | " | JENSEN | Annart Vig | | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | " | |
| 17 | " | ANDERSEN | Niels Arne | | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | |
| 18 | " | MIKKELSEN | Ejner Viktor | | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | " | |
| 19 | " | SKOU | Lauritz Olsen | 4 | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | Ord.Sailor |
| 20 | " | HILKJER | Svend Aage | 4 | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 21 | " | METZ-HANSEN | Jens Hjalmar | 3 | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 22 | " | CHRISTIANSEN | Helmut Carsten | 3 | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 23 | " | NIELSEN | Hans Paul | 5 | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | " | |
| 24 | " | BENDTSEN | Villy | 4 | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " | |
| 25 | " | JØRGENSEN | William | 8 M. | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | " | Deckboy |
| 26 | " | BÜGEL | Kaj Christian Lau | 1 Year | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 27 | " | HANSEN | Hans Edv.Teofil | 11 | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " | 1'Wireless |
| 28 | no First | CARSTENS | Axel Chr.Bogislaus | 2 | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " | 2' |
| 29 | yes | STÆRK | Otto Jensen | 20 | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 170 | " | 1'Engineer |
| 30 | " | BRAM | AndersChr.Kjergaard | 11 | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 59" | 168 | " | 2' |

29

Line 14 - Jonsson, Eiríkur Luther - not on board

Line: Baltic America Line
Owners: East Asiatic Company
Local Agents: Baltic American Line
14—1240

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

---

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y. 5/10, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Polonia
Baltic Amer. Line.

*Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of ~~February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and~~ May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to* Erase one ~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ S.S. Polonia † (Place of delivery or detention)
*the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Georg Pohlberg | Winter |
| [illegible] | Winter |
| [illegible] | " |
| Wilhelm Pauls | " |
| Wilhelm Plath | Wiesbaden |
| Johannes Schaffke | Stettin |
| Erland Vermehren | " |
| Fritz Grieder | " |
| Alfons Bruhn | Pantzlaff |
| Hedwig Schwenke | " |
| Eugen Kammerahl | " |
| Hans Hopstock | " |
| Erwin Boske | waiter |
| Gustav Stark Hosp. boy | |

All the above named men have not attached that they are bonafide seamen.

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
*Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.*

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

P. Franzen
(Signature)

Chief Y
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MA[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1[illegible] tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible]nited States

Vessel S.S." P O L O N I A ", arriving at New-York [illegible]une 10.th, 1929, from the port of D a n z i g

POLONIA JUN 1 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | KNUDSEN | Carl Jacob Laurits | 35 years | Captain | 19/4- | Copenhagen | no | yes | 52 | m | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'7" | 160 | none | |
| 2 | " | FRANZEN | Peter Chr.Vilh. | 25 " | Chief Off. | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " | |
| 3 | " | SVENDSEN | Svend Andre | 15 " | 2' " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 183 | " | |
| 4 | " | BACH | Aage Jens | 10 " | 3' " | 25/4- | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | " | |
| 5 | " | PANDUROS PETERSEN | Svend | 7 " | 4' " | 19/4 | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 6 | " | CHRISTIANSEN | Chr.Vilh.T.Hassager | 8 " | 5' " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " | |
| 7 | " | EVERS | Edwin Ferdinand | 25 " | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 190 | " | |
| 8 | " | LARSEN | Lars Peter | 20 " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 52 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 9 | " | KNUDSEN | Christian Julius | 5 " | A.B.Sailor | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 10 | " | RASMUSSEN | Hans Laur.Elius | 15 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | " | |
| 11 | " | JENSEN | Carl Christian | 10 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | " | |
| 12 | " | WANG | Charles Sigfrid | 15 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 185 | " | |
| 13 | " | CHRISTIANSEN | Carl Erns | 20 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| ~~14~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~JONSSON~~ | ~~Eirikur Luther~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~168~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 15 | " | PEDERSEN | Poul Herman | 19 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " | |
| 16 | " | JENSEN | Annart Viggo | 18 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | " | |
| 17 | " | ANDERSEN | Niels Arne | 9 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | |
| 18 | " | MIKKELSEN | Ejner Viktor Kold | 6 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | " | |
| 19 | " | SKOU | Lauritz Olsen | 4 " | Ord.Sailor | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 20 | " | HILKJER | Svend Aage | 4 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 21 | " | METZ-HANSEN | Jens Hjalmar | 3 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 22 | " | CHRISTIANSEN | Helmut Carsten | 3 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 23 | " | NIELSEN | Hans Paul | 5 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | " | |
| 24 | " | BENDTSEN | Villy | 4 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " | |
| 25 | " | JØRGENSEN | William | 8 M. | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | " | |
| 26 | " | BÜGEL | Kaj Christian Lau | 1 Year | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 27 | " | HANSEN | Hans Edv.Teofil | 11 " | 1'Wireless | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " | |
| 28 | no First | CARSTENS | Axel Chr.Bogislaus | 2 " | 2' " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " | |
| 29 | yes | STÆRK | Otto Jensen | 20 " | 1'Engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 170 | " | |
| 30 | " | BRAM | AndersChr.Kjergaard | 11 " | 2' " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 59" | 168 | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 14 - Jonsson, Eirikur Luther - not on board

C. Larsen
Purser

Line Baltic America Line
Owners East Asiatic Company
Local Agents Baltic American Line
14—1940

[illegible] Gilroy Fehrenbach
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. . .

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

214

*Vessel* S.S."POLONIA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUNE 10, 1929, *from the port of* DANZIG

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | OLSEN | Lauritz Henry | 9 years | 3'Engineer | 19/4- | Copenhagen | no | yes | 33 | m | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'8" | 160 | none | |
| 2 | " | MØLLER-NIELSEN | Niels Christian | 6 " | 4' " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " | |
| 3 | " | HEMMEL | ANDERS Harry Emil | 10 " | 1'Elektrician | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " | |
| ~~4~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~HORNBECH~~ | ~~Albert Charles~~ | ~~3 "~~ | ~~Ass.Elek~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~27~~ | ~~m~~ | " | " | ~~5'6"~~ | ~~170~~ | " | |
| 5 | " | BØTCHÆR | Poul | 2 " | Ass.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 6 | " | THOMSON | Svend Werner | 3 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 7 | " | FREDERIKSEN | Vilhelm Stemsg. | 3 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " | |
| 8 | " | NIELSEN | Louis Viktor Edv. | 3 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 9 | " | ROED | Karl Adolph | 2 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | |
| 10 | " | NIELSEN | Henrik Kr.Mogens | 4 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 11 | " | BEHRENDSEN | Jens Boie | 10 " | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| ~~12~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~CHRISTIANSEN~~ | ~~Henry Chs.Pedersen~~ | ~~6 "~~ | ~~Donkeyman~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~28~~ | ~~m~~ | " | " | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~150~~ | " | |
| 13 | " | CHRISTENSEN | Carl Vilhelm | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | " | |
| 14 | " | CHRISTENSEN | Svend Peder | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~JOHANSEN~~ | ~~Hans Peter Ejnar~~ | ~~14 "~~ | ~~Fireman~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~33~~ | ~~m~~ | " | " | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~145~~ | " | |
| 16 | " | HANSEN | Karl Ejnar | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 17 | " | STEIN | Anton Ferdinand | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 18 | " | LARSEN | Knud Orla Vilh. | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 19 | " | ANDRESEN | Orla | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | |
| 20 | " | LARSEN | Verner Hakon Emil | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 21 | " | JENSEN | Knud Christian | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 22 | " | SVENSEN | Hans Christian | 19 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 23 | " | SØRENSEN | Jens Sivert | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " | |
| 24 | " | MADSEN | Ernst Marius Vil. | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 25 | " | MORTENSEN | Axel Urik Peter | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | " | |
| 26 | " | CHRISTENSEN | Otto Christian | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 27 | " | PÆCHER | Hjalmar Albert | 23 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | " | |
| 28 | " | HANSEN | Magnus Casper Hen. | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 29 | " | HANSEN | Ejnar Rikard | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 30 | " | PETERSEN | Peter Sørensen | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " | |

Line 4 Hornbech, Line 12 Christiansen, Line 15 Johansen - not on board

Line Baltic American Line
Owners East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
Local Agents Baltic American Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Purser

2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel S.S." P O L O N I A ", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 10, 1929, from the port of D A N Z I G

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | LINTRUP | Poul Andreas | 7 years | Fireman | 20/4-29 | Copenhagen | no | yes | 25 | m | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'6" | 150 | none | |
| 2 | " | SCHRØDER | Kristian Vilhelm | 10 " | Coaltrimmer | 19/4-29 | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 3 | " | HAUG | Lars Anton Larsen | 2 " | " | 20/4- " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " | |
| 4 | " | FUCHS | Viggo Albert | 4 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| ~~5~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~HANSEN~~ | ~~Kaj Valdemar~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'6"~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 6 | " | SALOMONSEN | Julius Ejnar | 9 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 7 | " | ANDERSEN | Karl Marinus | 1 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 8 | " | FRANCK | Aksel Martin | 1 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 9 | " | PEDERSEN | Alfred | 2 " | " | 19/4- " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " | |
| 10 | " | HANSEN | Aage Anton | 8 " | Purser | " " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " | |
| ~~11~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~IVERSEN~~ | ~~Jakob~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~" Ass.Purser~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~180~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 12 | " | CHRISTENSEN | Eugen Frederik | 2 " | 1'Cook | 20/4- " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 13 | " | CHRISTENSEN | Rasmus | 8 " | 2' " | " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " | |
| 14 | " | HOFF-KJELDSEN | Jens Hieronymus | 9 " | Steamcook | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | " | |
| 15 | " | CHRISTENSEN | Knud | 5 " | Youngcook | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 16 | " | PEDERSEN | Karl Aage | 4 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 17 | " | HANSEN | Reginald Juul M. | 3 " | Cooksmate | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " | |
| 18 | " | BADEN | Ernst Bukholdt | 2 " | Kitchenboy | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " | |
| 19 | " | Larsen | Kn.Ernok Elving | 2 M | " | " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | " | |
| 20 | " | SVENDSEN | Peter Chr.Lou | 2 M | " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 21 | " | HARDER | Knud Alfred | 8 years | Prov.master | 19/4 " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 195 | " | |
| 22 | " | ELMANN | Carl Tage | 3 " | Prov.Ass. | 19/4-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 23 | " | OLESEN | Folmer Christian | 6 M | Clerk | 20/4 " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | " | |
| 24 | " | HOCHHEIM | Jørgen Jensen | 6 years | Pantrymand | 20/4- | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 25 | " | JENSEN | Boas Th.Boesen | 7 " | Pantrymand | 20/4- | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | " | |
| 26 | " | PEDERSEN | Jens Sigfred | 8 " | " | 21/4- | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 27 | " | SILLEMANN | Aage Andr.Vernur | 6 " | 1'Baker | 19/4- | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " | |
| 28 | " | MORTENSEN | Edv.Andreas Hammer | 3 " | 2' " | 20/4- | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 29 | " | HANSEN | Helmer Sigfred | 2 M | Breadcutter | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 30 | " | MOGENSEN | Kristian Henrik | 2 ye | Bartender | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | " | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 5 Hansen, Line 11 Iversen - not on board.

A. Hansen
Purser

3.

Line Baltic American Line
Owners East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
Local Agents Baltic American Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, ~~as~~ soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel S.S."POLONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 10, 1929, from the port of DANZIG

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | HANSEN | Holger Henry H. | 1 Years | Bartender | 20/4-29 | Copenhagen | no | yes | 28 | m | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'5" | 145 | none | |
| 2 | " | SØRENSEN | Søren Marinus | 11 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 52 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 175 | " | |
| 3 | " | PEDERSEN | Herluf | 1 " | Dishwasher | " " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 4 | " | GRANBERG | Edvard Claudius | 2 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 5 | " | NIELSEN | Anker Joh.Kolbe | 2 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 6 | " | HANSEN | Hakon Sloth | 6 M | " | " " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 7 | " | PEDERSEN | Hans K.Kisby | 2 M | " | " " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 8 | " | ANDERSEN | Niels Otto | 6 M | " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " | |
| 9 | " | WILGAARD | Steen Andreas | 2 M | " | " " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 10 | " | PETERSEN | Ove Ejnar | 2 M | Cabinboy | 19/4- | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | " | |
| ~~11~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~NIELSEN~~ | ~~Niels Peter~~ | ~~1 Year~~ | ~~Head Waiter~~ | ~~20/4~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'6"~~ | ~~165~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 12 | " | HANSEN | Kaj Gerhard | 7 " | Waiter | 19/4- | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " | |
| 13 | " | NIELSEN | Egil Miller | 1 " | " | 20/4- | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 14 | " | MELMS | Ernst Carl Wald. | 1 " | " | 20/4- | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " | |
| 15 | " | FREDERIKSEN | Carl Johannes | 9 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " | |
| 16 | " | HOCHHEIM | Ejgil Robert | 2 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 17 | " | CHRISTENSEN | Jens Chr.Albert | 1 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 18 | " | JENSEN | Valth.Jørgen Emil | 1 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " | |
| ~~19~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~SØRENSEN~~ | ~~Johannes Axel~~ | ~~3 "~~ | " | " " | " | " | " | ~~35~~ | ~~m~~ | " | " | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~140~~ | " | |
| 20 | " | KOEFOED | Christian | 2 M | " | 21/4- | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " | |
| ~~21~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~JENSEN~~ | ~~Sv.Henry Ch.Elvin~~ | ~~5 Years~~ | " | ~~25/4~~ | " | " | " | ~~32~~ | ~~m~~ | " | " | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~150~~ | " | |
| 22 | " | PEDERSEN | Theodor Rasmus | 1 " | Bathsteward | 20/4- | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " | |
| 23 | " | PEDERSEN | Johannes Marius | 17 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 24 | " | HARDER | Poul Alexander | 2 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | " | |
| 25 | " | ANDERSEN | Svend Aa.Rønne | 1 " | Loundryman | 19/4- | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " | |
| 26 | " | GØRANSSON | Gerda Bernhardine | 3 " | Linenstewardess | 19/4- | " | " | " | 41 | f | " | Swedish | 5'5" | 145 | " | |
| ~~27~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~RASMUSSEN~~ | ~~Anna Sofie~~ | ~~1 "~~ | Ironer | ~~25/4~~ | " | " | " | ~~44~~ | ~~f~~ | " | Danish | ~~5'4"~~ | ~~130~~ | " | |
| ~~28~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~JØRGENSEN~~ | ~~Lilly Jenseigne~~ | ~~6 M~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~19~~ | ~~f~~ | " | " | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~145~~ | " | |
| 29 | " | THOMSEN | Caroline Margrethe | 1 year | Stewardess | 19/4- | " | " | " | 30 | f | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | " | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24

Line 11 Nielsen, Line 19 Sørensen, Line 21 Jensen, Line 27 Rasmussen, Line 28 Jørgensen not on board

Line Baltic American Line
Owners Pte East Asiatic Co Ltd
Local Agents Baltic America Line
14—1240

L C Sidney 26-6-29
Immigrant Inspector.

Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel S.S." POLONIA ", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 10, 1929, from the port of DANZIG

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | HENCKEL | Erik | 7 years | Ass.Purser | 19/4-29 | Copenhagen | no | yes | 35 | m | Latvian | Latvian | 5'7" | 155 | none | |
| 2 | " | FREIBERG | Jacob | 10 " | 3t Steward | 22/4-" | Danzig | " | " | 49 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " | |
| 3 | " | MOTZ | Antoni | 2 M | Surgeon | 20/4-" | " | " | " | 25 | m | Polish | Polish | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 4 | " | RUTKAUSKAS | Nikolas | 2 M | Waiter | 22/4-" | " | " | " | 51 | m | Lithuanian | Lithuania | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 5 | " | DUBENZEFF | Nikola | 1 years | " | 22/4-" | " | " | " | 43 | m | Jugoslavian | Jugoslav | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 6 | " | SIEKIERKOWSKI | Kurt | 1 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | m | Danzig | Danzig | 5'5" | 135 | " | |
| 7 | " | BARNIKAU | Bernhard | 2 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " | |
| 8 | " | KANZ | Herbert | 3 " | " | 23/4-" | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 9 | " | KUZMINSKI | Georg | 1 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 41 | m | Russia | Russia | 5'7" | 150 | " | |
| 10 | " | BRETTSCHNEIDER | 9zto | 2 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 32 | m | Danzig | Danzig | 5'5" | 160 | " | |
| 11 | " | KEGEL | Fritz | 3 " | " | 22/4-" | " | " | " | 33 | m | German | German | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 12 | " | SCHWERDTFEGER | Rudi | 2 " | " | 23/4-" | " | " | " | 24 | m | Danzig | Danzig | 5'6" | 159 | " | |
| 13 | " | VINOGRADOVA Reg. 19116 | Magdalena | 2 " | Stewardess | 22/4-" | " | " | " | 28 | f m | Latvian | Latvian | 5'5" | 130 | " | |
| 14 | " — | BETHIG | Veronika | 5 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | f | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | " | |
| 15 | " | RUTKOWSKA | Kazimira | 4 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 43 | f | " | " | 5'4" | 145 | " | |
| 16 | " | PAUSER | Marija | 5 " | " | 23/4-" | " | " | " | 27 | f | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | " | |
| 17 | " | SILENIEK | Lizette | 2 M | " | 22/4-" | " | " | " | 34 | f | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | " | |
| 18 | " | BORCH | Marie | 2 M | " | 23/4-" | " | " | " | 34 | f | Russia | Russia | 5'6" | 115 | " | |
| 19 | " | BOLFOSS | Maria | 2 M | Nurse | 24/4-" | " | " | " | 30 | f | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | " | |
| 20 | " | SOLEMINESS | Jankel | 1 year | Masgiach | " " | " | " | " | 57 | m | Latvian | Latvian | 5'7" | 150 | " | |
| 21 | " | GERTH | Kurt | 1 " | Barber | " " | " | " | " | 24 | m | German | German | 5'5" | 130 | " | |
| 22 | " | STUBBA | Otto | 4 " | Watchmann | 22/4-" | " | " | " | 25 | m | Danzig | Danzig | 5'7" | 150 | " | |
| 23 | " | SCHRITT | Otto | 2 M | Handyman | 23/4-" | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " | |
| 24 | " | ROSINKE | Leon | 2 M | Waiter | 22/4-" | " | " | " | 23 | m | Polish | Polish | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 25 | " | HAGSTRØM | Artur Wilhelm | 4 M | " | 25/4-" | " | " | " | 44 | m | Finnish | Finnish | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 26 | no PE | PIEPER | Rudi | 3 years | " | 24/5-" | " | " | " | 20 | m | Danzig | Danzig | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 27 | " First | POHLENZ | Georg | first | " | 25/5-" | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | Hold on Board ✓ |
| 28 | " PE | WARMBIER | Bruno | 2 M | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 29 | " First | GRABEKLIS | Valdemar | first | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | Latvian | Latvian | 5'5" | 140 | " | Hold on Board ✓ |
| 30 | " PE | KROLL | Heinrich | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | Danzig | Danzig | 5'6" | 150 | " | |

Line Baltic American Line
Owners ⚓ East Asiatic Comp. Ltd
Local Agents Baltic American Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

5

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. ____

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi... ...or Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

218

Vessel S.S." POLONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 10, 1929, from the port of DANZIG

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no PE | TURSKI | Walter | 9 Months | Waiter | 25/5-29 | Danzig | no | yes | 19 | m | Danzig | Danzig | 5'5" | 135 | none | |
| 2 | " PE | SCHAFF | Hans | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | |
| 3 | " PE | HEIKE | Ernst | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 4 | " First | DUNZ | Wilhelm | first | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 5 | " PE | NEUBER | Wili | 4 years | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | German | German | 5'7" | 160 | " | |
| 6 | " PE | THIMM | Otto | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | " | |
| 7 | " PE | BIRKENHAGEN | Walter | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | Danzig | Danzig | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 8 | " | ~~UNRUH~~ | ~~Rudolf~~ | ~~5~~ " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~170~~ | " | ~~Line 8 - Unruh, Rudolf - not on board~~ |
| 9 | " PE | WOON | Kuno | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | " | |
| 10 | " PE | BISCHOFF | Albert | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | " | |
| 11 | " First | GUNTHER (Woeff) | Günther Wolf | first | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | |
| 12 | " PE | JUNSKA | Gertruda | 2 Months | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 35 | f | Polish | Polish | 5'5" | 120 | " | |
| 13 | " First | VALDEMANIS | Marta | first | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | f | Latvian | Latvian | 5'4" | 125 | " | |
| 14 | " PE | SMOCZYNSKA | Cecylja | 2 Months | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | f | Polish | Polish | 5'6" | 130 | " | |
| 15 | " PE | ERZCZINSKA | Stefania | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | f | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | " | |
| 16 | " First | GALERIEWSKI | Izydor | first | Interpreter | 27/5- | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 17 | " PE | HERZ | Emil | 3 Months | Kitchenboy | 25/5- | " | " | " | 20 | m | Danzig | Danzig | 5'6" | 135 | " | |
| 18 | " First | PTACH | Wilhelm | first | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | " | |
| 19 | " First | POKRIEFKE | Johannes | first | Pomtatoepeeler | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " | |
| 20 | " First | BERNECKER | Felix | first | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " | |
| 21 | " First | TRIEDER | Futz | first | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 22 | " First | KUHN | Heinz | first | Pantryboy | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | " | |
| 23 | " First | SCHWENKE | Herbert | first | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 24 | " PE | GUTJAHR | Kurt | 4 Months | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 25 | " First | KANNOWSKI | Eugen | first | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | " | |
| 26 | " First | HOPSTOCK | Hans | first | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 27 | " PE | RITTER | Horst | 9 Months | Kitchenboy | 28/5-" | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " | |
| 28 | " PE | LABUDDA | Johannes | 1 year | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 29 | " First | RØSKE | Edwin | first | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 30 | " First | PTARK | Gustav | first | Hosp.boy | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 8 - Unruh, Rudolf - not on board

Line Baltic American Line
Owners East asiatic Comp.
Local Agents Baltic American Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel S.S." POLONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 10, 1929, from the port of DANZIG

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO PE | SIMON | Bruno | 3½ years | Musician | 28/5-29 | Danzig | no | yes | 34 | m | Danzig | Danzig | 5'5" | 130 | none | |
| 2 | " PE | ANDERSON | Paul | 9 Months | " | " " | " | " | " | 49 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | " | |
| 3 | " First | BUCHHOLZ | Bernhard | first | " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | |
| 4 | " PE First | KOWALSKI | Alfons | first | " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 5 | " PE First | MADSACK | Oskar | first | " | " " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Baltic American Line
Owners East asiatic Comp.Ltd Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic American Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 10 *day of* June, *19* 29

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate,
Danzig, May 28, 1929.
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
C. Warwick Perkins
C. WARWICK PERKINS
American Vice Consul
Service No. 351 Fee $1.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE DANZIG

Total crew 183.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Sheet No. 8.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, June 10, 1929, from the port of Copenhagen

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 1 | RASMUSSEN. | Hans Holger | Ass:Engineer | 1929 29/5. | Copenhagen | no | yes | 25 | male | Scandi-navian | Danish | 176 | 67 | none |
| First PE | 2 | NIELSEN. | Karl Martinus | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 168 | 68 | " |
| First PE | 3 | HANSEN. | Viggo Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 178 | 82 | " |
| First P.E. | 4 | LARSEN. | Kaj Marqvard | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 172 | 66 | " |
| First PE | 5 | OLSEN. | Edvin Carl Jens Peter Ni-kolaj Schang | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 174 | 69 | " |
| First | 6 | GRØNVALL. | Elo Eduard | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 167 | 62 | " |
| First PE | 7 | NIELSEN. | Rasmus Sylvester | Crew-Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 174 | 78 | " |
| First PE | 8 | SVENDSEN. | Marius Christian Bach | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 172 | 80 | " |
| First PE | 9 | JØRGENSEN. | Johannes Olaf | Ass:Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 165 | 58 | " |
| First | 10 | HANSEN. | Povl Vilhelm Hehnritz (K-562-929) | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 163 | 61 | " |
| | 11 | RASMUSSEN. | Harry Emanuel | Cooks-boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 168 | 65 | " |
| First PE | 12 | NIELSEN. | Knud Erik | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 172 | 60 | " |
| First P.E. | 13 | HANSEN. | Anker Sigfred Luchau | Messroomboy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 167 | 65 | " |
| First PE | 14 | RASMUSSEN. | Leo Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 165 | 55 | " |
| First PE | 15 | JØRGENSEN. | Ove Aron | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 169 | 65 | " |
| First P.E. | 16 | KROGH. | Adler Oskar | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 172 | 70 | " |
| First PE | 17 | RYBERG. | Niels Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 167 | 60 | " |
| First PE | 18 | OLSEN. | Axel Sofus | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 168 | 65 | " |
| First PE | 19 | LANGE. | Arthur Anders | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 167 | 57 | " |
| First | 20 | HANSEN. | Aage Christian Alfred | Ass:Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 179 | 63 | " |
| First | 21 | JOHANSEN. | Ingeborg Margrethe | Laundress | " | " | " | " | 33 | female | " | " | 164 | 68 | " |
| First P.E. | 22 | ANDERSEN. | Jenny Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 152 | 54 | " |
| First P.E. | 23 | SØRENSEN. | Else Hansine | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 163 | 68 | " |
| ~~First~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~LARSEN.~~ | ~~Henrik Marius~~ | ~~Headwaiter~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~41~~ | ~~male~~ | " | " | ~~180~~ | ~~80~~ | " |
| First PE | 25 | HANSEN. | Lars Albrecht | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 172 | 98 | " |
| First P.E. | 26 | ANDERSEN. | Kristian Julius | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 175 | 80 | " |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 24 — Larsen, Henrik Marius — not on board

A. Hansen.
Purser

Line
Owners — Baltic America Line / The East-Asiatic Co., Ltd
Local Agents — Baltic America Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

8.

29

D.O. 6-10-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Knudsen, master, of the S/S „Polonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Knudsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10. th day of June, 1929.

F. J. Shapley
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 26 men
No. 80.
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
2N
to proceed to the United States
Halifax E. Stamm
Vice (Consul)
MAJ 29 1929
Date
$2
MAJ 29 1929

4429

8

29

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

6/10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221

I, ERNEST T. FOX, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT WILSON, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ernest T. Fox

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 6-10-29

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT STEAM TAX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | | | | | 29 | | | | | | 30 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | | | | | 29 | | | | | | 30 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Aliens — 1st Cabin 29 — 2nd Cabin — Steerage 1 — Total 30

EXEMPT — CITIZENS — TOTAL

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin

6/10

NOTE—Failure to

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, FRANCE, MAY 20TH., 1929, 19

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | DE SOUZA | OCTAVIA M. | 23 | 7 | M | S | STUDENT | YS | ENGLISH | YS | BRASIL | PORTUGUESE | BRASIL | MACHADO MINAS | 42 | RIO DE JANEIRO | SEPT. 11TH., 1928 | BRASIL | MACHADO MINAS |
| 2 | NOT COUNTED | WEAVER | EUNICE | 26 | 9 | F | M | WIFE | YS | ENGLISH | YS | BRASIL | PORTUGUESE | BRASIL | S. PAULO | 43 | RIO DE JANEIRO | SEPT 11 1928 | BRASIL | JUEZ DE FORA |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

222

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 10TH., 1929, *19*

14—630

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question). | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | MR. ARISTADO DE SOUZA | Mexico | | | | | | | | % FLOATING UNIVERSITY | Yes | Dog | Government | Yes | Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MACHADO MINAS, BRASIL | VA. | EMERY | NO | BATHER | YS | YS | 1 MO. | N.Y. | NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. | Yes | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | LGT | DK | BLK | H/T 5735 |
| | MR. HENRIQUE GABBI | Mexico | JUEZ DE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | URUGUAYAVA, BRASIL | BRASIL | FORA | NO | HUSBAND | YS | YS | 1 MO. | N.Y. | MR. HENRIQUE GABBI URUGAYAVA, BRASIL | Yes | Tourist | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | LGT | DK | BLK | H/T 5736 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED E. ANDERSON MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT WILSON, from SS PRESIDENT WILSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Fred E. Anderson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Immigrant Inspector.

223

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ERNEST T. FOX, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest T. Fox

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT., MAY 22ND., 1929, 19

14—480

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | WILSON ✓ | ELIZABETH | 58 | 6 | F | M | H'WIFE | YS | ENGLISH | YS | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | MASS. | HINGHAM U.S.A. | 44 | ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT | MAY 11, 1929 | EGYPT | CAIRO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Inspector.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

224

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 10TH., 1929, *19*

14—430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or inmate of institution for the insane or mentally defective? (If so, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | MR. C. S. WILSON, CAIRO, EGYPT. | EGYPT | CAIRO | NO | HUSBAND | YS | YS | BIRTH TO 1886 | HINGHAM, MASS. | MRS. E. A. DOANE (MOTHER) STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. | YES | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NIL | 5 | 8 | LGT. | BR | GY. | H/T 648 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED E. ANDERSON, MASTER, of the S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E. Anderson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of JUNE, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 to 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. President Wilson Sailing from Shanghai, China, April 17th.., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 10th.., 1929.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cabin Passenger From Genoa, Italy Sailed May 28th.. 1929 Continued | | 471 N. 6 St. San Pedro, Calif. |
| 1 | Phillips | Oris | 62 | 3 | F | M | Boston, Mass. Feb. 14th.., 1867 | | 611 West 114th Street New York, N. Y. |
| 2 | Trumbull | Alice | 24 | 9 | F | S | Litchfield, Conn. Nov. 16th.., 1904 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Cabin Passengers From Marseilles, France Sailed May 29th.., 1929 | | |
| NOT COUNTED | Atkinson | Anna | 51 | 1 | F | S | Newbury, Vt. May 15th.., 1878 | | Newbury Vermont |
| NOT COUNTED | Atkinson | Frances | 57 | 10 | F | S | Newbury, Vt. August 23rd.., 1871 | | Newbury Vermont |
| NOT COUNTED | Bancroft | Lucy | 20 | 0 | F | S | San Francisco, Calif. May 7th.., 1909 | | Walnut, Creek, Calif. |
| NOT COUNTED | Blodgett | William E. | 54 | 11 | M | M | Newton, Mass. July 10th.., 1874 | | 2218 Iroquois Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| NOT COUNTED | Blodgett | Mary B. | 51 | 10 | F | M | New York City, N. Y. Aug. 17th.., 1877 | | 2218 Iroquois Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| NOT COUNTED | Blodgett | William H. | 18 | 1 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. May 18th.., 1911 | | 2218 Iroquois Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| NOT COUNTED | Blodgett | Martha A. | 16 | 2 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. March 25th.., 1913 | | 2218 Iroquois Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| NOT COUNTED | Blodgett | Mary | 11 | 0 | F | S | Detroit, Mich. June 6th.., 1917 | | 2218 Iroquois Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| NOT COUNTED | Blodgett | James. B. | 18 | 1 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. May 18th.., 1911 | | 425 W 18th Street Pueblo, Colo |
| NOT COUNTED | Booth, | Milton H. | 24 | 0 | M | S | Pueblo, Colo. June 24th.., 1904 | | 215 Maywood Ave. Peoria, Ill |
| NOT COUNTED | Buttrick | Leone | 51 | 5 | F | M | Lovington, Ill. Jan. 9th.., 1878 | | 215 Maywood Ave. Peoria, Ill |
| NOT COUNTED | Buttrick | Mildred | 20 | 1 | F | S | Peoria, Ill May 7th.., 1909 | | 1738 Oliver Ave, South Minneapolis, Minnesota |
| NOT COUNTED | Buzza | George E. | 19 | 7 | M | S | Minneapolis, Minn. Oct. 13th.., 1909 | | Room 220 Amarillo Bldg. Amarillo, Texas. |
| NOT COUNTED | Childers | Henry W. | 21 | 10 | M | S | Jonesboro, Ark. Aug. 21st.., 1907 | | 1107 Hobart Bldg. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 18 | Colbath | James | 37 | 2 | M | M | Chicago, Ill March 7th.., 1872 | | Gatesville Texas |
| NOT COUNTED | Compton | Howard | 54 | 2 | M | M | Waco, Texas April 28th.., 1875 | | Gatesville, Texas |
| NOT COUNTED | Compton | Corinne | 54 | 4 | F | M | Gardner, Tenn. Feb. 2nd.., 1875 | | Gatesville, Texas |
| NOT COUNTED | Compton | Ayres | 20 | 11 | M | S | Gatesville, Texas July 31st.., 1908 | | 333 Pinn St. Spartenbury, S. C. |
| NOT COUNTED | Crawford | Joseph E. | 20 | 3 | M | S | Spartenbury, S. C. Oct. 28th.., 1908 | | 1546 N. 14th Street Abilene, Texas |
| NOT COUNTED | Cresswell | Sarah | 20 | 7 | F | S | Abilene, Texas Nov. 26th.., 1908 | | Owasso Michigan |
| NOT COUNTED | Curwood | James O. | 18 | 6 | M | S | Owasso, Mich. Jan. 21st.., 1911 | | 40 West End Ave. Ridgewood, New Jersey |
| | Davidson | Bessie | 19 | 7 | F | S | Bridgeport, Penn. Nov. 7th.., 1909 | | 40 West End Ave. Ridgewood, New Jersey |
| | Davidson | Daisy | 17 | 10 | F | S | Bridgeport, Penn Aug. 16th.., 1911 | | 1621 Austin Ave. Waco, Texas |
| NOT COUNTED | de Graffenried | Lillian | 21 | 5 | F | S | Chilton, Texas Jan. 25th.., 1908 | | Devils Slide Utah |
| NOT COUNTED | Dorland | Edison | 21 | 1 | M | S | Salt Lake, Utah May 17th.., 1908 | | 1320 W. Huron Street Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| | Douglass | George A. | 24 | 10 | M | S | Toledo, Ohio August 14th.., 1904 | | 489 Park Ave, New York City, N..Y. |
| | Douglass | Lucille S. | 38 | 7 | F | S | Tuskegee, Ala. Nov. 4th.., 1886 | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

226

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Wilson Sailing from Shanghai, China, April 17th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 10th., 1929

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hitchcock | John | 52 | 9 | M | S | Ware, Mass. August 19th.,1875 | | 62 Church Street,Ware,Mass |
| 2 | Hitchcock | Mary | 44 | 9 | F | S | Ware, Mass. August 10th.,1884 | | 62 Church Street,ware,mass |
| 3 | | | | | | | Cabin Passengers From Manila,P.I. Sailed April 24th.,1929 | | |
| 4 | Burnham | George E. | 46 | 10 | M | M | Central Falls,R. I. Sept. 27th.,1883 | | 35 Rand Street, Central Fal R. I. |
| 5 | Burnham | Florence | 44 | | F | M | Boston, Mass. Nov. 26th.,1885 | | 35 Rand Street, Central Falls R. I. |
| 6 | Burnham | Elizabeth | 14 | 9 | F | S | Manila, P. I. August 3rd., 1914 | | 35 Rand Street, Central Falls R. I. |
| 7 | Burnham | John, Phillipe | 9 | 4 | M | S | Boston, Mass. March 9th.,1920 | | 35 Rand Street, Central Falls R. I. |
| 8 | | | | | | | Cabin Passengers From Colombo, Ceylon Sailed May 8th.,1929 | | |
| 9 | Coffin | I. Sherewood | 72 | 7 | M | W | New York, N. Y. Oct. 9th.,1856 | | 30 Remsen Street, Brooklyn New York |
| 10 | Hyder | Edith P. | 66 | 3 | F | M | Harrison Co. Ohio March 24th., 1863 | | Niagara Falls New York |
| 11 | Welch | Alfred M. | 62 | 9 | | | New York, N. Y. August 16th.,1867 | | 8 Colvin Place Scarsdale, N. Y. |
| 12 | | | | | | | Cabin Passengers From Suez,Egypt Sailed May 20th., 1929 | | |
| 13 | Macomber | Alice | 39 | 0 | F | S | New Bedford, Conn June 14th., 1890 | | % Alice H. Macomber 218 Russell Mills Rd. New Bedford , Conn |
| 14 | | | | | | | Cabin Passengers From Port Said, Egypt May 21st.,1929 | | |
| 15 | Mabie | Florence J. | 45 | 10 | F | S | New York City, N. Y. Aug. 16th., 1883 | | 158 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 16 | | | | | | | Cabin Passengers From Alexandria, Egypt May 22nd. ,1929 | | |
| 17 | Mc Elroy | Paul | 26 | 10 | M | S | Chicopee, Mass. August 29th., 1902 | | Chicopee Falls Mass. |
| 18 | Vandersall | Herbert W. | 33 | 2 | M | M | Canton, Ohio April 22Nd.,1896 | | 1125 Spring Ave N. E. Canton, Ohio |
| 19 | Vandersall | Neva | 30 | 4 | F | M | Claremont, Colo. Feb.26th., 1899 | | 1125 Spring Ave N. E. Canton, Ohio |
| 20 | Vandersall | Lloyd | 4 | 1 | M | S | Cairo, Egypt May 31st., 1925 | Parents U. S. Citizens | 1125 Spring Ave N. E. Canton, Ohio |
| 21 | Vandersall | H. Myra | 2 | 7 | F | S | Cario, Egypt Oct. 18th., 1926 | Parents U. S. Citizens | 1125 Spring Ave N. E. Canton, Ohio |
| 22 | | | | | | | Cabin Passengers From Naples, Italy Sailed May 26th.,1929 | | |
| 23 | Barrington | Inez | 32 | 0 | F | S | Macuoketa Iowa June 26th., 1896 | | Huntington Ave Boston Mass. |
| 24 | Rungee | Jennie | 45 | 6 | F | M | New Haven Conn. Nov. 14th.,1883 | | 95 Howard Ave. New Haven,Conn. |
| 25 | Rungee | Elinor | 18 | 5 | F | S | New Haven Conn. December 11st.,1910 | | 95 Howard Ave. New Haven , Conn. |
| 26 | Rungee | Frederick | 7 | 0 | M | S | New Haven Conn. June 15th.,1921 | | 95 Howard Ave. New Haven, Conn. |
| 27 | | | | | | | Cabin Passengers From Genoa, Italy Sailed May 28th., 1929 | | |
| 28 | Miller | Reid F. | 59 | 6 | M | S | Sacramento,Calif. Nov. 27th.,1869 | | 28 Hillcrest Road Berkeley, Calif. |
| 29 | Moxley | Pauline | 64 | 9 | F | S | Shelbyville, Kentucky Sept. 1st.,1865 | | Womans University Club 106 E. 52nd. St. N. Y. C. |
| 30 | Phillips | Morris | 63 | W | M | M | Dwinksk, Russia Dec. 14th., 1865 | Federal Court Boston, Mass. Sept. 10th., 1877 | 471 W. 6 St. San Pedro, Calif. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 227

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Wilson Sailing from Shanghai, China, April 17th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 10th, 1929

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cabin Passenger from Marseilles, France May 29th., 1929 Continued | | 137 South Wade Ave. Washington, Penn. |
| 1 | Dunbar | Ada M. | 30 | 6 | F | M | Washington, Penn Nov. 11th., 1898 | | 1230 Ave. J. Huntsville, Texas |
| 2 | Felder | Norma | 20 | 0 | F | S | Huntsville, Texas June 25th., 1909 | | White Sulphur Springs Montana |
| 3 | Ford, | Helene M. | 19 | 4 | F | S | White Sulphur Spring, Mon. Feb. 11th., 1910 | | 1628 Laurel Street South Pasadena, Calif. |
| 4 | Frazer | Edwin | 20 | 10 | M | S | Battle Creek, Mich. Aug. 17th., 1908 | | 1628 Laural Street South Pasadena, Calif. |
| 5 | Frazer | Priscilla | 22 | 0 | F | S | Battle Creek, Mich, May 14th., 1907 | | 15 West 67th Street New York City, N. Y. |
| 6 | George | Jane | 23 | | F | S | New York City, N. Y. June 29th., 1905 | | 612 S. Cedar St Sturgeon Bay, Wis. |
| 7 | Gordon | Philip | 21 | 9 | M | S | Sturgen Bay, Wis. Nov. 10th., 1907 | | Stanford Califfornia |
| 8 | Gray | Henry D. | 55 | 6 | M | M | Plainfield, N. J. Nov. 6th., 1873 | | Haworth, N. J. |
| 9 | Gunnell | Francis | 78 | 2 | M | M | Plainfield, N.J. March 4th., 1850 | | Haworth, N. J. |
| 10 | Gunnell | Charlotte | 61 | 4 | F | M | Newbury, Vt. Jan. 19th., 1867 | | Huntsville, Texas |
| 11 | Henderson | Ruth | 22 | 10 | F | S | San Angelo, Texas August 29th., 1908 | | 1590 Amsterdam Ave. New York City, N. Y. |
| 12 | Hill | Vivienne | 52 | 7 | F | S | Saco, Maine Dec. 9th., 1877 | | Castine, Maine |
| 13 | Greenbie | Sydney | 39 | | M | M | Ramsey County, N.D. June 20th., 1889 | | Castine, Maine |
| 14 | Greenbie | Marjorie | 37 | 11 | F | M | Jersey City, N. Y. August 4th., 1891 | | 227 Edgewood Ave. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 15 | Hurtt | May | 52 | 9 | F | M | Healdsburg, Calif. Oct. 1st., 1876 | | 227 Edgemont Ave. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 16 | Hurtt | Beatrice Jean | 18 | 8 | F | S | Honolulu, T. H. March 19th., 1911 | | 200 E. Wis. Ave. Neenah, Wis. |
| 17 | Jandrey | Frederick | 20 | 9 | M | S | Neenah, Wis. Oct. 1st., 1908 | | 6 Mason Street Cambridge, Mass. |
| 18 | Keith | Theodora | 30 | 3 | F | S | Boston, Mass. Feb. 16th., 1899 | | 3733 Grand Ave. Oakland, Calif. |
| | 19 | Knight | Clarence | 47 | 10 | M | S | Felix, Ore. Sept. 26th., 1881 | Provo Utah |
| 20 | Knudsen | Hilda | 39 | | F | S | Goshen, Utah June 14th., 1890 | | 209 East 15th. Street Little Rock, Ark. |
| 21 | Leigh | Virginia | 19 | 9 | F | S | Little Rock, Ark, Oct. 8th., 1909 | | 1130 Laura St. Pasadena, Calif. |
| 22 | Liljedahl | Mabel | 35 | 2 | F | S | Essex, Iowa April 18th., 1894 | | 49th & Drayton Street Savannah, Ga. |
| 23 | Livingston | John Kilpatrick | 23 | 11 | M | S | Seneca, S. C. July 25th., 1905 | | Tayabas Tayabas Philippine, Islands. |
| | 24 | Lopez | Vicente | 41 | 2 | M | S | Tayabas, Tayabas, P. I. April 5th., 1888 | 75 Fremont Place Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 25 | Macmillan | Helene | 22 | 10 | F | S | SaltLake City, Utah Aug. 9th., 1906 | | |
| 26 | Mann | Clara | 57 | 8 | F | M | Groveland, N. Y. April 30th., 1872 | | Groveland, N. Y. |
| 27 | Mathewson | Mark Manson | 22 | 5 | M | S | Everett, Washington, Jan 24th., 1907 | | 5047 - 18th Ave. N. E. Seattle, Washington |
| 28 | Mickelson | Mildred | 19 | 0 | F | S | Salt Lake City, Utah March 20th., 1910 | | Big Piney Wyoming |
| | 29 | Mix | Victoria | 30 | 2 | F | M | New York City, N. Y. April 21st., 1899 | 1010 Summit Drive Beverly Hills, Calif. |
| | 30 | Mix | Thomasina | 7 | 5 | F | S | Los Angeles, Calif. Feb. 12th., 1922 | 1010 Summit Drive Beverly, Hills, Calif. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 84

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. President Wilson Sailing from Shanghai, China, April 17th.., 192⁹, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 10th.., 192 9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cabin Passengers from Marseilles, France Sailed May 29th., 1929 Continued | | Pacolet Mfg. Co. Spartenburg, S. C. |
| 1 | Montgomery | Victor | 20 | 10 | M | S | Spartenburg, S. C. Sept. 20th.. 1908 | | 515 Chestnut Street Bellingham, Washington |
| 2 | Morrison | Marjorie | 23 | 2 | F | S | Bellingham, Washington, April 29th.. 1905 | | 683 - 49th Street Milwaukee, Wis. |
| NOT COUNTED 3 | Mueller | Addison | 21 | 3 | M | S | Milwaukee, Wis. March 24th.. 1908 | | 6419 S. Halsted Street Chicago, Ill. |
| NOT COUNTED 4 | Mulford | Rachel Allyn | 24 | 9 | F | S | Chicago, Ill Oct. 20th.. 1904 | | 420 Lexington Ave. New York, N. Y. |
| NOT COUNTED 5 | Naises | Constantine | 29 | 2 | M | S | | District Court of N. Y. June 21.. 1921 | 318 Engle Street Tenafly, N. J. |
| NOT COUNTED 6 | Redfield | John | 19 | 8 | M | S | New York City, N. Y. Sept. 17th.. 1909 | | Utah State Auto Assn. Salt Lake, Utah |
| NOT COUNTED 7 | Richel | Virginia | 22 | 2 | F | S | Salt Lake City, Utah March 23rd.. 1907 | | 455 East 31st. N. Portland, Ore. |
| 8 | Ritan | Henreitta | 20 | 10 | F | S | Portland, Ore. Aug. 18th.. 1908 | | Huntsville Texas |
| NOT COUNTED 9 | Robinson | Herndon | 24 | 9 | M | S | Huntville, Texas Oct. 24th., 1904 | | 1941 Arlington Place Madison, Wis. |
| NOT COUNTED 10 | Ross | Edward | 62 | 7 | M | M | Vinden, Ill Dec. 12th., 1866 | | 1941 Arlington Place Madison, Wis. |
| NOT COUNTED 11 | Ross, | Hawslin C. | 59 | 10 | M | M | Washington, D. C. August 29th., 1869 | | 1941 Arlington Place Madison, Wis. |
| NOT COUNTED 12 | Ross | Lester | 22 | 11 | M | S | Lincoln, Neb. July 25th., 1906 | | 448 Riverside Drive New York City, N. Y. |
| NOT COUNTED 13 | Ross | Mabel | 21 | 0 | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio Sept. 20th.. 1907 | | University Of. Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| NOT COUNTED 14 | Rowe | Jesse, F. | 58 | 1 | M. | M | Salem, Mich. May 5th.. 1871 | | University Of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| NOT COUNTED 15 | Rowe | Anne E. | 55 | 1 | F | M | Macon, Mo. May 15th.. 1874 | | Princeton West Va. |
| NOT COUNTED 16 | Sasser | Nancy | 21 | 9 | F | S | Raleigh, N. C. Sept. 4th., 1908 | | Circle Drive Princeton, West Va. |
| NOT COUNTED | Sasser | Philip | 17 | 11 | M | S | Jacksonville, Florida July 27th.. 1911 | | 89 Engle Street Englewood, N. J. |
| NOT COUNTED 18 | Sawtelle | Charles | 22 | 0 | M | S | Bromley, Kent Eng. May 5th., 1907 | Parents U. S. Citizens | 2015 Hillcrest Drive Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 19 | Shaw ✓ | Tyler | 49 | 10 | M | M | Canton, Ill August 9th., 1879 | | 2015 Hillcrest Drive Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 20 | Shaw ✓ | Alta M. | 45 | 7 | F | M | York, Neb. Dec. 16th.. 1883 | | New Richmond, Wis. |
| NOT COUNTED 21 | Sherman | Flora | 22 | 10 | F | S | New Richmond, Wis. August 28th., 1906 | | Ivanhoe, Va. |
| NOT COUNTED 22 | Sibley | Cecile | 21 | 0 | F | S | Knoxville Tenn. Sept 10th.. 1907 | | 8 Ballard Street Ypsilanti, Mich. |
| NOT COUNTED 23 | Signor | Wales | 23 | 9 | M | S | Ann Arbor, Mich. Sept. 9th.. 1905 | | Jensen Utah |
| NOT COUNTED 24 | Stewart | E. Lloyd | 24 | 9 | M | S | Jensen, Utah Sept. 9th.. 1904 | | Wayzata, Minn. |
| NOT COUNTED 25 | Todd | Mabel O. | 58 | 11 | F | W | Chicago, Ill. July 8th.. 1871 | | 2105 Lancaster Ave. Wilmington, Delaware |
| NOT COUNTED 26 | Turner | Virginia | 23 | 2 | F | S | Norfolk, Va. May 19th.. 1906 | | 202 Oakwood Place Lynchburg, Va. |
| NOT COUNTED 27 | Vaughan | Garland E. | 36 | 10 | F | M | Bristol, Va. August 23rd.. 1892 | | 1134 Azarroga Manila, P. I. |
| NOT COUNTED 28 | Villaruz ✓ | Francisco | 27 | | M | S | Sn Isidro N. Ecija June 4th.. 1902 | | 1308 Castlecourt Houston, Texas |
| NOT COUNTED 29 | Vinson, | Joseph | 19 | 2 | M | S | Tuscon, Ariz. April 27th.. 1910 | | Emory Va. |
| NOT COUNTED 30 | Weaver | Charles | 48 | 9 | M | M | Clayton, Ga. Oct. 13th.. 1880 | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 229

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Wilson Sailing from Shanghai, China, April 17th.., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 10th.., 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cabin Passenger from Marseilles, France Sailed May 29th., 1929 Continued | | Manti, Utah |
| 1 | Wintch | J. Wallace | 19 | 1 | M | S | Manti, Utah May 8th., 1910 | | 704 Albemable St. Bluefield, West Virginia |
| 2 | Wood | Beverly | 21 | 2 | F | S | Elkhorn, W. Va. March 3rd., 1908 | | % Dixie Power Co. Cedar City, Utah |
| 3 | Woodhouse | Lloyd | 25 | 5 | M | S | Los Angeles, Calif. Jan. 16th., 1904 | | 405 W. Maine Independence, Mo. |
| 4 | Woodson | Margaret | 38 | 11 | F | S | Independence, Mo. July 15th., 1890 | | Provo Utah |
| 5 | Woodward | Hugh M. | 48 | 7 | M | M | Huntington, Utah Dec. 20th., 1881 | | Provo, Utah. |
| 6 | Woodward | Emily | 47 | 7 | F | M | Walesburg, Utah Dec. 15th., 1887 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—608

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] is a misdemeanor punishable by [illegible]

Form 1300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST

Requi... Congress of

PRESIDENT

14—1340

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

PRES. WILSON

JUN 10 1929

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., June 10, 1929

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. PRESIDENT WILSON Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Strike out one: [detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:] [deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all alien passengers and stowaways other than those discharged on the pier as United States citizens:]

Lee Kung 24 Steward Waiter
Lee Chung 51 " "
Chin Sing 22 Cabin Boy
Yim Choi 28 "
Lym Ling 41 Chow Boy
Jam Choy 28 3d Cook
Lip Kwai 29 2d Waiter
Yam Pun 26 " "
Yam Kung 24 " "
Hong Lee 27 3d Pantryman
Lung Jay 26 Scullerman
Sip Ung 27 3d Butcher
Moon Ying 22 Baker
Yam Lap 22 Scullery
Yam Kung 26 Cabin Boy
Sip Kung 20 Saloon Waiter
Moy Kai 32 " "
Au Chun 32 " "
Yam Kai 32 " "

By direction of the Commissioner,

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Manifest of Alien Passengers Employed on the Vessel

...MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

...d State... port of this

(5) ...ED OR E...

...n

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...No. 1

...List or Crew

...ions on board upon arrival at a

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

June 12th, 1929.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, NYH.

230

I have to report that the following named Chinese members of the crew of the American SS" PRESIDENT WILSON", of the Dollar Line, which arrived here on JUNE 10th, 1929, were ordered detained on board, because they did not establish that they did not intend to abandon their calling as seamen:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bing Ip, | 25, | Chinese, | 2nd Butcher, |
| Sing Kwan, | 34, | " | 2nd Baker, |
| Lam Yim, | 35, | " | Deck Boy, |
| Kwong Yim, | 36, | " | " |
| Ching Au, | 23, | " | Saloon Waiter, |
| Kwai Yau, | 32, | " | " |
| Kwong Yau, | 29, | " | 3rd Pantryman, |
| Loy Wong, | 22, | " | Scullerymen, |
| Pat Yuen, | 36, | " | Steerage Waiter, |
| Kun Lee, | 42, | " | " |
| Cheung Loc, | 45, | " | Crew Messboy, |
| Yung Chu, | 30, | " | " |
| Choi Yim, | 22, | " | Chow Boy, |
| Lung Yim, | 41, | " | 3rd Saloon Cook, |
| Choy Sam, | 28, | " | Saloon Waiter, |
| Kam Yip, | 39, | " | " |
| Jun Yim, | 36, | " | " |
| King Yip, | 20, | " | " |
| Kwai Yim, | 34, | " | " |

The vessel is scheduled to sail from PIER 9, JERSEY CITY, N.J. TO-MORROW, JUNE 13th, 1929, at about 8:00 a.m., for Boston, Mass., and is expected to return to New York on June 16th, 1929. I suggest that the Commissioner of Immigration at Boston be informed accordingly, to enable him to verify the departure of these crewmen when the ship leaves his port. Inspector in Charge, Boarding Div.

REMARKS

Deserted Manila April 24.

Deserted Manila April 24.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRES. WILSON JUN 10 1929

Sec. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or transportation company, engaged in carrying aliens to the United States, to prohibit or prevent, by any means whatsoever, the employment by any master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel, or by any other person or persons, of any alien to work as a member of the crew of such vessel while in port of the United States, or to enter into a contract or agreement with any master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel, or with any other person or persons, for the employment of any alien as a member of the crew of such vessel while in port of the United States; and any person, company, partnership, or corporation violating the provisions of this section, or any officer, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall be guilty of any breach or violation of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished in each case of not less than $100 nor more than $1,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent any master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel from employing any alien who has been duly admitted to the United States and who is a member of the crew of such vessel when she arrived in port.

Form 1880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of said vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON, arriving at [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR E: When | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | ELISHA | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | WALTER | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

June 12th, 1929.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, NYH.

230

I have to report that the following named Chinese members of the crew of the American SS" PRESIDENT WILSON", of the Dollar Line, which arrived here on JUNE 10th, 1929, were ordered detained on board, because they did not establish that they did not intend to abandon their calling as seamen:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bing Ip, | 25, | Chinese, | 3rd Butcher, |
| Sing Kwan, | 34, | " | 2nd Baker, |
| Lam Yim, | 55, | " | Deck Boy, |
| Kwong Yim, | 36, | " | " |
| Ching Au, | 23, | " | Saloon Waiter, |
| Kwai Yan, | 32, | " | " |
| Kwong Yan, | 29, | " | " |
| Loy Weng, | 22, | " | 3rd Pantryman, |
| Pat Yuen, | 36, | " | Sculleryman, |
| Kun Lee, | 42, | " | Steerage Waiter, |
| Cheung Lee, | 45, | " | " |
| Yung Chu, | 30, | " | Crew Messboy, |
| Choi Yim, | 28, | " | " |
| Lung Yim, | 41, | " | Chow Boy, |
| Choy Sam, | 28, | " | 3rd Saloon Cook, |
| Kam Yip, | 39, | " | Saloon Waiter, |
| Jun Yim, | 36, | " | " |
| King Yip, | 20, | " | " |
| Kwai Yim, | 34, | " | " |

The vessel is scheduled to sail from PIER 9, JERSEY CITY, N.J. TO-MORROW, JUNE 13th, 1929, at about 8:00 a.m., for Boston, Mass., and is expected to return to New York on June 16th, 1929. I suggest that the Commissioner of Immigration at Boston be informed accordingly, to enable him to verify the departure of these crewmen when the ship leaves his port.

Inspector in Charge, Boarding Div.

231

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

REMARKS

Deserted Master April 27.

Deserted Master April 27.

Form 1880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST

Required by Act of Congress of ..., to be delivered to the United State... port ... arrival at a ... port of ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

PRES. WILSON

JUN 10 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | ARTHUR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | ELISHA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deserted Marseilles May 29, 1919 Fred E. Anderson Master. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | WALTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deserted Marseilles April 24. Wyatt |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deserted Marseilles April 24. Wyatt |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1940

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19...*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

232

*Vessel* _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19___, *from the port of* _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

233

*Vessel* _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

16—1940

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Cornelius Furnace | | For Jan 23, 1903 (Penn) | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1940

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*__, *from the port of* [illegible]

234

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 20

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

235

*Vessel* "President Wilson", *arriving at* _____, _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mo | Sang | | | CHIEF SAL. COOK | 4/21/29 | HONGKONG | NO | YES | 43 | M | CHINESE | CHINA | 5/8 | | |
| 2 | Tsang | On | | | # 2 SAL. COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 3 | Chee | Tom | | | # 3 SAL. COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | DO | DO | 5/2 | | |
| 4 | Lau | Sang | | | # 4 SAL. COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 5 | Yam | Sing | | | # 5 SAL. COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5/2 | | |
| 6 | Yip | Po | | | CHIEF BUTCHER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 57 | DO | DO | DO | 5/7 | | |
| 7 | Young | Sak | | | # 2 BUTCHER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | DO | DO | 5/1½ | | |
| First 8 | Ip | Bing | | | # 3 BUTCHER | DO | ✓ DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | ✓ | |
| 9 | Chung | Ting | | | CHIEF BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| First 10 | Kwan | Sing | | | # 2 BAKER | DO | ✓ DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | ✓ | |
| 11 | Yim | Shing | | | # 3 BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 12 | Lee | Fook | | | BAR BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 13 | Li | Kow | | | SMOKING ROOM BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | DO | DO | 5/2 | | |
| First 14 | Yim | Lam | | | DECK BOY | DO | ✓ DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | ✓ | |
| First 15 | Yim | Kwong | | | DECK BOY | DO | ✓ DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | ✓ | |
| 16 | Sek | Young | | | # 1 SAL. WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 17 | Yim | Tung | | | # 2 SAL. WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 18 | Yee | Kwai | | | SAL. WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 19 | Liu | Tee | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 20 | Yip | Lam | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 21 | Yip | To | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| First 22 | Yip | King | | | DO | DO | ✓ DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 5/8 | ✓ | |
| 23 | Tsang | Loy | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 24 | Wong | Sang | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 25 | Li | Hing | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 51 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 26 | Kee | Chong | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | 4/9 | | |
| First 27 | Yim | Kwai | | | DO | DO | ✓ DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | ✓ | |
| 28 | Wong | Wa | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 29 | Yip | Chung | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 30 | Chan | Yeung | | | DO | DO | DOhan | DO | DO | 33 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |

4-5-10-W-N Orient Steamship Co.
22—27

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*...

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

236

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yim | How | | | SAL. WAITER | 4/21/29 | H.K. | NO | YES | 40 | M | CHINESE | CHINA | 5/3 | | |
| 2 | Au | Ching | | | DO | DO | DO | ✓ DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | ✓ | |
| 3 | Yau | Kwai | | | DO | DO | DO | ✓ DO | DO | 32 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | ✓ | |
| 4 | Tsang | Yee | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 5 | Fang | Ching | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 6 | Lee | Loy | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5/2 | | |
| 7 | Cheung | Fat | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 8 | Lee | You | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6½ | | |
| 9 | Yick | Fat | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4½ | | |
| 10 | Lo | Mun | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | DO | DO | 5/9 | | |
| 11 | Wong | Bo | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 12 | Tai | Fai | | | DO | DO | DO | ✓ DO | DO | 29 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | ✓ | |
| 13 | Yau | Kwong | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 14 | Ip | Ling | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 15 | Chee | Sing | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 16 | Yim | Keung | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 17 | Ho | Tak | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 18 | Yip | Cheung | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | DO | DO | 5/7 | | |
| 19 | Lee | Ying | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 53 | DO | DO | DO | 5/2 | | |
| 20 | Chiu | Ting | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 21 | Chee | Yuk | | | PRINTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | DO | DO | 5/8 | | |
| 22 | Pak | Sau | | | CHIEF PANTRY MAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 23 | Wong | Kew | | | # 2 PANTRY MAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 24 | Wong | Wah | | | # 3 PANTRY MAN | DO | DO | ✓ DO | DO | 22 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | ✓ | |
| 25 | Wong | Loy | | | # 4 PANTRY MAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5/2 | | |
| 26 | Yip | Yee | | | # 5 PANTRY MAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 27 | Tsang | Ching | | | SCULLERYMAN | DO | DO | ✓ DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5½ | ✓ | |
| 28 | Yuen | Fat | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 29 | Wong | Sing | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 5/3 | | |
| 30 | Yuen | Choy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19__, from the port of ____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | INTERPRETER | 4/21/29 | H. K. | NO | YES | 25 | M | CHINESE | CHINA | 5/5 | | |
| 1 | Yim | Kung | | | CHECKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 2 | Yip | Yim | | | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | |
| 3 | Yau | Kee | | | # 1 STGE. COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5/7 | | |
| 4 | Yum | Foo | | | # 2 STGE. COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 5 | Chak | Sing | | | # 3 STGE. COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | DO | DO | 5/2 | | |
| 6 | Au | Chuen | | | # 1 STGE. WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 7 | Lee | Sau | | | STGE. WAITER | DO | DO ✓ | DO | DO | 42 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 ✓ | | |
| First 8 | Lee | Kun | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 9 | Fong | Yung | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | DO | DO | 5/7 | | |
| 10 | Yim | Ying | | | DO | DO | DO ✓ | DO | DO | 45 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4½ ✓ | | |
| First 11 | Lee | Cheung | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 51 | DO | DO | DO | 5/3 | | |
| 12 | Fan | Yee | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | DO | DO | 5/1½ | | |
| 13 | Hui | Fook | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5/3 | | |
| 14 | Chan | Fat | | | MESS BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 15 | Ho | Wing | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | DO | DO | 5/3 | | |
| 16 | Tin | Mok | | | CREW MESS BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | DO | DO | 5/3 | | |
| 17 | Tai | Wan | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5/7 | | |
| 18 | Mo | Yee | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | DO | DO | DO | 5/2 | | |
| 19 | Au | Seung | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 54 | DO | DO | DO | 5/1 | | |
| 20 | Lau | Sau | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | DO | DO | 5/3 | | |
| 21 | Lee | Hong | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 22 | Chan | Han | | | DO | DO | DO ✓ | DO | DO | 30 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4½ ✓ | | |
| First 23 | Chu | Yung | | | DO | DO | DO ✓ | DO | DO | 28 | DO | DO | DO | 5/3 ✓ | | |
| First 24 | Yim | Choi | | | BATH BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | DO | DO | 5/3 | | |
| 25 | Leong | Chong | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 26 | Yim | Fat | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4 | | |
| 27 | For | Yau | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | DO | DO | 5/4½ | | |
| 28 | Chung | Fat | | | CHOW BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | DO | DO | 5/3 | | |
| 29 | Koon | Sing | | | DO | DO | DO ✓ | DO | DO | 41 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 ✓ | | |
| First 30 | Yim | Lung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

238

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Sam | Choy | | | #3 SAL. COOK | 4/21/29 | H. K. | NO | YES | 28 | M | CHINESE | CHINA | 5/5 | | ✓ |
| First 2 | Yip | Kau | | | SAL. WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | DO | DO | 5/1 | | ✓ |
| First 3 | Yim | Jun | | | SAL. WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5/5 | | ✓ |
| 4 | Lu Sing | Moon | | | Chief Cookee | 4/15/29 | Shanghai | do | - | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | | |
| 5 | Wong Chuen | Wei | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | - | " | 5/6 | | |
| 6 | Chue Leung | Ching | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | | |
| 7 | Lee ah | Chang | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | | |
| 8 | Wong Yu | King | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | | |
| 9 | Choi | Wah | | | #1 Painter | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/5 | | |
| 10 | Kwan | Ho | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Burns | N. B | | | O.S. | May 1 | Singapore | No | Yes | 34 | Male | U.S | U.S | 5/6 | | |
| 22 | Peters | Glenn C | | | AB | May 22 | Alexandria | No | Yes | 29 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zulgarelli | Vincent D. | | | O.S. | May 30 | At Sea | No | Yes | 31 | Male | US | US | 5/8 | | |

American Consulate
at Hong Kong (City) (Country) No. 1498

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Genoa
[illegible] Consul
Date 4/20/29

(The validity of this visa expires ... from this date; provided continuous ... to be valid for ... 210

no fee prescribed & none collected

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Alexandria Egypt
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Genoa
J. Schubert
U. S. Consul
Date May 22/1929

(The validity of this visa expires ... from this date, provided ... to be valid for that ...)

No fee prescribed and none collected
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

AMERICAN CONSULATE General
at Singapore U. S. A.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Genoa
J. M. Ketcham
U. S. Consul
Date May 1. 1929

The validity of this visa expires ... from this date, provided ... to be valid ...

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Eul. E. Carlsson
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-29

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred E. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

239

S. S. LIBERTY - Sailing from Dunkirk, France, May 28, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York June 10, 1929

| C | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 1 | Burdick | George R. | 42 | 6 | M | S | Ashaway - R. I. | Born Here | 2221 E. Baltimore St Baltimore-Md. |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | |

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Yr Servant

Aug 6-24

Printed & Sold by A. L. Ballard, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. J. Drake
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Ballard, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

243

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Balto, Md. 6/21, 1929

I, master of the Amer. S. S. Liberty
from port of Havre Fr. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21, 1929, consigned to Terminal Shipping Co., is now lying at Pier 4 Canton, and is expected to sail June 22, 1929, for Havre & Dunkirk, Fr.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 240

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

JUN 22 28 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BALTIMORE, MD.

14-1613

May 11, 1929

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Lockhart | Percy G. | ✓ | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " |
| 19 | Eggerstedt | Ernest | ✓ | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | German | " |
| 20 | Hoeckele | Albert | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | " |
| 21 | Whalen | Joseph | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " |
| 22 | LeBeau | Oliver | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " |
| 23 | Scott | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " |
| 24 | Dorsett | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 25 | Neira | Daniel | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | P. R. | " |
| 26 | Reagan | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U. S. | " |
| 27 | Cullen | Robert | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 28 | Noonan | William | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " |
| 29 | Piland | Sollie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " |
| 30 | Hoffman | George | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " |
| Deserted at Havre | Benjamin | Alfred | ✓ | Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " |

Deserted at Havre

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 36 Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR [redacted] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted] quired under Act of Congress of [redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1943

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | LeBeau | Oliver | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " |
| 23 | Scott | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " |
| 24 | Dorsett | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 25 | Neira | Daniel | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | P. R. | " |
| 26 | Reagan | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U. S. | " |
| 27 | Cullen | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 28 | Noonan | William | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " |
| 29 | Piland | Sollie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " |
| 30 | Hoffman | George | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " |
| 31 | Benjamin | Alfred | ✓ | Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " |

deserted at Havre

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping

E Brake

Crew 36 Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

14—1240

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

# SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF New York
6/25, 1929

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship called the Liberty (Insert name of vessel) No. 241
(Insert rig)
of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for one or more French ports, whereof L J Nordskog is master.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—524

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | NATURALIZED (Yes or No) | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet | In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | WAGE PER MONTH | IN PLACE OF— | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fred West | Haverhill Mass | Yes | 21 | 5 | 9 | Lt | Red | | 25.00 | | 561 Main St Haverhill, Mass. |

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

L.J. Nordskog — master
Shipping Commissioner.

11—524

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. G. Lockhart | 18 Mont | U.S. | 38 | 6 | 0 | dk | Ch. Engr | No. Mrs G.B. 3228 3rd st. San Diego Cal |
| A. Hoeckele | 19 Ohio | " | 20 | 5 | 8 | dk | 1st Asst | Wife, Minnie 17 McKinley Ave. Glendale N.J. |
| H. Williams | 20 N.J. | " | 36 | 5 | 8 | lt | 2nd Asst | Mr. Ed. Campbell, 800 Farnum St Camden, N.J. |
| J.J. Whalen | 21 N.J. | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | dk | 3rd " | No Mary 108 W 5th st Bayonne N.J. |
| Patrick Hayes | 22 Minn. | " | 36 | 5 | 7 | lt | Oiler | Sister Mrs. J. Sholl 1250 Rodgers Ave Bklyn NY |
| J. Regan | 23 N.Y. | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | dk | " | Sister Marian 470 61st st, Bklyn, N.Y. |
| Henry Seesesky | 24 N.Y. | " | 29 | 5 | 4 | dk | " | Mrs. Mrs W Berry 256 Lindly St. Bpt. Conn. |
| Sollie A. Pilmd | 25 Va. | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | dk | Fireman | Mother Sarah 108 Linden Ave Suffolk, Va |
| Charles Smith | 26 Mass. | " | 21 | 5 | 10 | lt | " | Mrs. John Curly 5 Prescott St Allston Mass |
| Daniel Neira | 27 P.R. | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | dk | " | None |
| Milton J. Atkinson | W.Jersey | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | dk | Wiper | No. Christine Mt Kelly 116 Buttenwood St N.J. |
| A. Vaganas | 28 P.R. | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | dk | " | No. Carmen Ponce, P.R. |
| Wm. Shomaker | 29 Germ. Nat | " | 36 | 5 | 6 | lt | Steward | Wife, C 330 E 84th st, N.Y.C. |
| John Bosley | 30 Canada Nat | " | 52 | 5 | 6 | dk | Ch. Cook | Wife Mary 321 E. 85th st N.Y.C. |
| Sam C. Loomis | 31 Peru | | 48 | 5 | 5 | dk | 2nd " | No. Rosa, Lima, Peru. |
| Edw. Jones | 32 Ill. | U.S. | 48 | 57 | | lt | Messboy | Sis Mrs C. Johnson 207 8th ave, Moline, Ill |
| Robt. Kintner | 33 Penna Messboy | " | 19 | 5 | 8 | lt | " | No. Villion Stroudsbury, Pa. |
| Anthony Otan, | 34 Mass. | " | 26 | 5 | 5 | dk | " | None |
| Lorenzo Malin | 35 N.Y. | " | 29 | 5 | 10 | dk | " | No. Virginia 145 Bladen St N.Y. |
| | 36 | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | | | | | | | |

...composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig) called the LIBERTY by 40 (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for FOREIGN PORTS 242

whereof L.J. Nordskog is Master. Sld 6/26/29

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | P.R. Smith | Canada (Nat) | U.S | 51 | 5 | 7 | lt | lt | | Mate | Wife, Jeane 88 N. 12th st. Hawthorne N.J. |
| 2 | J.F. Cosdy | N.Y. | " | 55 | 5 | 5 | dk | | | 2nd " | Bro 176 Westminster Rd Rochester N.Y. |
| 3 | Edgar Liepin | Latvia (Nat) | " | 36 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | 3rd " | Mother Rutgrena Latvia |
| 4 | Joseph S. Belleza | Mass. | " | 25 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | Radio | Fa. J.F. Belleza 40 Baldwin St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 5 | Anton Henriksen | Norway 1st pap | Nor. | 40 | 5 | 6 | dk | | | Carpt. | None |
| 6 | Joseph Cosmulin | Porto Rico | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | Boa'n | Wife, Helen, Le Havre, France |
| 7 | Irman S Clark | Wash. | " | 29 | 5 | 5 | lt | | | A.B. | None |
| 8 | Charles Fields | Texas | " | 30 | 5 | 0 | lt | | | " | Mrs. B., Worcester, Mass. |
| 9 | Jacob Bernsten | N.Y. | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | dk | | | " | Fa. Paul, 902 Sutter Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Dan Martin | Mich. | " | 29 | 5 | 4 | dk | | | " | None |
| 11 | Fred W Olsen | Norway 1st Pap | Nor. | 27 | 5 | 8 | lt | | | " | No. Mrs Anna Oslo Norway. |
| 12 | Patrick Forber | penna. | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 4 | dk | | | " | No. Elizabeth 3040 Shedwick st. Phila. |
| 13 | James Cameron | Canada 1st Pap | Can. | 21 | 5 | 5 | lt | | | " | No. Elizabeth 218 E 103 st New York City |
| 14 | Carl Smith | N.Y. | U.S. | 18 | 5 | 9 | lt | | | " | No. Cora, Westfield, N.J. |
| 15 | Peter Dolkousky | N.Y. | " | 19 | 5 | 8 | lt | | | O.S. | Fa Stanley 172 McKibben st |
| 16 | Howard Hall | Ind. | " | 20 | 5 | 9 | lt | | | Deck Boy | No. Lillian Brookville Ind. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | P. G. Lockhart | Mont | U.S. | 38 | 6 | 0 | dk | | | Ch. Engr | No. Mrs C.B. 3220 3rd st. San Diego Cal |
| 19 | A. Hoeckels | Ohio | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | 1st Asst | Wife, Minnie 17 McKinley Ave. Glendale N.J. |
| 20 | H. Williams | N.J. | " | 26 | 5 | 8 | lt | | | 2nd Asst | Mrs. Ed. Campbell 809 Parnum St Camden, N.J. |
| 21 | J.J. Whalen | N.J. | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | 3rd " | No Mary 105 w 8th st Bayonne N.J. |
| 22 | Patrick Hayes | Minn. | " | 36 | 5 | 7 | lt | | | Oiler | Sister Mrs. J. Shell 1250 Rodgers Ave Bklyn NY |
| 23 | J. Regan | N.Y. | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | lt | | | " | sister Marian 459 61st st, Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | Henry Sosnsky | N.Y. | " | 29 | 5 | 4 | dk | | | " | Sis. Mrs W Berry 856 Lindly St. Bpt. Conn. |
| 25 | Sollie A. Pilmé | Va. | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | dk | | | Fireman | Mother Sarah 100 Linden Ave Suffolk. Va |
| 26 | Charles Smith | Mass. | " | 21 | 5 | 10 | lt | | | " | Mrs. John Curly 5 Prescott St Allston Mass |
| 27 | Daniel Neira | P.R. | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | " | None |
| 28 | Milton J. Atkinson | W.Jersey | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | Wiper | No. Christine Mt Kelly 116 Buttenwood St N.J. |
| 29 | A. Lagunas | P.R. | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | " | No. Carmen Ponce, P.R. |
| 30 | Wm. Shomaker | Germ. Nat | " | 36 | 5 | 6 | lt | | | Steward | Wife, O 330 E 84th st, N.Y. C. |
| 31 | John Dooley | Canada Nat | " | 32 | 5 | 6 | dk | | | Ch. Cook | Wife Mary 321 E. 85th st N.Y.C. |
| 32 | San G. Locsno | Peru | | 45 | 5 | 5 | dk | | | 2nd " | No. Rosa, Lima, Peru. |
| 33 | Edw. Jones | Ill. | U.S. | 45 | 5 | 7 | lt | | | Messboy | Sis Mrs C. Johnson 207 6th ave, Moline, Ill |
| 34 | Robt. Wintner | Penna. Messboy | " | 19 | 5 | 8 | lt | | | " | No. Lillian Stroudsbury, Pa. |
| 35 | Anthony Otau, | Mass. | " | 26 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | " | None |
| 36 | Lorenzo Malin | N.Y. | " | 29 | 5 | 10 | dk | | | " | No. Virginia 145 Bleeden St N.Y. |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |

...comprising the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig) called the LIBERTY by 40

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for FOREIGN PORTS (Insert name of vessel) 242

whereof L. J. Nordskog is Master. Sld 6/26/29

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | P.R. Smith | Canada (West) | U.S | 31 | 5 | 7 | lt | lt | | Mate | Wife, Jeane 88 N. 12th St. Southberg N.J. |
| 2 | J.F. Condy | N.Y. | " | 35 | 5 | 5 | dk | | | 2nd " | Bro 176 Westminster Rd Rochester N.Y. |
| 3 | Edgar Liepin | Latvia (West) | " | 36 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | 3rd " | Mother Mutzgema Latvia |
| 4 | Joseph S. Belleza | Mass. | " | 23 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | Radio | Fa. J.F. Belleza 40 Baldwin St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 5 | Anton Henriksen | Norway 1st pap | Nor. | 40 | 5 | 6 | dk | | | Carpt. | None |
| 6 | Joseph Commulin | Porto Rico | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | Boa'n | Wife, Helen, Le Havre, France |
| 7 | Irman S Clark | Wash. | " | 28 | 5 | 5 | lt | | | A.B. | None |
| 8 | Charles Fields | Texas | " | 30 | 6 | 0 | lt | | | " | Mrs. B., Worcester, Mass. |
| 9 | Jacob Bernston | N.Y. | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | " | Fa. Paul, 902 Sutter Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Dan Martin | Mich. | " | 29 | 5 | 4 | dk | | | " | None |
| 11 | Fred W Olsen | Norway 1st Pap | Nor. | 27 | 5 | 8 | lt | | | " | Mo. Mrs Anna Oslo Norway. |
| 12 | Patrick Farber | penna. | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 4 | dk | | | " | Mo. Elizabeth 3040 Shedwick st. Phila. |
| 13 | James Cameron | Canada 1st Pap | Can. | 21 | 5 | 6 | lt | | | " | Mo. Elizabeth 218 E 103 st New York City |
| 14 | Carl Smith | N.Y. | U.S. | 18 | 5 | 8 | lt | | | " | Mo. Cora, Westfield, N.J. |
| 15 | Peter Dolkousky | N.Y. | " | 19 | 5 | 8 | lt | | | O.S. | Fa Stanley 178 McKibben st |
| 16 | Howard Hall | Ind. | " | 20 | 5 | 9 | lt | | | Deck Boy | Mo. Lillian Brookville Ind. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | P. G. Lockhart | Vont | U.S. | 38 | 6 | 0 | dk | | | Ch. Engr | Mo. Mrs C.B. 5228 3rd st. San Diego Cal |
| 19 | A. Hoeckele | Ohio | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | 1st Asst | Wife, Minnie 17 McKinley Ave. Glendale N.J. |
| 20 | H. Williams | N.J. | " | 36 | 5 | 0 | lt | | | 2nd Asst | Mr. Ed. Campbell 508 Parnum St Camden, N.J. |
| 21 | J.J. Chalem | N.J. | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | 3rd " | Mo Mary 108 w 6th st Bayonne N.J. |
| 22 | Patrick Hayes | Minn. | " | 36 | 5 | 7 | lt | | | Oiler | Sister Mrs. J. Shell 1850 Rodgers Ave Bklyn NY |
| 23 | J. Regan | N.Y. | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | dk | | | " | sister Marian 459 51st st, Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | Henry Sessesky | N.Y. | " | 29 | 5 | 4 | dk | | | " | Sis. Mrs W Berry 256 Windly St. Hpt. Conn. |
| 25 | Sollie A. Pilmd | Va. | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | dk | | | Fireman | Mother Sarah 109 Linden Ave Suffolk. Va. |
| 26 | Charles Smith | Mass. | " | 21 | 5 | 10 | lt | | | " | Mrs. John Carly 5 Prescott St Allston Mass |
| 27 | Daniel Neira | P.R. | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | " | None |
| 28 | Milton J. Atkinson | W.Jersey | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | Wiper | Mo. Christine Mt Holly 116 Buttonwood St N.J. |
| 29 | A. Vaguness | P.R. | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | " | Mo. Carmen Ponce, P.R. |
| 30 | Wm. Shoemaker | Germ. Nat | " | 36 | 5 | 6 | lt | | | Steward | Wife, O 330 E 84th st, N.Y. C. |
| 31 | John Dooley | Canada Nat | " | 32 | 5 | 6 | dk | | | Ch. Cook | Wife Mary 321 E. 85th st N.Y.C. |
| 32 | Sam G. Loomis | Peru | | 45 | 5 | 6 | dk | | | 2nd " | Mo. Rosa, Lima, Peru. |
| 33 | Edw. Jones | Ill. | U.S. | 45 | 57 | | lt | | | Messboy | Sis Mrs C. Johnson 207 8th ave. Moline, Ill |
| 34 | Robt. Wintner | Penna. Messboy | " | 19 | 5 | 8 | lt | | | " | Mo. Lillian Stroudsbury, Pa. |
| 35 | Anthony Otan, | Mass. | " | 26 | 5 | 8 | dk | | | " | None |
| 36 | Lorenzo Malin | N.Y. | " | 29 | 5 | 10 | dk | | | " | Mo. Virginia 146 Bleeden st N.Y. |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | ...AN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT Feet In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

6-10 Liberty

I, L. J. Nordskog, Master of the said American Steamer ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

L. J. Nordskog Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Port of New York

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

American S/S Liberty
(Insert rig)

boy 40
(Insert name of vessel)

L J Nordskog
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

I, L J. Nordskog, Master of the said American Steamer S/S Liberty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

L J. Nordskog
Master.

Port of New York

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, .....

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American S/S Liberty
(Insert Fig)

Ivy & Co
(Insert name of vessel)

L J Nordskog
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

| | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | CAPACITY | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | AGE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | BIRTHPLACE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | AN |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR [redacted] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

[redacted] quired under Act of Congress of [redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Klarkirk May 23, 1919

Vessel LIBERTY [redacted] going at, NEW YORK, June 10, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nordskog | Lars J. | ✓ | | Master | 4/25 | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 60 | Male | Scand. | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | Smith | Percy R. | ✓ | | 1st Off. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | | | |
| 3 | Coady | John F. | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 4 | Liepin | Edgar | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Latwian | " | | | |
| 5 | Belleza | Joseph | ✓ | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 6 | Henriksen | Anton | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |
| 7 | Olsen | Fredrik | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Kartovich | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | |
| 9 | Senter | Leo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Joumulin | John P. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | P.R. | " | | | |
| 11 | Williams | Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 12 | Allison | Alpheus | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Martin | Dan | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | ~~Kennedy~~ | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | Deserted at HAVRE - FRANCE May 11, 1919 |
| 15 | Smith | Carl | ✓ | | " | " | " | 2 | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Young | George | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Tillman | Percy | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Lockhart | Percy G. | ✓ | | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Eggerstedt | Ernest | ✓ | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | 2 | 36 | " | German | " | | | |
| 20 | Hoeckele | Albert | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 21 | Whalen | Joseph | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | LeBeau | Oliver | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Scott | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Dorsett | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Neira | Daniel | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | P.R. | " | | | |
| 26 | Reagan | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 27 | Cullen | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | Landed at N.Y. May 19 |
| 28 | Noonan | William | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Piland | Sollie | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Hoffman | George | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | Deleted by Order Deserted at Havre |
| 31 | Benjamin | Alfred | ✓ | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

E. Drake Crew 36 Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe[illegible]

14—1280

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 88
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR [redacted] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

[redacted] quired under Act of Congress of [redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Manifest May 15, 1919

Vessel LIBERTY [redacted] ing at, NEW YORK, June 15, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nordskog | Lars J. | ✓ | | Master | 4/25 | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 60 | Male | Scand. | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | Smith | Percy R. | ✓ | | 1st Off. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | | | |
| 3 | Coady | John F. | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 4 | Liepin | Edgar | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Latvian | " | | | |
| 5 | Belleza | Joseph | ✓ | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 6 | Henriksen | Anton | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |
| 7 | Olsen | Fredrik | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Kartovich | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | |
| 9 | Senter | Leo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Coumulin | John P. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | P.R. | " | | | |
| 11 | Williams | Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 12 | Allison | Alpheus | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Martin | Dan | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | ~~Kennedy~~ | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | Deserted at HAVRE - FRANCE May 11. 1919 |
| 15 | Smith | Carl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Young | George | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Tillman | Percy | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Lockhart | Percy G. | ✓ | | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Eggerstedt | Ernest | ✓ | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | German | " | | | |
| 20 | Hoeckele | Albert | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 21 | Whalen | Joseph | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | LeBeau | Oliver | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Scott | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Dorsett | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Neira | Daniel | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | P.R. | " | | | |
| 26 | Reagan | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | " | | | |
| 27 | Cullen | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | Deserted at Havre 5/11/19 |
| 28 | Noonan | William | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Piland | Sollie | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Hoffman | George | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | Deserted at Havre 5/11/19 |
| 31 | Benjamin | Alfred | ✓ | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | | | |

Deserted at Havre 5/11/19

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Eldridge Crew 36 Halves

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L J. Nordskog. master of the S/S Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L J. Nordskog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 24

Edbrake
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1800

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LIBERTY, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 11, 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE Dunkirk May 21, 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | ~~Becker~~ | Ben | | | ~~2nd Cook~~ | 4/25 | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 43 | Male | U.S. | U.S. | | | Deserted at Dunkirk May 11/29 |
| 33 | Coleman | Thomas A. | ✓ | | Mess | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 34 | Pouw | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Holland | | | |
| 35 | ~~Becker~~ | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | Deserted at Dunkirk May 11/29 |
| 35 | Downey | Michael | ✓ | | AB | May 15 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | US nat | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Arnold | Jos J | ✓ | | Mess | May 13 | " | " | " | 41 | " | US | US | 6-2 | | |
| 7 | — closed with thirty four (34) names — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Manuel Harry | | ✓ | | 2nd Cook | May 23 | Havre | Paid off | | 36 | male | Greek | Greek | 5/8 | | |
| 20 | Went | Stanley H | ✓ | | wiper | " 25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Polish | U.S. nat | 5-11 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE - FRANCE
(Consulate)
Dunkirk
Rudolph J. Blais
(Consular Officer)
21 MAY 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

128

* Signed on two lists for American Consul's visa
No American Consul at Havre
at Dunkirk

28 This will certify that John Wells was aboard vessel & employed as fireman when sailing from New York, N.Y. on the 26th day of April 1929. Owing to an oversight on my part
29 R. Cullen, who deserted ship just before sailing from N.Y and whose place Wells took was put on
30 the crew list instead of Wells. due to oversight Wells name was not submitted to Consul at Havre on crew list for visa.
— L. J. Nordskog master
sworn to before me 6-10-29
Dunkirk Dept

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-24.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L J. Nordskog — master; of the S/S Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L J. Nordskog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1924

E L Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1245

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

JUN 18 1929

245

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN F. KENT, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN JACINTO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Kent M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1929 day of ....., 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Feb 6 1929

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DEFECTIVE MENTAL AND PHYSICAL EXAMINATION | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MENTAL | | | PHYSICAL | | | | | | | | | |
| | Idiots | Insane | Imbeciles | Feeble-minded | Epileptics | Blind | Deaf-mutes | Physical defect, other than deaf-mute or blind | Tuberculosis | Chronic alcoholism | Mental defect | Physical defect | |
| ALIENS | 3 | | | 1 | | 3 | 4 | | | 4 | | | 65 |
| U. S. CITIZENS | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CREW | 9 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 10 |
| TOTAL | 12 | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | 4 | | | 75 |

Aliens U.S. Total
In 9 1 10
In 4 2 7

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JACINTO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 6TH., 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY | PANETH | JACOBO | 26 | | M | S | GENERAL MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CHECOSLOVAK | CHECO SLAVO | HELMEEZ | NONE | NONE | NONE | CUBA | RANCHUELO |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | GRANADO | JUAN J. | 36 | | M | M | LAND OWNER | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | ARROYO BLANCO | NONE | NONE | NONE | CUBA | CAMAGUEY |
| 3 | RES. USA. RET. | FANTINI | ANTONIO | 53 | | M | S | ARTIST | YES | ITALIAN, SPANISH | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | ITALY | MILANO | NON-QUOTA 2384 | HAVANA, CUBA. | JUNE 4-1929 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | TEMP. STAY | MEANA | DEMETRIO | 45 | | M | M | DRY GOODS MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | GIJON | TEM. STAY 969 | HAVANA, CUBA. | JUNE 4-1929 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | TEMP. STAY | MEANA | MARIA G. | 32 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | AVILES | TEM. STAY 969 | HAVANA, CUBA. | JUNE 4-1929 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | UNDER 16 TEMP. STAY | MEANA | LUIS | 2 | | M | S | HOME | NO | NONE | NO | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | TEM. STAY 969 | HAVANA, CUBA. | JUNE 4-1929 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | TEMP. STAY | CASTAÑO | FILOMENA | 37 | | F | W | MAID | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | AVILES | TEM. STAY 970 | HAVANA, CUBA. | JUNE 4-1929 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | TEMP. STAY | CEBALLOS | CANDIDO | 22 | | M | S | COFFEE MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SN. JUAN DE LAS YERAS | NONE | NONE | NONE | CUBA | SN. JUAN DE LAS YERAS |
| 9 | | HERSMAN | BERKO | 27 | | M | M | DRY GOODS MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | HEBREW | POLAND | ZAMOSZ | NONE | NONE | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | RES. USA. RET. | MORENO | FELIPA | 20 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPAN. ENG. | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | PLACETAS | NONE | NONE | NONE | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

246

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 9TH., 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | PARTNER.HERMAN BRAUN. | | | | | | | | | SISTER.HELAEN ENGLARD. | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RANCHUELO.CUBA. WIFE.ROSA MARTINEZ. | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | 5110 Y.HAMILTON P'WAY.BROOKLYN. | 1 MONTH | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BWN | BWN | NONE |
| 2 | CAMAGUEY.CUBA. FRIEND.BRACALE GIOV. | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | SON.JUAN GRANADO. 55 E. 109 ST.NEW YORK CITY. | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | BLK | DK | NONE |
| 3 | NAT.THEATRE.HAVANA.CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | N.Y. | 135 W. 10TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | MD | GR | BL | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER IN LAW.FCO.GONZALEZ. 24 LUZ ST.HAVANA.CUBA. | FRANCE | HAVRE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1924 | N.Y. | MC ALPIN HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY. | YES | 4 DAYS | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR | BLK | BWN | NONE |
| 5 | WITH HUSBAND LINE # 4. | FRANCE | HAVRE | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH HUSBAND LINE #4. | YES | 4 DAYS | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | BLK | HAZEL | NONE |
| 6 | WITH FATHER LINE #4. | FRANCE | HAVRE | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH FATHER LINE #4. | YES | 4 DAYS | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 1 | WHT | BWN | HAZEL | NONE |
| 7 | WITH EMPLOYER MR. FCO.MEANA. FATHER.OTILIO CEBALLOS. | FRANCE | HAVRE | YES | EMPLOYER MR.MEANA | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH EMPLOYER MR. FCO. MEANA. | YES | 4 DAYS | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | MD | BWN | BWN | NONE |
| 8 | SN.JUAN DE LAS YERAS.CUBA. WIFE.MARIA HERSMAN. | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE.MAX SANCHEZ. 56 W.112 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y. BROTHER.BENJAMIN HERSMAN | YES | 4 MONTHS | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DK | BWN | HAZEL | NONE |
| 9 | 49 INQUISIDOR ST.HAVANA.CUBA. FATHER.HERMENEGILDO MENDOZA | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | 8109-101 AVE.OZONE PK.L.I. HUSBAND.FRANK MORENO. | YES | 4 MONTHS | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR | BLK | DK | NONE |
| 10 | FOMENTO.STA.CLARA.CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1929 | N.Y. | 432 W.53 ST.NEW YORK CITY. | NO | RESIDENT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR | BWN | BWN | NONE |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admitted extended until ... File No. 9916367

Temporary admission extended until ... File No. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. AVERY MASTER, of the S.S. "SAN JACINTO", from MEX. PORTS & HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

F G Avery
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1929 day of ....., 19

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

247

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN F. KENT, Surgeon of the S.S."SAN JACINTO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kent M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1929 day of , 19

at Ny

Jginnisson
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JACINTO. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, JUNE 3, 19 9

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | RES. USA. RET. | PINICHE | LUCINDA A. | 55 | - | F | M | TEACHER | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | FIRMIN | RESIDENT #669 | PROGRESO | AUG. 2, 1917 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | RES. USA. RET. | SOSA | GONZALO | 28 | - | M | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | RESIDENT 238 | NEW YORK | FEB 7 1929 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | TEMP. STAY 4/26/29 | MOLINA | PASTOR | 35 | - | M | M | PHYS. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | NONE | NONE | NONE | MEX. | MERIDA |
| 4 | TEMP. STAY 4/26/29 | MOLINA | ISELA | 33 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | NONE | NONE | NONE | MEX. | MERIDA |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | CAMERON | HERBERT J. | 45 | - | M | M | CONSUL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ESSEX | DIPLOMATIC #15 | PROGRESO | 5/27/29 | MEX. | MERIDA |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | CAMERON | EVA | 31 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | MEXICAN ENGLISH | MEXICO | GUADALAJARA | DIPLOMATIC #15 | PROGRESO | 5/27/29 | MEX. | MERIDA |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

248

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Have he prison or elsewhere, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BRO.-IN-LAW-E. PINICHE 71-#500, MERIDA, MEX. | NY | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1929 | NYC | HUSB.-VALENTINO PINICHE 3022-2ND. AV, ASTORIA, L.I., NY | YES | PERM. | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | LT | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | FA.-ARTURO DURAND 70-#4408, MERIDA | NY | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1925 1929 | NYC | BRO. SIS-MERCEDES DUARTE 25 ST, NICH. AV., NYC | YES | PERM. | YES | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | LT | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | WI.-F.Z. DE MOLINA 63 #469, MERIDA | ~~NY~~ Mex | ~~NEW YORK~~ Merida | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1927 | NYC | FR.-M.C. LEAHY, 938 S. 49 ST., PHILA. PA. | YES | 3 MOS. | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 4 | LT | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | HUS.-IGNACIO 60 #342, MERIDA | ~~NY~~ Mex | ~~NEW YORK~~ Merida | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | NYC | SON-JOSE, WALDRON ACADEMY, MERION, PA. | YES | 5 MOS | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | LT | BRN | BLK | NONE |
| 5 | FR.-GEORGE F. KING, MERIDA, MEX. | SPAIN | BILBOA | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | NYC | PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL IN TRANSIT | NO | 2 WKS. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | LT | BRN | BL. | NONE |
| 6 | GRNDMO.-MARTINA FLORES CALLE 13, GUADALAJARA, MEX | SPAIN | BILBOA | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1917 | CALIF | PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL IN TRANSIT | NO | 2 WKS | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | LT | RED | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.AVERY MASTER, of the S.S."SAN JACINTO", from MEX.PORTS & HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G. Avery
Master ~~Officer~~.

JUN 10 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Ely

Jeannison
Immigration Officer.

34—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

249

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN F. KENT, Surgeon of the S.S."SAN JACINTO" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kent M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1929 day of , 19

at N.Y.

Jr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JACINTO. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, JUNE 1, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY | STERN | LIONEL | 45 | - | M | M | TELEPHONE EMPLOYE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | JAMAICA B.W.I. | KINGSTON | | | | MEXICO | MEXICO, D.F. |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | STERN | NORAH E. | 36 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | JAMAICA B.W.I. | KINGSTON | TRANSIT #268 | MEXICO,D.F. | MAY.27,1929 | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. |
| 3 | TEMP. STAY | MOCHON | MOISES | 19 | - | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SYRIAN | SYRIAN | SYRIA | ALEPPO | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] 1929 | VENEZUELA | VALENCIA |
| 4 | TRANSIT DIPLOMAT | CASTILLO | RAFAEL | 40 | - | M | M | CIV.ENGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | CAMPECHE | [redacted] | [redacted] | NONE | BRAZIL | RIO DE JAN. |
| 5 | | ALVIM | GERSON DE F. | 38 | - | M | M | ENGR. | YES | SPANISH | YES | BRAZILIAN | SPAN.-AMER | BRAZIL | MINAS GERAES | NONE | | | | |
| 6 | | HERRERA | GUADELUPE | 33 | - | M | S | FARMER | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | ACUITZIO | NON QUOTA #1542 | MEXICO, D.F. | MAY 31, 1929 | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. |
| 7 | | FISHER-CREDO | OTTO | 38 | - | M | M | [redacted] | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | TEMP.STAY #492 | MEXICO, D.F. | MAY 27, 1929 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 8 | | FISHER | ELFRIEDE | 21 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | DESSAU | TEMP.STAY #493 | MEXICO, D.F. | MAY 27, 1929 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | FISHER | URSULA | - | 8 | F | S | INFANT | NO | NONE | NO | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | DESSAU | TEMP. STAY #493 | MEXICO D.F. | MAY 27TH, 1929 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 10 | | BASILA | PEDRO J. | 37 | - | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SYRIAN | SYRIAN | SYRIA | JARGOUH | TEMP.STAY #470 | MEXICO, D.F. | MAY 4, 1929 | MEXICO | MEXICO, D.F. |
| 11 | | ADAMS | GORDON | 24 | - | M | S | BANKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CANADA | ST. JOHNS, N.B. | TRANSIT # 19 | VERA CRUZ, MEX. | MAY 14, 1929 | MEXICO | VERA CRUZ |
| 12 | | MIRELES | VENANCIA | 40 | - | F | S | SERVANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. | [redacted] | NONE | NONE | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. |
| 13 | TEMP. STAY | DE CUSI | CONCEPCION | 40 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MICH. MORELIA. | NONE | NONE | NONE | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. |
| 14 | | CUSI | TERESA | 19 | - | F | S | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. | NONE | NONE | NONE | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. |
| 15 | | LAGARDE | LEONCIO | 23 | - | M | S | ELECTRICIAN | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | PACHUCA | NONE | NONE | NONE | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. |
| 16 | | MARTINEZ | CELSO | 33 | - | M | C | CLERK EMPLOYE | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | RIO VERDE | NONE | NONE | NONE | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. |
| 17 | ADMITTED SY | GUBKIN | SARA | 23 | - | F | C | HOUSEWIFE | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | VACHMOTA | UKRANIA | TEMP.STAY #488 | MEXICO,D.F. | MAY 22, 1929 | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. |
| 18 | ADMITTED DECEMBER 16 | GUBKIN | JACOBO | 1 | 4 | M | S | INFANT | NO | NONE | NO | [redacted] | RUSSIAN | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. | TEMP.STAY #488 | MEXICO D.F. | MAY 22, 1929 | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. |
| 19 | | DE AVALOS | AMALIA VEZ | 58 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | PUEBLA | NONE | NONE | NONE | MEXICO | MEXICO,D.F. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

250

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within two years | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | FR.-ESTRADA BERG | | | NO | INTERNAT'L TELEPHONE COMPANY | | | | | SIS.-OLGA STERN, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MEX.TEL.CO.,MEXICO, D.F. | ARGTNE. | BUENOS AIRES | | | YES | YES | 1928 | NYC | 320-CENTRAL PK.W.,NYC | NO | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | GR. | BRN | NONE |
| | FR.-ESTRADA BERG | | | NO | INTERNAT'L | | | | | SI.IN-LAW-OLGA STERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| 2 | MEX.TEL.CO.,MEXICO,D.F. | ARGNTNE. | BUENOS AIRES | | TEL. CO. | YES | YES | 1928 | NYC | 320 CENTRAL PK.W.,NYC | NO | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN. | GR. | NONE |
| | COUS.-RAFAEAL MECANIE, | | | YES | | | NO | | | HOTEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | MERIDA 139 D3,MEXICO,D.F. | ARGNTNE. | BUENOS AIRES | | SELF | YES | YES | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTINE | NO | 5 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| | WIFE-CONSUELO | VENEZUELA | | | | | | 1920/ | | HOTEL | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | MONTERREY 213A, | | VALENCIA | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1927 | NYC | INTTRANSIT TO VENEZUELA | NO | 1 MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | LT. | BL. | NONE |
| | BRAZILIAN EMBASSY | | | | | | | | | HOTEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | MEXICO D.F. | BRAZIL | RIO DE JAN. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO BRAZIL | NO | 7 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| | FR.-JESUS CORONA, | | | | | | | | | SIS.-ESTHER HERRERA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 9 ZARAGOZA #175,MEX.,D.F. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | 11 E.116 ST.,N.Y.C. | NO | PREM. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| | BRO.-JULIO FISHER | GER. | | | | | | | | FR.-CAPT.R.T.KENNEDY, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | COLONIA INDUSTRIAL,MEX.,D.F. | | BERLIN | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1927 | NYC | GOVERNOR'S ISL.,N.Y. | NO | 3 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN. | BL. | NONE |
| | AUNT-FRIEDA ERNST | | | | | | | | | FR.-CAPT.R.T.KENNEDY, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | CHAPULTEPEC,MEX.,D.F. | GER. | BERLIN | NO | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOVERNOR'S ISL.,N.Y. | NO | 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | LT. | BL. | NONE |
| | AUNT-FRIEDA ERNST | | | | | | | | | FR.-CAPT.R.T.KENNEDY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | CHAPULTEPEC,MEX.,D.F. | GER. | BERLIN | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOVERNOR'S ISL.,N.Y. | NO | 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | - | FR. | LT. | BL. | NONE |
| | WIFE-NEIFE DE BASILA, | | | | | YES | | | | BRUNE POTTBERG & CO., | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | CAPUCHINAS 153,MEX.,D.F | MEX. | MEXICO,D.F. | NO | SELF | NO | NO | NO | NO | 35-37 WORTH ST.,NYC | NO | 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| | FR.-W.S.BEATTIE,BANK OF | | | NO | | | | | | HOTEL COMMODORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | MONTREAL,VERA CRUZ,MEX. | CAN. | ST.JOHNS,N.B. | | SELF | YES | YES | 1927 | NYC | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | YES | 3 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | LT. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| | BRO.-A.MIRELES | Mexico | | | MRS.SCHOENFELD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | MEXICO,D.F. | D.F. Mexico | | YES | (EMPLOYER) | YES | NO | NO | NO | STATE DEPT.,WASH.,D.C. | YES | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DK. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| | HUS.-AESIO CUSI | | | | | | | | | FR.-MRS.A.FARAON, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | JALAPA 46,MEX.,D.F. | MEX. | MEXICO,D.F. | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1928 | NYC | 215 -18 WARBURTON AV.,NYC | YES | 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK. | BLK. | BLK. | NONE |
| | FA.-AESIO CUSI | | | | | | | | | FR.-MRS.A.FARAON, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | JALAPA 46,MEX.,D.F. | MEX. | MEXICO,D.F. | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | 1928 | NYC | 215 -18 WARBURTON AV.,NYC | YES | 2 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK. | BLK. | BLK. | NONE |
| | MO.-NATIVIDAD VASQUEZ | | | | | | | | | FR.-MANUEL C.TELLEZ, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | PACHUCA, MEX. | MEX. | MEXICO,D.F. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | WASH.,D.C. Mex Embassy | YES | 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK. | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| | WIFE-GUADELUPE, | | | | | | | | | FR.-MANUEL C.TELLEZ, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NINOS HEROES 45,MEX.,D.F. | MEX. | MEXICO,D.F. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | WASH.,D.C. Same do | YES | 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DK. | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| | HUS.-CANYEL-GUBKIN | Mexico | | | | | | | | HARRY GUBKIN, | | 6 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | BRASIL 64-5,MEX.,D.F. | N.Y. BROOKLYN | | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | 1659-55 ST,BKN.,N.Y. | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| | FA.-CANYEL GUBKIN | Mexico | | | FATHER | | | | | HARRY GUBKIN | | 6 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BRASIL 64-5,MEX.,D.F. | N.Y. BROOKLYN | | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | 1659-55 ST,BKN.,NY | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | - | LT. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| | HUS.-IGNACIO AVALOS | Mexico | | | | | | | | SON-BERNARDO AVALOS | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | CALLE URUGUAY 120,MEX. D.F. | NEW YORK | | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | 29 W 39 ST.,NYC. | YES | 4 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DK. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.AVERY MASTER, of the S.S."SAN JACINTO", from MEX.PORTS & HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G.Avery
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1929 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN F. KENT, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN JACINTO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORKA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kent M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1929 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JACINTO. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, MAY 31, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | IMM. STA. IMMIGRANT | DYBALL | LAURA ANNE | 33 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | REIGATE | IN TRANSIT #76 | TAMPICO MEX. | 5/28/29 | MEXICO | TAMPICO |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | DYBALL | ELSIE MARY | 7 | - | F | S | MINOR | NO | NONE | NO | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | REIGATE | IN TRANSIT #76 | TAMPICO MEX. | 5/28/29 | MEXICO | TAMPICO |
| 3 | IMM. STA. IMMIGRANT | MARTINEZ | FORTINO | 32 | - | M | S | CLERK | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | HUALAHUISES | NONE | NONE | NONE | MEXICO | TAMPICO |
| 4 | IMM. STA. IMMIGRANT | MARTINEZ | EDUARDO | 30 | - | M | M | JOURNALIST | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | OCAMPO | NONE | NONE | NONE | MEXICO | TAMPICO |
| 5 | IMM. STA. IMMIGRANT | MARTINEZ | CARMEN G. DE | 29 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | CRUILLAS | NONE | NONE | NONE | MEXICO | TAMPICO |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

252

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to be naturalized | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | Enter in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | HUSBAND-JOHN H. DYBALL | | | | | | | | | Cornish Arm — Sailing June 14 Tobacco — IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TAMPICO, MEXICO | ENG. | REIGATE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1927 | TEX. | PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, N.Y.C. | YES | 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER-JOHN H. DYBALL TAMPICO, MEXICO | ENG. | REIGATE | YES | PARENTS | YES | YES | 1927 | TEX. | IN TRANSIT PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, N.Y.C. | YES | 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 2 | FR. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| 3 | FA. - FORTINO C.MARTINEZ HUALAHUISES, MEX. | MEX | TAMPICO | YES | PASS | YES | YES | 1920 | TEX. | FRIEND-LUIS DE ZUNIGA, 10 E.40 ST, N.Y.C. | YES | 20 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DK. | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 4 | FA. - EDUARDO MARTINEZ,SR. XICOTENCATL,MEX. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1926 | WASH. D.C. | FRIEND-LUIS C.SEPULVEDA 690 W.8TH AV. | YES | 1 MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 5 | MO. - ROSANNA DE LA G. DE GONZALEZ,AMAIGURA,MEX. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1917 | TEX. | FRIEND LUIS SEPULVEDA 690 W. 8TH AV. | YES | 1 MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | BLK | BLK | NONE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.AVERY MASTER, of the S.S."SAN JACINTO", from MEX.PORTS & HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F F Kirry
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1929 day of _____, 19

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

34—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

253

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JACINTO Sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, JUNE 1, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SEIZ | AUGUSTA | 40 | - | F | M | NEW YORK, NY. MAR. 17, 1889. | | 767 PROSPECT AV., NEW YORK, NY |
| 2 | SEIZ | CHARLES H. | 15 | 6 | M | S | NEW YORK, NY. NOV. 5, 1913 | | 767 PROSPECT AV., NEW YORK, NY |
| 3 | SEIZ | GRACE | 12 | 6 | F | S | NEW YORK, NY. NOV. 27, 1917 | | 767 PROSPECT AV., NEW YORK, NY |
| 4 | ARMETTA | ROSE | 31 | - | F | M | NEW YORK, NY MAY 12, 1898 | | 2500 BELMONT AV. BRONX, N. Y. |
| 5 | ARMETTA | JOHN | 10 | | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 23RD, 1918 | | 2500 BELMONT AV. BRONX, N. Y. |
| 6 | JORDAN | EUGENE W. | 45 | - | M | M | TROY, NY MAR. 30, 1884 | | 10 STANLEY PLACE, YONKERS, NY |
| 7 | JORDAN | MABELLE L. | 43 | - | F | M | TROY, NY JULY 8, 1886 | | 10 STANLEY PLACE, YONKERS, NY |
| 8 | MENDEZ | ERNEST | 19 | - | M | S | BROOKLYN, NY - NOV. 1, 1909 | CIRCUIT COURT TARRANT CO., TEXAS SEPT. 1906 | 4156 JUDGE ST, ELMHURST, L. I., NY |
| 9 | DAVIDSON | I. NEWTON | 49 | - | M | S | USA | | PRESIDENT HOTEL, KANSAS CITY, MO. |
| 10 | SANBORN | HELEN | 33 | - | F | M | CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 20, 1896 | | 251 PARK DR., LONGMEADOW, MASS. |
| 11 | SANBORN | DOROTHY | 11 | - | F | S | MEXICO D.F. APRIL 23RD, 1918 | | 251 PARK DR., LONGMEADOW, MASS. |
| 12 | SANBORN | FRANK | 7 | - | M | S | MEXICO D.F. MARCH 17TH, 1922 | | 251 PARK DR., LONGMEADOW, MASS |
| 13 | SCHOENFELD | AIDA REID | 32 | - | F | M | MONTEVIDO, URUGUAY. NOV. 14TH, 1896 | | STATE DEPT., WASH. D.C. |
| 14 | SCHOENFELD | MARION | 6 | - | F | S | VIENNA, AUSTRIA. APRIL 5TH, 1923 | | STATE DEPT., WASH., D.C. |
| 15 | SCHOENFELD | JOHN | 2 | | M | S | WASH. D.C. DEC. 2ND, 1926 | | STATE DEPT., WASH. D.C. |
| 16 | SCHOENFELD | AIDA | - | 2 | F | S | MEXICO D.F. APRIL 2DH, 1929 | | STATE DEPT., WASH., D.C. |
| 17 | DANE | JOHN R. | 24 | | M | S | BOSTON, MASS - OCT. 4, 1904. | | BEDFORD HILLS, N.Y. |
| 18 | E A Gosling Emp- | | | 9 mo | | | 6/10/29 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 101 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2514

S. S. SAN JACINTO Sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, JUNE 3, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MOS. | | | | | |
| 1 | WOOD | SYRENAM. | 34 | - | F | D | | SUPREME COURT, N.Y.C. - 1919. | 35 E. 30 ST., NEW YORK CITY |
| 2 | COHN | FLORENCE W. | 32 | - | F | M | NEW YORK, N.Y. - JUNE 18, 1896 | | 35 E. 30 ST., NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | REID | HARRY L. | 10 | - | M | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. - JULY 18, 1918 | | 35 E. 30 ST., NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | EFFROSS | ANNA | 34 | - | F | D M | | EASTERN DISTR. SUP. COURT - APR. 1906 | 55 E. 135 ST., NEW YORK CITY |
| 5 | E. A. Gunning Dingo | | | | | | 6/10/29 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—006

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

255

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JACINTO Sailing from MANILA, CEBU. JUNE 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 9th., 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Serrano | Ramon | 32 | | M | S | Carolina, P.R. Sept. 21st.1896 | With Alien Member of Family. See Manif." Line #10. | 43.44- 42nd. St. Long Island. |
| 2 | Moreno | Gladys | 1 | 4 | F | S | New York City Jan. 19th. 1928 | County of Wayne Detroit, Mich. Dec. 14th. 1923 | 432 W. 53rd. St. New York City. |
| 3 | Goldberg | Morris | 52 | | M | D | | Husband American Citizen | 1020 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | Adler | Helen | 28 | | F | D | | | 745- 7th. Ave. New York City |
| 5 | Z-1 Cert'f Disp | | | | | | 6/10/29 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 103 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—966

256

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN F. KENT, Surgeon of the S.S."SAN JACINTO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kent M.D.

JUN 10 1929

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NY

Jean Simpson

Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JACINTO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., JUNE 6TH. 1929., 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | RIVERO y Bello | LUIS Lino | 19 | | M | S | STUDENT OFFICE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | NIQUERO | NON-QUOTA 3277 | HAVANA.CUBA. | JUNE 3-1929 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | | MARTINEZ y Fargoltin | FERNANDO Rogelio | 20 | | M | M | CLERK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | GUINIA DE MIRANDA | NON-QUOTA 2392 | HAVANA.CUBA. | JUNE 4-1929 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | | LEON y Perez | MIGUEL Salom | 19 | | M | M | CLERK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | FOMENTO | NON-QUOTA 3269 | HAVANA.CUBA. | JUNE 3-1929 | CUBA | FOMENTO |
| 4 | | LLADA y Casadella | CARLOS Manuel | 21 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | FOMENTO | NON-QUOTA 2398 | HAVANA.CUBA. | JUNE 5-1929 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | | MOLINA y Rodriguez | SIXTO Raol | 20 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | MATANZAS | NON-QUOTA 3243 | HAVANA.CUBA. | MAY 31-1929 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | | NAVARRO | AGUSTIN | 32 | | M | M | MECHANIC | YES | SPANISH | YES | VENEZUELA | HISP.AM. | VENEZUELA | MAIQUETIA | NON-QUOTA 2404 | HAVANA.CUBA. | JUNE 5-1929 | VENEZUELA | CARACAS |
| 7 | | MEDINA | JOSE Antonio | 30 | | M | S | CARPENTER | YES | SPANISH | YES | VENEZUELA | HISP.AM. | VENEZUELA | CARACAS | NON-QUOTA 2411 | HAVANA.CUBA. | JUNE 5-1929 | VENEZUELA | CARACAS |
| 8 | | CASTELLANOS y Santander | EZEQUIEL Egequia | 22 | | M | S | DRUG STORE CLERK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | TRINIDAD | NON-QUOTA 2399 | HAVANA.CUBA. | JUNE 5-1929 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
7 J Ryan 6-10-29 1 Pm

10 Total

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

257

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 9TH., *19* 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER.ALONSO RIVERO. NIQUERO.ORIENTE.CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | YES 50.00 | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN.E. MESA. 269 W. 22ND.ST.NEW YORK. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | MD | BWN | BWN | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER.FERNANDO MARTINEZ. SANTA CLARA.CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES 50.00 | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND.NERY MORENO. 432 W. 53 ST.NEW YORK | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | MD | DBWN | GR | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER.CLAUDIO LEON. FOMENTO.STA.CLARA.CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES 50.00 | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND.FRANK MORENO. 432 W.53 ST.NEW YORK. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | MD | BWN | BWN | Small Scar on Upper Lip ~~NONE~~ |
| 4 | FATHER.VICENTE LLADA. FOMENTO.STA.CLARA.CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES 50.00 | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND.NERY MORENO. 432 W.53 ST.NEW YORK. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | MD | BWN | GR | SCAR ON RGT.TEMPLE.- |
| 5 | BROTHER.RAFAEL MOLINA. 4 MONTE ST.HAVANA.CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | BROTHER | YES 50.00 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER.JESUS MOLINA. 200 W.114 ST.NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DK | BLK | DK | Cert # 1613. Partial loss of ~~Index~~ Middle finger - Two Big SCARSON NECK. |
| 6 | WIFE.CARMEN F.MEDINA. LUYANO.HAVANA.CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES 50.00 | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN.FRANCISCO GONZALEZ. 221 E. 102 ST.NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DK | BWN | BWN | NONE |
| 7 | SISTER.CARMEN MEDINA. LUYANO.HAVANA.CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES 50.00 | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN.JOSE A. VARGAS. 114 W. 64 ST.NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DK | BWN | BWN | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER.TEOFILO CASTELLANOS FOMENTO.STA.CLARA.CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES 50.00 | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND.NERY MORENO. 432 W.53 ST.NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK | BLK | HAZEL | NONE |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—920

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.AVERY MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."SAN JACINTO", from MEX.PORTS & HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G.Avery
Master ~~Officer~~.

JUN 10 1929

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Ny

Jcannisson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

258

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN F. KENT, Surgeon of the S.S."SAN JACINTO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kent M. D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1929 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JACINTO. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, JUNE 3, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| X 1 | | ESCALANTE | JOSE SACRAMENTO | 17 | - | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | SPANISH | MEXICO | MERIDA | NON-QUOTA #239 | PROGRESO | MAY 22, 1929 | MEXICO | MERIDA |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED

J. J. Ryan 6-10-29. 1 Pm

105

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

259

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged in following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MR.-MARIA ESCALANTE 59 E 431, MERIDA | NY | NEW YORK | YES | MOTHER | YES 60 | NO | NO | No | FR.-EDUARDO BARBER 30 BROAD ST, N.Y.C. | YES | PERMANENT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

TOTALS,

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. AVERY MASTER, of the S.S."SAN JACINTO", from MEX.PORTS & HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G. Avery
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1929 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

260

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JACINTO sailing from HAVANA, Cuba., June 6th., 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 9th., 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Garriga | John | 66 | | M | S | | Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Sept. 6th. 1892 | 307 W. 16th. St. New York City. |
| 2 | E.A Gushing Pass | | 9 | 2m | | | 6/10/29 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

196

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

261

S. S. SAN JACINTO NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 192, M., from Havana

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30m | 1 MEDINA | Jose | 1:00 | 10 | 7 | | 1 | To hosp. on arr. | Ret 6/12-10 Am. Com. Jose A. Vargas, 114 W 64th St, Nyc | John | 6/12 | 1P | — | — | N |
| 17m | 2 ESCALANTE | Jose | Sacramento 1:00 | 10 | | | 1 | To hosp. on arr. | Ret 6/14 9:30 Friend Mr F. P. Barber 140 E 82nd St. Nyc | John | 6/14 | 1:40 | — | 1 | — |

T. D. SAN JACINTO 6/10/29

S. I. SAN JACINTO 6/10/29

TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 262

S. S. SAN JACINTO WARD LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 19, M., from Hav 10

DEL. ELLIS ISLAND 6/10/29

| Index No. | Names | Manifest: Group | Manifest: No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date | Def.—Excl. Page | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported: Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals: Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GUBKIN Sara | | 5 | 17-8 | Rus. LPC Without Q | 11:00 Jean | 6/10 | 153 | 78 | | | | 6/11 | 57 | Sec IV | | 6/11 | 49150/75 | | | | | Y | Y | Y |
| 1 a | Jacobo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. I. SAN JACINTO 6/10/29

Totals,

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR M[ANIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February [5, 1917]

Vessel SAN JACINTO

Sheet No. ONE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Race | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Calling | (9) Intending to become citizen | (10) Last arrival in U.S. | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SAN JACINTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | | | | | | | | | | JUN 10 1929 | | | | | |
| 1 | AVERY | F. G. | | | | | | | | | U S | 5-11 | 170 | NONE | |
| 2 | ZARICH | GAETANO | | | | | | | | | " | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| 3 | OTIS | EDWARD | | | | | | | | | " | 5-11 | 175 | " | |
| 4 | PRITCHARD | MORGAN | | | | | | | | | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | |
| 5 | PINEDO | LUIS | | | | | | | | | HOLL. | 5-7 | 141 | " | |
| 6 | OWENS | FRANK | | | | | | | | | US | 5*8 | 152 | " | |
| 7 | HIGGINS | JOSEPH O. | | | | | | | | | US | 5-8 | 170 | " | Left behind at Tampico |
| 8 | HOLLENBECK | ROY W. | | | | | | | | | US* | 5-5 | 135 | " | |
| First 9 | GRONNEVIK | JOHN, P. | | | | | | | | | NORWAY | 5-8 | 145 | " | |
| First 10 | JAMMER | GEORGE | | | | | | | | | GERMANY | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| First 11 | TORROS | JULIUS | | | | | | | | | US | 5-5 | 135 | " | Left behind at Vera Cruz |
| First 12 | CARBALLO | MANUEL | | | | | | | | | " | 5*8 | 145 | " | |
| First 13 | MAYOR | JUAN | | | | | | | | | SPANISH | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| First 14 | FERRAGUT | MAURITIO | | | | | | | | | CUBAN | 5-5 | 140 | " | Left behind at Havana |
| First 15 | GOSLIN | THOMAS | | | | | | | | | US | 5-11 | 170 | " | |
| First 16 | EWARDS | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | | US | 5-8 | 155 | " | |
| First 17 | POVOLI | MANUEL | | | | | | | | | " | 5-10 | 170 | " | Left behind at Vera Cruz |
| First 18 | VALSAMIS | ZAFARIO | | | | | | | | | GREEK | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| First 19 | JENSSENS | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | | BELGIAN | 5-11 | 175 | " | |
| 20 | BRIGGS | JOHN V. | | | | | | | | | US | 5-7 | 150 | " | |
| First 21 | HAGER | FRANK | | | | | | | | | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| 22 | STIEBEL | LEON | | | | | | | | | " | 5-10 | 210 | " | |
| 23 | JAMES | ARTHUR | | | | | | | | | " | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| 24 | SMITH | PERCIVAL | | | | | | | | | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| 25 | HENDELMAN | SOL | | | | | | | | | " | 5-10 | 160 | " | |
| 26 | BROCKMAN | WILLIS | | | | | | | | | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | |
| First 27 | KENT | JOHN F. | | | | | | | | | " | 5-8 | 160 | " | |
| First 28 | DOWNS | HAROLD | | | | | | | | | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| First 29 | JONES | ARNOLD | | | | | | | | | " | 5-6 | 139 | " | |
| 30 | PERCY | FRANK D. | | | | | | | | | " | 5-11 | 180 | " | |
| | JUELL | LAURITZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ... S. S. Co. A High S. S. Co.
Owners ...
Local Agents ... Robert Green & Co.

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 14, 1929. , 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SAN JACINTO
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1929., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail June 13, 1929., 192 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

263

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

JUN 15 29

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " | | | | |
| JR. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | | | | |
| DOCTOR | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 160 | " | | | | |
| DECK CADET | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | " | | | | |
| CH. ENG'R | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | " | | | | |

20

William ... June 10/14 29 OK Norbert Stiebe did not appear for inspection
Jeannesson
Immigrant Inspector.

19 aac

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel SAN JACINTO

SAN JACINTO

JUN 10 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL — Given name |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | AVERY | F. G. |
| 2 | ZARICH | GAETANO |
| First 3 | OTIS | EDWARD |
| 4 | PRITCHARD | MORGAN |
| 5 | PINEDO | LUIS |
| Owens | | |
| First 6 | OWENS | FRANK |
| 7 | HIGGINS | JOSEPH J. |
| First 8 | HOLLENBECK | ROY W. |
| First 9 | GRONNEVIK | JOHN, P. |
| First 10 | JAMMER | GEORGE |
| First 11 | TORROS | JULIUS |
| First 12 | CARBALLO | MANUEL |
| First 13 | MAYOR | JUAN |
| First 14 | FERRAGUT | MAURITIO |
| First 15 | GOSLIN | THOMAS |
| First 16 | EWARDS | JOSEPH |
| First 17 | POVOLI | MANUEL |
| First 18 | VALSAMIS | ZAFARIO |
| First 19 | JENSSENS | JOSEPH |
| 20 | BRIGGS | JOHN V. |
| First 21 | HAGER | FRANK |
| 22 | STIEBEL | LEON |
| 23 | JAMES | ARTHUR |
| 24 | SMITH | PERCIVAL |
| 25 | HENDELMAN | SOL |
| 26 | BROCKMAN | WILLIS |
| First 27 | KENT | JOHN F. |
| First 28 | DOWNS | HAROLD |
| First 29 | JONES | ARNOLD |
| 30 | PERCY | FRANK D. |
| | ~~JUELL~~ | ~~LAURITZ~~ |

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | ...nality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

S.S. SAN JACINTO VOYAGE 19 sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived June 9, 1929
Signed June 12, 1929
Sailed June 13, 1929.

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| F.C. AVERY | Master | | |
| E. Lindstom | 1st Officer | 28 | US |
| Ed. Otis | 2nd " | 33 | US |
| Malcolm Rigould | 3rd " | 40 | US |
| L. Pinedo | Carpenter | 33 | Holland |
| Juan Mayor | Quartermaster | 42 | Spain |
| RoyW. Hollenbeck | " " | 26 | US |
| Johannes Gronnevik | " " | 23 | Norway |
| Manuel Alves | A.B. Seaman | 30 | US |
| Manuel Carballo | " " | 38 | US |
| G. Nikonishin | " " | 27 | Russia |
| T. Echenarria | " " | 22 | US |
| Frank Shea | " " | 28 | US |
| E. Heikinpoika | " " | 30 | Find. |
| Sylfelst Stevens | " " | 26 | Nory. |
| M. Anderson | " " | 36 | " |
| W. Kowsky | " " | 19 | US |
| Drew Turner | " " | 27 | US |
| Frank Wall | " " | 38 | US |
| C. Collins | Ord. " | 21 | US |
| J. Demic | " " | 19 | US |
| Leon Stiebel | Purser | 33 | US |
| Arthur James | Sr. Ass't Purser | 31 | US |
| F. Casanova | Jr. " " | 35 | Cuba |
| S. Hendelman | Sr. Radio Oper. | 30 | US |
| Willis Brockman | Jr. " " | 22 | US |
| J. Kent | Doctor | 62 | US |
| Wm. Borrman | Apprentice | 20 | US |
| Guy Raymond | " | 19 | US |
| Frank D. Percy | Chief Eng'r | 50 | US |
| Lauritz Juell | 1st Asst " | 45 | US |
| P. Villagran | 2nd " " | 40 | US |
| G. Capen | 3rd " " | 26 | US |
| Geroge Weddell | Oiler | 27 | US |
| D. Smith | " | 21 | US |
| R. Alves | " | 33 | US |
| A. McDonald | " | 29 | US |
| F. Bleys | " | 31 | Belguim. |
| R. Antine | " | 24 | US |
| G. Nikian | Fireman | 36 | US |
| Jose Montero | " | 40 | Spain |
| Jose Rodriguez | " | 30 | " |
| Francisco Rodriguez | " | 37 | " |
| Manuel Castro | " | 42 | " |
| Benito Blanco | " | 32 | " |
| G. Bishop | Wiper | 44 | US |
| L. Sierra | " | 43 | US |
| M. Pita | Chief Steward | 35 | US |

264

Sheet No. ONE

## S OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

266

| (11) ...tionality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U S | 5-11 | 170 | NONE | |
| " | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| " | 5-11 | 175 | " | |
| " | 5-8 | 143 | " | |
| OLL. | 5-7 | 141 | " | |
| US | 5*8 | 152 | " | |
| US | 5-8 | 170 | " | Left behind at Tampico |
| " | 5-5 | 135 | " | |
| ORWAY | 5-8 | 145 | " | |
| ERMANY | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| US | 5-5 | 135 | " | Left behind at Vera Cruz |
| " | 5*8 | 145 | " | |
| PANISH | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| UBAN | 5-5 | 140 | " | Left behind at Havana |
| US | 5-11 | 170 | " | |
| US | 5-8 | 155 | " | Left behind at Vera Cruz |
| " | 5-10 | 170 | " | |
| GREEK | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| BELGIAN | 5-11 | 175 | " | |
| US | 5-7 | 150 | " | |
| " | 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| " | 5-10 | 210 | " | |
| " | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| " | 5-9 | 165 | " | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | ✓ | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| JR. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | ✓ | 5-8 | 148 | " |
| DOCTOR | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | AMERICAN | " | ✓ | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| DECK CADET | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | ✓ | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | ✓ | 5-6 | 139 | " |
| CH. ENG'R | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | ✓ | 5-11 | 180 | " |

20

Line ... SS. SAN JACINTO
Owners ... William J. Burns International Detective Agency
Local Agents ... Robert Dean & Co.

June 10/1929 O.K. Not Applicant Norbert Stuber did not appear for inspection
Jeannesson

Immigrant Inspector.

19 aac

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

Sheet No. ONE

266

Vessel SAN JACINTO

SAN JACINTO

First JUN 10 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) CAPACITY | (4) AGE | (5) NATIONALITY | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AVERY | F. G. | | | | | | | | | U S | 5-11 | 170 | NONE | |
| 2 | ZARICH | GAETANO | | | | | | | | | " | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| First 3 | OTIS | EDWARD | | | | | | | | | " | 5-11 | 175 | " | |
| 4 | PRITCHARD | MORGAN | | | | | | | | | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | |
| 5 | PINEDO | LUIS | | | | | | | | | OLL. | 5-7 | 141 | " | |
| Owens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 6 | OWENS | FRANK | | | | | | | | | US | 5*8 | 152 | " | |
| 7 | HIGGINS | JOSEPH J. | | | | | | | | | US | 5-8 | 170 | " | Left behind at Tampico |
| First 8 | HOLLENBECK | ROY W. | | | | | | | | | 4" | 5-5 | 135 | " | |
| First 9 | GRONNEVIK | JOHN, P. | | | | | | | | | ORWAY | 5-8 | 145 | " | |
| First 10 | JAMMER | GEORGE | | | | | | | | | GERMANY | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| First 11 | TORROS | JULIUS | | | | | | | | | US | 5-5 | 135 | " | Left behind at Vera Cruz |
| First 12 | CARBALLO | MANUEL | | | | | | | | | " | 5*8 | 145 | " | |
| First 13 | MAYOR | JUAN | | | | | | | | | PANISH | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| First 14 | FERRAGUT | MAURITIO | | | | | | | | | UBAN | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| First 15 | GOSLIN | THOMAS | | | | | | | | | US | 5-11 | 170 | " | Left behind at Havana |
| First 16 | EWARDS | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | | US | 5-8 | 155 | " | |
| First 17 | POVOLI | MANUEL | | | | | | | | | " | 5-10 | 170 | " | Left behind at Vera Cruz |
| First 18 | VALSAMIS | ZAFARIO | | | | | | | | | GREEK | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| First 19 | JENSSENS | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | | N BELGIAN | 5-11 | 175 | " | |
| 20 | BRIGGS | JOHN V. | | | | | | | | | AN US | 5-7 | 150 | " | |
| First 21 | HAGER | FRANK | | | | | | | | | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| 22 | STIEBEL | LEON | | | | | | | | | " | 5-10 | 210 | " | |
| 23 | JAMES | ARTHUR | | | | | | | | | " | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| 24 | SMITH | PERCIVAL | JR. ASST. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| 25 | HENDELMAN | SOL | SR. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " | |
| 26 | BROCKMAN | WILLIS | JR. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | |
| First 27 | KENT | JOHN F. | DOCTOR | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " | |
| First 28 | DOWNS | HAROLD | DECK CADET | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| First 29 | JONES | ARNOLD | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | " | |
| 30 | PERCY | FRANK D. | CH. ENG'R | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 5-11 | 180 | " | |
| | ~~JUELL~~ | ~~LAURITZ~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wm. Kitchnoff | 2nd Steward | 33 | Gery |
| Anna Lucke | Stwdess. | 40 | US |
| Jose Hernandez | Stgo. Steward | 22 | Cuba |
| A. Wise | Deck " | 32 | Eng. |
| Pedro Lopez | Bath " | 44 | US |
| M. Delaurel | Chief Cook | 54 | US |
| D. Rosello | 2nd " | 36 | Spain |
| Antonio Zarraga | 3rd " | 23 | " |
| Russell Bisba | 4th " | 35 | US |
| H. Bell | Kitchenboy | 24 | US |
| D. Andersen | Butcher | 55 | US |
| A. Jansette | Baker | 29 | Chile |
| A. Martinez | " Helper | 26 | Spain |
| M. Letto | Pantryman | 30 | Holl. |
| L. Madure | 2nd " | 37 | " |
| S. Arroyo | 3rd " | 29 | US |
| J. Reyes | Scullerywan | 19 | US |
| M. OConnor | Messman | 24 | US |
| G. Oddo | " | 32 | Holl. |
| J. Render | Porter | 33 | " |
| F. Sanches | Messboy | 23 | US |
| Antonio Vega | " | 23 | US |
| W. Nicholson | Waiter | 39 | US |
| J. Santiago | " | 23 | US |
| J. Quiminiri | " | 25 | P.I. |
| J. Fernandez | " | 24 | Spain |
| B. Kroonenberg | " | 23 | US |
| T. Shaw | " | 25 | Eng. |
| L. Mojica | " | 23 | Spain |
| Max Hassin | " | 25 | US |
| V. Zimon | " | 20 | US |
| J. Davidson | " | 30 | Eng. |
| W. Rapparot | " | 22 | Switz. |
| Max Ritz | " | 27 | US |
| R. Gavilano | " | 40 | US |
| F. Cardelliccio | " | 42 | US |
| Felix Vega | " | 24 | US |
| G. Eusle | " | 32 | US |
| T. Barkshiski | Carpenter | 34 | US |
| J. Colman | Workaway | 29 | Chile |

TOTAL CREW 88

T 265

7

Line 26

Owners

Local Agents

June 10/1929 OK
William ... did not appear
Norbert Stulce did not appear
for inspection
Jeanneson

Immigrant Inspector.

19 use

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel SAN JACINTO

Sheet No. ONE

SAN JACINTO

JUN 10 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | | | | | | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | AVERY | F. G. | | | | | | | 5-11 | 170 | NONE | |
| 2 | ZARICH | GAETANO | | | | | | | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| First 3 | OTIS | EDWARD | | | | | | | 5-11 | 175 | " | |
| 4 | PRITCHARD | MORGAN | | | | | | | 5-8 | 143 | " | |
| 5 | PINEDO | LUIS | | | | | | | 5-7 | 141 | " | |
| Owens | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 6 | OWENS | FRANK | | | | | | | 5*8 | 152 | " | Left behind at Tampico |
| 7 | HIGGINS | JOSEPH J. | | | | | | | 5-8 | 170 | " | |
| First 8 | HOLLENBECK | ROY W. | | | | | | | 5-5 | 135 | " | |
| First 9 | GRONNEVIK | JOHN P. | | | | | | | 5-8 | 145 | " | |
| First 10 | JAMMER | GEORGE | | | | | | | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| First 11 | TORROS | JULIUS | | | | | | | 5-5 | 135 | " | Left behind at Vera Cruz |
| First 12 | CARBALLO | MANUEL | | | | | | | 5*8 | 145 | " | |
| First 13 | MAYOR | JUAN | | | | | | | NISH 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| First 14 | FERRAGUT | MAURITIO | | | | | | | AN 5-5 | 140 | " | Left behind at Havana |
| First 15 | GOSLIN | THOMAS | | | | | | | 5-11 | 170 | " | |
| First 16 | EWARDS | JOSEPH | | | | | | | S 5-8 | 155 | " | Left behind at Vera Cruz |
| First 17 | POVOLI | MANUEL | | | | | | | 5-10 | 170 | " | |
| First 18 | VALSAMIS | ZAFARIO | | | | | | | EEK 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| First 19 | JENSSENS | JOSEPH | | | | | | | 5-11 | 175 | " | |
| 20 | BRIGGS | JOHN V. | ORD. SEAMAN | | | | 22 | | AMERICAN US 5-7 | 150 | " | |
| First 21 | HAGER | FRANK | " | | | | 22 | | " " 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| 22 | STIEBEL | LEON | PURSER | | | | 32 | | " " 5-10 | 210 | " | |
| 23 | JAMES | ARTHUR | SR. ASST." | | | | 31 | | " " 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| 24 | SMITH | PERCIVAL | JR. ASST." | | | | 36 | | " " 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| 25 | HENDELMAN | SOL | SR. RADIO | | | | 31 | | " " 5-10 | 160 | " | |
| 26 | BROCKMAN | WILLIS | JR. RADIO | | | | 22 | | " " 5-8 | 148 | " | |
| First 27 | KENT | JOHN F. | DOCTOR | | | | 62 | | AMERICAN " 5-8 | 160 | " | |
| First 28 | DOWNS | HAROLD | DECK CADET | | | | 17 | | " " 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| First 29 | JONES | ARNOLD | " | | | | 19 | | " " 5-6 | 139 | " | |
| 30 | PERCY | FRANK D. | CH. ENG'R | | | | 50 | | " " 5-11 | 180 | " | |
| | JUELL | LAURITZ | | | | | | | | | | |

19 aac

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Marine Superintendent. Agent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Line ... & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners ...

Local Agents 14—1240 Robert Green & Co.

June 10/1929 OK Not appear for inspection Norbert Stahr did

William ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 84 — Aliens 33 — Inc 51

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3 [illegible] entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

[illegible] 1929, from the port of HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

266

SAN JACINTO

JUN 10 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT. | | | |

14—1612 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| (1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) Whether | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 21 | HAGER | FRANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | STIEBEL | LEON | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | JAMES | ARTHUR | SR. ASST." | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | SMITH | PERCIVAL | JR. ASST." | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | HENDELMAN | SOL | SR. RADIO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BROCKMAN | WILLIS | JR. RADIO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | KENT | JOHN F. | DOCTOR | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 28 | DOWNS | HAROLD | DECK CADET | | | | | | 17 | | | 5-9 | 165 | |
| First 29 | JONES | ARNOLD | | | | | | | 19 | | | 5-6 | 139 | |
| First 30 | PERCY | FRANK D. | CH. ENG'R | | | | | | 50 | | | 5-11 | 180 | |
| | JUELL | LAURITZ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left behind at Tampico

Left behind at Vera Cruz

Left behind at Havana

Left behind at Vera Cruz

20

19 asc

Line [illegible] June 10/1929 OK

Owners [illegible] Norbert Stiebel did not appear for inspection

Local Agents Robert Green & [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 84 — Aliens 33 — Inc 51 —

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3 entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. 266

Age. Nationality ed on 19 , 1929, from the port of HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

Vessel SAN JACINTO

SAN JACINTO

JUN 10 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1929 | | | | | | AMERICAN | | | | | |
| 1 | AVERY | F. G. | | MASTER | MAY 16 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 51 | M | US | U S | 5-11 | 170 | NONE | |
| 2 | ZARICH | GAETANO | | CH. OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | AUSTRIAN | " | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| First 3 | OTIS | EDWARD | | 2ND. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | LATVIAN | " | 5-11 | 175 | " | |
| | 4 | PRITCHARD | MORGAN | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| | 5 | PINEDO | LUIS | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | AFRICAN BLK. D.W.I | HOLL. | 5-7 | 141 | " |
| | 6 | OWENS | FRANK | | BOS'N | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | IRISH | US | 5*8 | 152 | " |
| First | 7 | HIGGINS | JOSEPH J. | | Q'MASTER | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | AMERICAN | US | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| First | 8 | HOLLENBECK | ROY W. | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | US | 5-5 | 135 | " |
| First | 9 | GRONNEVIK | JOHN P. | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | NORWAY | NORWAY | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| First | 10 | JAMMER | GEORGE | | A.B.SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| First | 11 | TORROS | JULIUS | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | P. R. | US | 5-5 | 135 | " |
| First | 12 | CARBALLO | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | SPANISH | " | 5*8 | 145 | " |
| First | 13 | MAYOR | JUAN | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | SPANISH | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| First | 14 | FERRAGUT | MAURITIO | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| First | 15 | GOSLIN | THOMAS | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | AMERICAN MARYLAND | US | 5-11 | 170 | " |
| First | 16 | EWARDS | JOSEPH | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | AMERICAN | US | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| First | 17 | POVOLI | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | GUATEMALA | " | 5-10 | 170 | " |
| First | 18 | VALSAMIS | ZAFARIO | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | GREEK | GREEK | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| First | 19 | JENSSENS | JOSEPH | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5-11 | 175 | " |
| | 20 | BRIGGS | JOHN V. | | ORD. SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | AMERICAN | US | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| | 21 | HAGER | FRANK | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| First | 22 | STIEBEL | LEON | | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 210 | " |
| | 23 | JAMES | ARTHUR | | SR. ASST." | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| | 24 | SMITH | PERCIVAL | | JR. ASST. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| | 25 | HENDELMAN | SOL | | SR. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| | 26 | BROCKMAN | WILLIS | | JR. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " |
| | 27 | KENT | JOHN F. | | DOCTOR | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| First | 28 | DOWNS | HAROLD | | DECK CADET | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| First | 29 | JONES | ARNOLD | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | " |
| First | 30 | PERCY | FRANK D. | | CH. ENG'R | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | " |
| | | JUELL | LAURITZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left behind at Tampico

Left behind at Vera Cruz

Left behind at Havana

Left behind at Vera Cruz

19 aac

Line [illegible] Owners [illegible] Local Agents Robert Green & [illegible]

William [illegible] June 10/1929 O.K. Norbert Stiles did not appear for inspection

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

267

*Vessel* SAN JACINTO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 10 1929, *19* 29, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929 | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JUELL | LAURITZ | | 1ST ASST ENGR | MAY 16 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 46 | M | NORWAY | US | 5-8 | 156 | NONE | |
| 2 | VILLAGRAM | PANTALEON | | 2ND | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | MEXICAN | " | 5-7 | 147 | " | |
| 3 | CAPEN | ELLERY H. | | 3RD | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-9 | 170 | " | |
| 4 | MACDONALD | ALLEN | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | SCOT. | " | 5-6 | 145 | " | |
| 5 | ANTONIO | ROBERT | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-10 | 175 | " | |
| 6 | ALVES | RAUL | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | PORTUGAL | PORTUGAL | 5-7 | 145 | " | |
| First 7 | SMITH | ADMIRAL | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | AMERICAN | US | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| 8 | WEDDELL | GEORGE | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | X | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | " | |
| First 9 | BLEYS | FRANK | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5-6 | 150 | " | |
| 10 | BELL | HENRY | | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | P. R. | US | 5-7 | 143 | " | |
| 11 | RODRIGUEZ | FRANCISCO | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5-10 | 180 | " | |
| 12 | CASTRO | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " | |
| 13 | RODRIGUEZ | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | " | |
| First 14 | ~~BRADFORD~~ | ~~ERNEST~~ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | AMERICAN | US | 5-11 | 185 | " | Left Behind at Tampico |
| 15 | BLANCO | BENITO | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5-9 | 175 | " | |
| 16 | SIERRA | LUIS | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | P.R. | U.S. | 5-6 | 155 | " | |
| First 17 | CUESTA | ERNEST | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 185 | " | |
| 18 | SPIERMAN | HENRY | | CH. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | DENMARK | " | 5-10 | 180 | " | |
| 19 | KIRCHHOFF | WILLIAM | | 2ND. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5-6 | 165 | " | |
| 20 | LUCKE | ANNA | | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 40 | F | " | US | 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| 21 | HERNANDEZ | JOSE | | STGE. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | CUBA | CUBA | 5-10 | 180 | " | |
| 22 | WISE | ADOLF | | DECK | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 5-10 | 165 | " | |
| 23 | LOPEZ | PEDRO | | BATH | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | SPAIN | US | 5-6 | 160 | " | |
| 24 | FERNANDEZ | EMILIO | | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | SPAIN | 5-9 | 170 | " | |
| First 25 | BILBAO | JUAN | | 2ND. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 190 | " | |
| First 26 | ZARRAGA | ANTONIO | | 3RD. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 175 | " | |
| 27 | SAN JOSE | LUIS | | 4TH. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| 28 | MAGUREQUI | CLAUDIO | | KITCHENBOY | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | |
| First 29 | OLANO | JOHN | | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 185 | " | |
| 30 | JEANETTE | ANSELMO | | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | CHILE | CHILE | 5-6 | 156 | " | |
| Julee | Norbert | | | cookkeeper | Tampico | May 24 | " | " | 34 | " | American | U.S.A. | 6— | | | |

Line 30 — T. H. K. & O. S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Jennerson
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14 line to Pier

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 10 1929

*Vessel* SAN JACINTO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ....., *19* 29, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

268

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (5) Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | MARTINEZ | ABELARDO | | BAKER'S HELPER | MAY 16 1929 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 135 | NONE | |
| | 2 | MADURO | MANUEL | | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | AFRICAN BLK DWI | HOL. | 5-7 | 165 | " | |
| | 3 | LETTO | MIGUEL | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 196 | " | |
| | 4 | ARROYO | SERGEO | | 3RD. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | P.R. | U.S. ✓ | 5-7 | 160 | " | |
| | 5 | RECIO | FERNANDO | | SCULLERYMAN | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " ✓ | 5-9 | 175 | " | |
| First | 6 | O'CONNOR | MICHAEL | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | AFRICAN BLK V.I.PER. | " ✓ | 5-8 | 170 | " | |
| | 7 | ODDO | GILBERT | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | DWI | HOL. | 5-9 | 180 | " | |
| First | 8 | REHDER | JOHN | | PORTER | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 180 | " | |
| First | 9 | VEGA | ANTONIO | | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | P.R. | U.S. ✓ | 5-6 | 150 | " | |
| First | 10 | SANCHEZ | PHILLIP | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " ✓ | 5-8 | 165 | " | |
| | 11 | MONLLOR | CARLOS | | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " ✓ | 5-11 | 190 | " | |
| | 12 | CARDELLICHIO | FRANK | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | ITALY | " ✓ | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| | 13 | QUINIMIRI | JOSEPH | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | P.I. MAX | P.I. | 5-9 | 180 | " | |
| | 14 | NICHOLSON | WILLIAM | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | U.S. AMERICAN | U.S. ✓ | 5-8 | 170 | " | |
| First | 15 | VIEJO | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5-7 | 165 | " | |
| First | 16 | RITZ | MAX | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | U.S. | U.S. ✓ | 5-9 | 160 | " | |
| First | 17 | SANTIAGO | JOSEPH | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | P.R. | " ✓ | 5-6 | 167 | " | |
| First | 18 | MENENDEZ | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. | " ✓ | 5-10 | 185 | " | |
| First | 19 | DE ROSA | GEORGE | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " ✓ | 5-6 | 150 | " | |
| First | 20 | OTERO | PEDRO | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | CUBA | CUBAN ✓ | 5-9 | 175 | " | |
| First | 21 | GREEN | ABRAHAM | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | POLAND | U.S. ✓ | 5-10 | 185 | " | |
| First | 22 | FERNANDEZ | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. | " ✓ | 5-6 | 160 | " | |
| | 23 | FERNANDEZ | JOSE | | Night Watchman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | SPAIN | SPAIN ✓ | 5-9 | 180 | " | |
| First | 24 | MARTINEZ | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | SCOT. | U.S. ✓ | 5-7 | 155 | " | |
| First | 25 | GOODWIN | GEORGE | | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | U.S. | " ✓ | 5-8 | 167 | " | |
| First | 26 | KROONENBERG | BART | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | HOL. | U.S. ✓ | 5-6 | 155 | " | |
| First | 27 | DRIOLINI | CANDIDO | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | ITALY | Italian ✓ | 5-7 | 159 | " | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 20 1929
...ernment to the
...States via

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Jeannerson
*Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba.

Herman C. Bregant
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH -87- SERVICE NO. # FEE $ gratis

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I F C Avery MASTER, of the SS SAN JACINTO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F C Avery

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

269

Vessel San Jacinto, arriving at New York, June 7 1929, from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Carter | Henry | | | | Workaway May 25 | Vera Cruz | Paid off | yes | 23 | M | Am. | Am. | 6' | 175 | scar left forearm |
| 2 | | | | | | Closed with eighty eight (88) names. Fee | | | | | | | | | | Jeff Richard |
| 3 | | | | | | No fee - Am. vessel | | | | | | | | | | At Havana |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Green | √ Robert | | | Workaway. | June 6th | Havana | Paid off | yes | 33. | m. | American | American | 5'10 | 175 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate No. .....
at VERA CRUZ, MEXICO
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Mexico and Cuba
Hardie Wood
Vice (Consul)
Date MAY 25 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. .....
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in Four sheets,
containing Eighty Nine (89) names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Vera Cruz
Harold B Minor
American Vice Consul.
Date MAY 31 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. JUN 6 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Eighty Nine (89)
SERVICE No. ..... FEE $ .....

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F C Avery, Master, of the S/S San Jacinto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F C Avery
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1929

J Cammerson
Immigrant Inspector.

4

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

JUN 7 1:29

270

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Gonzalez Bustó, Surgeon ~~of the~~ practicing at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six ~~Eight~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Bustó

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1929

at Santiago de Cuba.

Henry W. Brown
Vice Consul in Charge
U.S. of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 6-10-29

NOTE.—If the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in condition of aliens while on board vessel must be noted upon manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

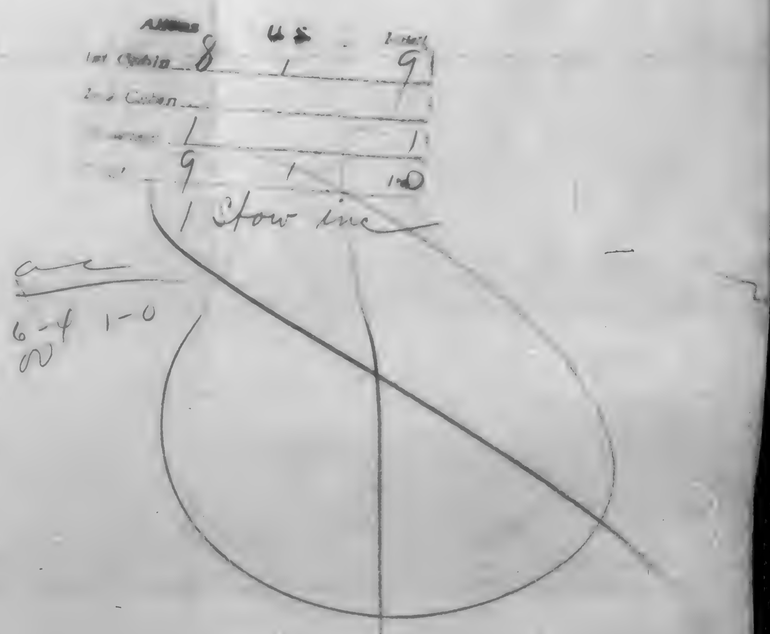
| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DELIVERED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. (Aliens) | Terrs. Stes. | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | PHILS. MALS. | REG. OF U.S.A. RET'D | DIPL. CONS. GROUPS | 6 MOS. | | |
| [illegible] | | | | 4 | | 1 | | | | 4 | | 9 |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | | 1 | | 4 | | 1 | | | 4 | | | 10 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST MARY . Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, MAY 30th, 1929

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY | DELGADO | Mrs. MABEL CAMPBELL | 36 | 4 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CUBAN | BORN IN U.S.A. | U.S.A. | WAYLAND, N.Y. | TEMPORARY VISIT | | | CUBA | SANTIAGO DE CUBA |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | DELGADO | EDDIE | 16 | 8 | F | S | MINOR | YES | ENG, SPAN. | YES | SAME | SAME | SAME | BUFFALO N.Y. | SAME | | | SAME | SAME |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | DELGADO | SHILA | 12 | 6 | F | S | MINOR | YES | ENG, SPAN | YES | SAME | SAME | SAME | WAYLAND, N.Y | SAME | | | SAME | SAME |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | DELGADO | VICENTE | 4 | 9 | M | S | MINOR | No | No | No | SAME | SAME | CUBA ~~SAME~~ | SANTIAGO | SAME | | | SAME | SAME |
| 5 | TEMP. STAY | MIDDLETON | ETHEL G. | 38 | 3 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | WASHINGTON D.C. | | | | CUBA | CAYO MAMBI |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | MIDDLETON | SHIRLEY | 13 | 6 | F | S | MINOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SAME | ENGLISH | CUBA | SAME STATE | | | | CUBA | CAYO MAMBI |
| 7 | TEMP. STAY | CODLING | AGNES | 41 | 1 | F | S | SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SAME | WEST INDIAN | JAMAICA | WESTMORELAND | | | | CUBA | CAYO MAMBI |
| 8 | TEMP. STAY | CARRINGTON | JAVAN H. | 22 | 8 | M | S | SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SAME | WEST INDIAN | BARBADOS | ST. ANDREWS | | | | CUBA | CAYO MAMBI |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

271

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK (OR PHILADELPHIA), JUNE. 10TH, 1929

14—430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | HUSBAND: VICENTE DELGADO 114 E. ST. SUENO SANTIAGO DE CUBA | N.Y. | WAYLAND | HAS FUNDS TO BUY TICKET | SELF | YES | YES | BORN WAYLAND N.Y. | | FATHER: COLLIN CAMPBELL WAYLAND, N.Y. | YES | VISIT TO PARENTS — | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | BRUNETTE | BROWN | BROWN | No. |
| 2 | FATHER: SAME | SAME | SAME | — | MOTHER | — | — | BORN BUFFALO N.Y. | | GRANDFATHER: SAME | YES | WITH MOTHER | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | SAME | SAME | SAME | No. |
| 3 | FATHER: SAME | SAME | SAME | — | SAME | — | — | BORN WAYLAND, N.Y. | | SAME | YES | SAME | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 4 | SAME | SAME | SAME | No. |
| 4 | FATHER SAME | SAME | SAME | — | SAME | — | No | — | No | SAME | YES | SAME | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 4 | SAME | SAME | SAME | No |
| 5 | E.G. MIDDLETON (HUSBAND) CAYO MAMBI, OTE. | RETURNING TO CAYO MAMBI | | | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1928 | WALDEN N.Y. | MOTHER: MRS. H.L. STARKER WALDEN, N.Y. | 6 MOS. VISIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLOND | GRAY | NO |
| 6 | FATHER: SAME | | SAME | | FATHER | YES | YES | " | " | " " | " | " | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | EDWARD DAVIS (COUSIN) CAYO MAMBI, OTE. | | SAME | | EMPLOYER | YES | YES | 1927 | WALDEN N.Y. | NO | " | " | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | BROWN | BLACK | BLK. | " |
| 8 | CHELSTON CRONY (FRIEND) CAYO MAMBI, OTE. | | SAME | | EMPLOYER | YES | NO | — | — | NO | " | " | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | BROWN | BLACK | BLK. | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Pescod (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. La Mary, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Pescod

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—480 V

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

272

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tob Lake, Chief Off. M/S. St Mary., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Asst. Sg.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of June, 19 29.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Aug 6-10-29

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route or the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

Sept 29

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List — Atlantic Navigation Co. 1/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAY.

S.S. ~~NEW ORLEANS~~ ARY. *Passengers ~~sailing~~ from* SANTIAGO DE CUBA. ~~JUNE~~ MAY 30, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| DEPORTED SF 1 | | CURALLA FRANCISCO | 40 | 3 MM | M | | DISCHARGED STOWAWAY | Y ES | ITALIAN/ENGLISH | Y ES | ITALY | ITALIAN | ~~CUBA~~ Italy | ~~SANTIAGO~~ Ricata | wife Santa Maria Graza Curata Agrigento. | N.Y. | New York |
| | | 7 Regina 6-10-29-11 am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

273

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , JUNE 10, 1929.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from any port. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Stowaway | | YES | 1905 N.Y. | | NO address | NO perm | 4 yrs | | | N O | N O | NO | N O | N O | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE. | ITALY. | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Mary, from Santiago, Cuba
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Lake
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

274

S. S. St Mary sailing from Santiago de Cuba, May.30th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York.June.10th.1929, 192

14—608

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MORRISSEY | SUE R. | 35 | 3 | F | S | Gayslordville.Mar.24th.1894 | | Gayslordville.Conn. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | J. Pescad... | Master | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 275

S. S. ST. MARY ATL. NAV. LINE arrived JUNE 10, 1929, 19, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | DEL. EL. ISL. 6/10/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 1 CURELLA Francesco | S | 1 | 1 | Ital. LPC stot.. no visa. | Ryan | 6/12/29 | | | | | | | | | 12:00 | | | | 7/2/29 | St. Mary | 3:15 P.M. July 2 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| 7mm | 2 Carrington Edward H. 1 Cab. | 1 | 8 | | Brit. No. V. | Welsh | | | | | | | 6/10/29 | | | 2:00 | | | | | | | | | |

Seal and Fee Stamp

S. I. ST. MARY 6/10/29

side.

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.Simpson. | 24 | British | J.Miranda | 31 | Spanish |
| A.Fernandez | 30 | Spanish | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Pocock.
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689- -27

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

277

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June.12th, 192 9

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. St Mary
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June.10th, 192 9 consigned to Atlantic Nav'Corp; is now lying at Pier.20.E.R., and is expected to sail June.12th, 192 9 for Port Antonio via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

276

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

JUN 14 29

14-1613

ST. MARY JUN 10 1929

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Fremudeo | Vicente | | 7 | F'man | 3/10/ | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 7 | 150 |
| 19 | Saavedra | Angelio | | 9 | " | 15/2/28 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 7 | 152 |
| 20 | Remedi | Jose | First | 2 | Wiper | 25/5/29 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 8 | 165 |
| 21 | Otero | Max | | 3 | F'man | 9/5/28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 4 | 145 |
| 22 | Speed | William | | 12 | Steward | 14/4/29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | African | Jamaican | 3 | 156 |
| 23 | Sterling | William | | 15 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 3 | 149 |
| 24 | Hendricks | Albert | | 8 | Mess Man | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 |
| 25 | Coke | Theophilus | | 1 | " " | 10/11/28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 8 | 143 |
| 26 | Suazo | Daniel | | 9 | " " | 6/12/28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Spanish | 6 | 156 |
| 27 | Holnes | Edward | | 4 | " " | 17/9/28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Porto Rico | Amer. | 4 | 125 |
| 28 | Sebando | Mauro | First | 1 | W/O | 25/5/29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Ecuador | American | 7 | 155 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate. No 482.
at Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN Closed with one of twenty-eight (28)
For the journey to the United States,
via Cienfuegos Nuevitas ports.
(Consul.)
June 11, 1929.
Immigrant Inspector.

Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Atlantic Nav' Corp.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S.St Mary, *arriving at,* New York, June 10th, 1929, *from the port of* Santiago De Cuba and Jamaica

ST. MARY JUN 10 1929

(1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15)

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | M.Sabando | 25 | American | New York.May.25th.1929 |
| 8 | J.Hamedi | 33 | Spanish | " " |
| 9 | M.Otero | 26 | " | " May.9th.1929 |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

14-1613

| No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Hendricks | Albert | T | 8 | Mess Man | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 |
| 25 | Coke | Theophilus | | 1 | " " | 10/11/28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 8 | 145 |
| 26 | Suazo | Daniel | | 9 | " " | 6/12/28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Spanish | 6 | 155 |
| 27 | Bulnes | Edward | | 4 | " " | 17/9/28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Porto Rico | Amer. | 4 | 125 |
| 28 | Sabando | Mauro | First | 1 | W/O | 25/5/29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Ecuador | American | 7 | 155 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate. No 482.
at Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN Closed with one of twenty eight (28)
For the journey to the United States,
via Santiago Newyork

(Consul.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Atlantic Nav' Corp.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S.S.St Mary , *arriving at,* New York , June 10th , 1929 , *from the port of* Santiago De Cuba and Jamaican Ports

ST. MARY June 10 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pescod | Thomas | | 20 | Master | 17/9/28 | N.Y | No | Yes | 36 | M | English | American | 5' 6" | 135 | |
| 2 | Laker | Harry | | 14 | Chief Off | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | British | 8 | 150 | |
| 3 | Rodgers | John | | 12 | 2nd " | 12/3/29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | " | 8 | 154 | |
| 4 | C. Burk | George | | 32 | 3rd " | 8/2/29 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Barnett | Septimus | | 9 | Bosun | 3/1/28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | African | Jamaican | 10 | 165 | |
| 6 | Jardine | Moses | | 16 | A.B. | 4/3/29 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 10 | 180 | |
| 7 | Robinson | Joseph | | 20 | " | 27/8/28 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 11 | 195 | |
| 8 | Sylvester | Anthony | | 15 | " | 27/12/26 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 8 | 165 | |
| 9 | Shea | Hubert | | 5 | " | 9/5/28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6 | 168 | |
| 10 | Reese | Cecil | | 8 | " | 7/1/29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6 | 128 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Patrick | | 16 | Chief Eng | 8/10/28 | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | British | 7 | 168 | |
| 12 | Gilmour | Thomas | | 20 | 2nd " | 8/3/29 | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scotch | " | 5 | 170 | |
| 13 | Mullaney | James | | 11 | 3rd " | 17/3/28 | " | " | " | 3 | " | English | " | 6 | 160 | |
| 14 | Adamson | John | First | 7 | 4th | 9/4/29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 7 | 155 | |
| 15 | Gomez | Benito | | 16 | Oiler | 6/7/28 | " | " | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 8 | 180 | |
| 16 | Squero | Jose | | 8 | " | 9/3/29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 145 | |
| 17 | Aries | Antonio | First | 15 | " | 25/5/29 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | |
| 18 | Fernudec | Vicente | | 7 | Fireman | 5/10/28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 7 | 150 | |
| 19 | Bravedra | Rogelio | | 9 | " | 15/2/28 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 7 | 152 | |
| 20 | Ramedi | Jose | First | 20 | Wiper | 25/5/29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 8 | 165 | |
| 21 | Otero | Max | | 3 | Fireman | 9/5/29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 4 | 145 | |
| 22 | Speed | William | | 12 | Steward | 15/4/29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | African | Jamaican | 8 | 156 | |
| 23 | Sterling | William | | 15 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 8 | 149 | |
| 24 | Hendricks | Albert | | 8 | Mess Man | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6 | 130 | |
| 25 | Core | Theophilus | | 1 | " " | 10/11/28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 8 | 148 | |
| 26 | Suazo | Daniel | | 9 | " " | 6/12/28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Spanish | 6 | 156 | |
| 27 | Bulnes | Edward | | 4 | " " | 17/9/28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Porto Rico | American | 4 | 125 | |
| 28 | Sabando | Mauro | First | 1 | W/O | 25/5/29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Ecuador | American | 7 | 155 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate. No. 482.

at Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SEEN Closed with one thousand eight (28)

For the journey to the United States,

via Cienfuegos & Jamaica ports.

(Consul.)

Line Atlantic Nav' Corp.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Seal and Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

6-10-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Escod, of the S. S. St. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. Escod

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

'o La Marea

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 15th, 1929

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. La Marea
from port of Puerto Barrios, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 49 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1929, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16, E.R., and is expected to sail June 15th, 192 , for Santiago
~~via United States port of~~ Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

278

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | None | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fi
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete an
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this por
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Jackson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, age
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they w
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so mu
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the d
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which a
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deli
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master a
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, s
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs distric
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refund
*Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

14—1613

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nil | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| As per attached list | | | 5/18/29 mfs |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | James Jackson | Master | 53 | British |
| 2 | William McEwen | Chf. Officer | 44 | do |
| 3 | Wilber Nickerson | 3rd. " | 25 | do |
| 4 | Carlo Picardi | 2nd " | 33 | American |
| 5 | Denis Safikitis | Carpenter | 31 | do |
| 6 | George Stavrakakes | Bosun | 29 | Greek |
| 7 | Cyril Hope | Quartermaster | 26 | American |
| 8 | Andrew Rettig | do | 25 | Danish |
| 9 | August Sarkinen | do | 24 | Finnish |
| 10 | Nicholas Alonzo | A.B.Seaman | 34 | Spanish |
| 11 | Earhardt Keller | do | 20 | German |
| 12 | Antonio Carales | do | 25 | Greek |
| 13 | Antonio Chresto | do | 27 | Greek |
| 14 | Frank Rocco | Ord. Seaman | 28 | Salvadorian |
| 15 | Harry Weintraub | do | 19 | American |
| 16 | Patrick O'Keeffe | Chf Radio | 30 | British |
| 17 | Joseph Vasile | 2nd " | 22 | American |
| 18 | Charles McGhee | Chf Engineer | 38 | British |
| 19 | Andrew Warnock | 2nd " | 29 | do |
| 20 | Allen Kennedy | 3rd " | 29 | do |
| 21 | William Waterson | 4th " | 32 | American |
| 22 | Edward Nelson | Electrician | 25 | British |
| 23 | Joseph McCue | Junior Engr. | 25 | do |
| 24 | Robert Hault | do | 19 | American |
| 25 | Walter Buckley | do | 30 | British |
| 26 | Alan Millett | Chf. Refr. Engr. | 30 | do |
| 27 | Arthur Bloss | 2nd do | 43 | Russian |
| 28 | Nicholas Jankov | Donkeyman | 25 | Argentine |
| 29 | Fernando Rodriguez | Storekeeper | 28 | American |
| 30 | Felix Romero | Oiler | 28 | Mexican |
| 31 | Raphael Torres | Oiler | 33 | Spanish |
| 32 | Jose Poronda | Oiler | 29 | Cuban |
| 33 | Ernest Caballero | Oiler | 27 | Colombian |
| 34 | Santiago Pelo | Oiler | 25 | Spanish |
| 35 | Jose Ramos | Asst. Oiler | 44 | Spanish |
| 36 | Alfonso Paradela | do | 29 | Spanish |
| 37 | Jose Fernandez | Chf. Stwd-Purser | 42 | British |
| 38 | James Parkey | 2nd Stwd | 25 | American |
| 39 | Robert Lambert | Chf Cook | 44 | British |
| 40 | John Smith | 2nd Cook | 56 | do |
| 41 | Jeremiah Porter | Messman | 23 | American |
| 42 | James Blaker | Asst. Stwd. | 22 | do |
| 43 | Harry Blom | do | 28 | Cuban |
| 44 | John Marti | do | 28 | British |
| 45 | Ernest Middleton | do | 41 | British |
| 46 | Guglielmoni Emilio | do | 34 | British |
| 47 | Patrick Regan | do | 22 | German |
| 48 | Hans Kucharski | do | 34 | American |
| 49 | Lorenzo Allen | | | |

230

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deck Department | | |
| 1 | James C.Jackson | 300.00 | Master | 53 | British |
| 2 | Carlo Picardi | 175. | Chief Officer | 33 | U.S.Citizen |
| 3 | Wilbur Nickerson | 145. | 2nd do | 25 | British |
| 4 | George Armstrong | 130. | 3rd do | 22 | U.S.Citizen |
| 5 | Denis Safikitis | 80. | Carpenter | 31 | do |
| 6 | George Stavrakakes | 65. | Boatswain | 29 | Greek |
| 7 | August Sarkinen | 60. | Q.Master | 24 | Finnish |
| 8 | Seigel Andersen | 60. | do | 20 | Sweden |
| 9 | Dougal Sloan | 60. | do | 23 | British |
| 10 | Nicholas Alonzo | 55. | A.B.Seaman | 34 | Spanish |
| 11 | George Lemasis | 55. | do | 40 | U.S.Citizen |
| 12 | Jeffersen Davies | 55. | do | 42 | British |
| 13 | Mario Cavicchi | 55. | do | 21 | Italian |
| 14 | Antonio Carales | 55. | do | 25 | Greek |
| 15 | Wilfred Griffiths | 40. | Ord. Seaman | 35 | British |
| 16 | Raymond Peters | 40. | do | 19 | U.S.Citizen |
| | | | Radio Dept. | | |
| 1 | Patrick O'Keefe | 140. | Ch.Radio Opr. | 30 | British |
| 2 | Joseph Vasile | 90. | 2nd do | 22 | U.S.Citizen |
| | | | Main Engine Dept. | | |
| 1 | Charles McChee | 295. | Ch.Engineer | 38 | British |
| 2 | Andrew Warneck | 191. | 2nd do | 29 | do |
| 3 | Robert Oliver | 158.50 | 3rd do | 29 | do |
| 4 | Allen Kennedy | 142. | 4th do | 29 | do |
| 5 | Arthur Bloomer | 120. | Electrician | 25 | do |
| 6 | Joseph McCue | 99. | Junio Engr. | 25 | do |
| 7 | Henry Lee | 99. | do | 33 | Irish |
| 8 | John Green | 99. | do | 34 | British |
| 9 | Nicholas Jankov | 65. | Donkeyman | 25 | Russian |
| 10 | Thomas Zacharias | 65. | Storekeeper | 35 | U.S.Citizen |
| 11 | Felix Romero | 65. | Oiler | 28 | do |
| 12 | George Kowzis | 65. | do | 35 | do |
| 13 | George Peters | 65. | do | 42 | do |
| 14 | Lopez Otera | 60. | Wiper | 25 | Spanish |
| 15 | Alexander Ramos | 50. | do | 23 | Peruvian |
| 16 | Perez Ribes | 50. | do | 29 | Spanish |
| | | | Refrig. Dept. | | |
| 1 | Alan Millett | 151.25 | Ch.Refrig.Engr. | 30 | British |
| 2 | William Waterson | 123.25 | 2nd do | 29 | do |
| 3 | Alphonse Paradela | 65. | Oiler | 44 | Spanish |
| 4 | Jose Ramos | 65. | do | 35 | do |
| | | | Stewards Dept. | | |
| 1 | James Penn | 150. | Ch.Steward | 35 | British |
| 2 | Robert Lambert | 75. | 2nd do | 25 | U.S.Citizen |
| 3 | John Smith | 115. | Ch.Cook | 44 | British |
| 4 | Jeremia Porter | 80. | 2nd do | 56 | do |
| 5 | William Yaben | 50. | Messman | 23 | U.S.Citizen |
| 6 | Harry Blom | 45. | Asst. Steward | 22 | do |
| 7 | John Marti | 45. | do | 28 | Cuban |
| 8 | Hans Kucharski | 45. | do | 22 | German |
| 9 | Charles Kellogg | 45. | do | 27 | U.S.Citizen |
| 10 | Vincent Letta | 45. | do | 20 | do |
| 11 | Ernest Middleton | 45. | do | 39 | British |

279

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nil | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| As per attached list | | | 9/11/29 m/s |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | James Jackson | Master | 53 | British |
| 2 | William McEwen | Chf.Officer | 44 | do |
| 3 | Wilber Wickerson | 3rd. " | 25 | do |
| 4 | Carlo Picardi | 2nd " | 33 | American |
| 5 | Denis Safikitis | Carpenter | 31 | do |
| 6 | George Stavrakakes | Bosun | 29 | Greek |
| 7 | Cyril Hope | Quartermaster | 26 | American |
| 8 | Andrew Rettig | do | 25 | Danish |
| 9 | August Sarkinen | do | 24 | Finnish |
| 10 | Nicholas Alonzo | A.B.Seaman | 34 | Spanish |
| 11 | Harhardt Heller | do | 20 | German |
| 12 | Antonio Carales | do | 25 | Greek |
| 13 | Antonio Chresto | do | 27 | Greek |
| 14 | Frank Escoto | Ord.Seaman | 28 | Salvadorian |
| 15 | Harry Steintraub | do | 19 | American |
| 16 | Patrick O'Keeffe | Chf Radio | 30 | British |
| 17 | Joseph Vasile | 2nd " | 22 | American |
| 18 | Charles McChee | Chf Engineer | 38 | British |
| 19 | Andrew Warnock | 2nd " | 29 | do |
| 20 | Allen Kennedy | 3rd " | 30 | do |
| 21 | William Watterson | 4th " | 29 | do |
| 22 | Edward McMahon | Electrician | 32 | American |
| 23 | Joseph McCue | Junior Engr. | 25 | British |
| 24 | Robert Oliver | do | 35 | do |
| 25 | Walter Buckley | do | 19 | American |
| 26 | Alan Millett | Chf.Refr.Engr. | 30 | British |
| 27 | Arthur Bloss | 2nd do | 43 | do |
| 28 | Nicholas Jankov | Donkeyman | 25 | Russian |
| 29 | Fernando Rodriguez | Storekeeper | 26 | Argentine |
| 30 | Felix Romero | Oiler | 28 | Mexican |
| 31 | Raphael Torres | Oiler | 26 | Mexican |
| 32 | Jose Otreda | Oiler | 33 | Spanish |
| 33 | Ernesto Sebastiere | Oiler | 28 | Cuban |
| 34 | Herbert Veie | Oiler | 27 | Colombian |
| 35 | Jose Ramos | Oiler | 25 | Spanish |
| 36 | Alfonso Paradela | Wpr.Oiler | 44 | Spanish |
| 37 | Jose Fernandez | do | 29 | Spanish |
| 38 | James Harney | Chf.Stwd-Purser | 42 | British |
| 39 | Robert Lambert | 2nd Stwd | 25 | American |
| 40 | John Smith | Chf Cook | 44 | British |
| 41 | Jeremiah Porter | 2nd Cook | 56 | do |
| 42 | James Baker | Messman | 23 | American |
| 43 | Harry Blom | Asst. Stwd. | 22 | do |
| 44 | John Marti | do | 28 | Cuban |
| 45 | Ernest Middleton | do | 20 | British |
| 46 | Guglielmoni Emilio | do | 21 | British |
| 47 | Patrick Regan | do | 24 | British |
| 48 | Hans Kucharski | do | 22 | German |
| 49 | Lorenzo Allen | do | 24 | American |

239

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Deck Department | | |
| 1 | James C.Jackson | 300.00 | Master | | 53 | British |
| 2 | Carlo Picardi | 175. | Chief Officer | | 33 | U.S.Citizen |
| 3 | Wilbur Nickerson | 145. | 2nd | do | 25 | British |
| 4 | George Armstrong | 130. | 3rd | do | 32 | U.S.Citizen |
| 5 | Denis Safikitis | 80. | Carpenter | | 31 | do |
| 6 | George Stavakakes | 65. | Boatswain | | 29 | Greek |
| 7 | August Sarkinen | 60. | Q.Master | | 24 | Finnish |
| 8 | Seigel Andersen | 60. | do | | 20 | Sweden |
| 9 | Dougal Sloan | 60. | do | | 25 | British |
| 10 | Nicholas Alonzo | 55. | A.B.Seaman | | 34 | Spanish |
| 11 | George Lemasis | 55. | do | | 40 | U.S.Citize |
| 12 | Jefferson Davies | 55. | do | | 42 | British |
| 13 | Mario Cavicchi | 55. | do | | 21 | Italian |
| 14 | Antonio Carales | 55. | do | | 25 | Greek |
| 15 | Wilfred Griffiths | 40. | Ord. Seaman | | 35 | British |
| 16 | Raymond Peters | 40. | do | | 19 | U.S.Citizen |
| | | | Radio Dept. | | | |
| 1 | Patrick O'Keefe | 140. | Ch.Radio Opr. | | 30 | British |
| 2 | Joseph Vasile | 90. | 2nd | do | 22 | U.S.Citizen |
| | | | Main Engine Dept. | | | |
| 1 | Charles McChee | 295. | Ch.Engineer | | 38 | British |
| 2 | Andrew Warneck | 191. | 2nd | do | 29 | do |
| 3 | Robert Oliver | 158.50 | 3rd | do | 39 | do |
| 4 | Allen Kennedy | 142. | 4th | do | 29 | do |
| 5 | Arthur Bloomer | 120. | Electrician | | 35 | do |
| 6 | Joseph McCue | 99. | Junio Engr. | | 25 | do |
| 7 | Henry Lee | 99. | do | | 35 | Irish |
| 8 | John Green | 99. | do | | 34 | British |
| 9 | Nicholas Jankov | 65. | Donkeyman | | 25 | Russian |
| 10 | Thomas Zacharias | 65. | Storekeeper | | 35 | U.S.Citizen |
| 11 | Felix Romero | 65. | Oiler | | 28 | do |
| 12 | George Kowzis | 65. | do | | 35 | do |
| 13 | George Peters | 65. | do | | 44 | do |
| 14 | Lopez Otera | 50. | Wiper | | 25 | Spanish |
| 15 | Alexander Ramos | 50. | do | | 23 | Peruvian |
| 16 | Perez Ribes | 50. | do | | 29 | Spanish |
| | | | Refrig. Dept. | | | |
| 1 | Alan Millett | 151.25 | Ch.Refrig.Engr. | | 30 | British |
| 2 | William Watterson | 123.25 | 2nd | do | 29 | do |
| 3 | Alphonse Paradela | 65. | Oiler | | 44 | Spanish |
| 4 | Jose Ramos | 65. | do | | 25 | do |
| | | | Stewards Dept. | | | |
| 1 | James Pend | 150. | Ch.Steward | | 35 | British |
| 2 | Robert Lambert | 75. | 2nd | do | 25 | U.S.Citizen |
| 3 | John Smith | 115. | Ch.Cook | | 44 | British |
| 4 | Jeremia Porter | 80. | 2nd | do | 56 | do |
| 5 | William Yaben | 50. | Messman | | 23 | U.S.Citizen |
| 6 | Harry Blom | 45. | Asst. Steward | | 22 | do |
| 7 | John Marti | 45. | do | | 28 | Cuban |
| 8 | Hans Kucharski | 45. | do | | 22 | German |
| 9 | Charles Kellogg | 45. | do | | 27 | U.S.Citizen |
| 10 | Vincent Lotta | 45. | do | | 20 | do |
| 11 | Ernest Middleton | 45. | do | | 20 | British |

279

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

281

Vessel M. S. LA MAREA Seamen signed on at this Port, 19, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON & PUERTO BARRIOS. June 2, 1929

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Service at Sea | Capacity in which last shipped | Age. | Nationality. | When and where last discharged at port of arrival: When | Where | Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jackson | James C. | 35 | Master | | | Mar.20, | New York | Paid off | Yes | 53 | M | Scotch | British | 5.11 | 180 | None | |
| 2 | McEwen | William | 23 | Chf.Officer | | | Apl.16, | do | do | " | 43 | M | Canadian | do | 5.8½ | 155 | " | |
| 3 | Picardi | Carlo | 12 | 2nd " | | | May 17, | do | do | " | 33 | M | U.States Citizen | | | | | |
| 4 | Nickerson | Wilber | 10 | 3rd " | | | Mar.23, | do | do | " | 25 | M | Canadian | British | 6.1 | 150 | None | |
| 5 | Safikitis | Denis | 12 | Carpenter | | | Mar.20, | do | do | " | 31 | M | U.States Citizen | | | | | |
| 6 | Stavrakakes | George | 10 | Boatswain | | | do | dom | do | " | 29 | M | Greek | Greek | 5.7 | 150 | None | |
| 7 | Hope | Cyril | 5 | Quartermaster | | | Apl.16, | do | do | " | 26 | M | U.States Citizen | | | | | |
| 8 | Rettig | Andrew | 7 | do | | | May 15, | do | do | " | 25 | M | Danish | Danish | 5.11 | 160 | None | First. |
| 9 | Sarkinen | August | 8 | do | | | do | do | do | " | 24 | M | Finnish | Finnish | 5.10 | 150 | None | First. |
| 10 | Alonzo | Nicholas | 12 | A.B.Seaman | | | do | do | do | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 155 | None | First. |
| 11 | Woller | Earhardt | 2 | do | | | do | do | do | " | 20m | M | German | German | 5.7 | 140 | None | |
| 12 | Carales | Antonio | 11 | do | | | Mar. 20, | do | do | " | 27 | M | Greek | Greek | 5.6 | 140 | None | |
| 13 | Chresto | Antonio | 15 | do | | | do | do | do | " | 39 | M | Greek | Greek | 5.5 | 140 | None | |
| 14 | Escoto | Frank | 6 | Ord.Seaman | | | Apl.17, | do | do | " | 28 | M | Salvadorian | Salvadorian | 5.6 | 150 | None | |
| 15 | Weintraub | Harry | -- | do | | | May 18, | do | do | " | 19 | M | U.States Citizen | | | | | |
| 16 | O'Keeffe | Patrick | 11 | Chf.Radio Opr. | | | Mar.20, | do | do | " | 30 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 155 | None | |
| 17 | Vasile | Joseph | 2 | 2nd do | | | do | do | do | " | 21 | M | U.States Citizen | | | | | |
| 18 | McGhee | Charles B. | 22 | Chf.Engineer | | | do | do | do | " | 38 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 155 | None | |
| 19 | Warnock | Andrew | 15 | 2nd do | | | Apl.19, | do | do | " | 30 | M | Scotch | British | 5.9 | 150 | None | |
| 20 | Kennedy | Alan | 7 | 3rd. do | | | Mar. 23, | do | do | " | 29 | M | Scotch | British | 5.2 | 140 | None | |
| 21 | Waterson | William | 8 | 4th. do | | | Mar. 20, | do | do | " | 29 | M | Scotch | British | 5.4 | 140 | None | |
| 22 | McMahon | Edward | 6 | Electrician | | | May 18, | do | do | " | 32 | M | U.States Citizen | | | | | |
| 23 | McCue | Joseph | 5 | Junior Engr. | | | Mar.20, | do | do | " | 25 | M | Scotch | British | 5.6 | 140 | None | |
| 24 | Gualt | Robert | 7 | do | | | Apl.20, | do | do | " | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5.7 | 155 | None | |
| 25 | Buckley | Walter J. | 2 | do | | | May 18, | do | do | " | 19 | M | U.States Citizen | | | | | |
| 26 | Jankov | Nicholas | 6 | Donkeyman | | | Mar.20, | do | do | " | 26 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.7 | 143 | None | |
| 27 | Rodriguez | Fernando | 8 | Storekeeper | | | do | do | do | " | 26 | M | Span-Amer. | Argentine | 5.7 | 140 | None | |
| 28 | Romero | Felix | 8 | Oiler | | | do | do | do | " | 28 | M | P.Rican | U.S.Citizen. | | | | |
| 29 | Torres | Rafael | 6 | Oiler | | | May 15, | do | do | " | 26 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5.6 | 145 | None | First. |
| 30 | Foroada | Jose | 12 | Oiler | | | do | do | do | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 140 | None | First. |

LA MAREA JUN 10 1929

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Company
Local Agents do do do

Examined 49 aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C.Jackson, Master, of the M.S. La Marea ( Panama), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.C. Jackson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19[illegible]

E. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. LA MAREA, arriving at NEW YORK, June 10, 1929, from the ports of SANTIAGO.KINGSTON.PUERTO BARRIOS June 3, 1929

282

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Caballero | Ernest | 10 | Wiper | May 16, | New York | Paid off | Yes | 29 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5.7 | 145 | None | First. |
| 32 | Melo | Santiago | 8 | Wiper | May 15, | do | do | " | 27 | M | Colombian | Colombian | 5.6 | 140 | None | First. |
| 33 | Ramos | Jose | 7 | Wiper | do | do | do | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 145 | None | First. |
| 34 | Millett | Alan | 8 | Chf.Refg.Engr. | Mar.20, | do | do | " | 30 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 155 | None | |
| 35 | Moss | Arthur J. | 15 | 2nd dom | do | do | do | " | 43 | M | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 150 | None | |
| 36 | Paradela | Alfonso | 18 | Ref.Oiler | do | do | do | " | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 150 | None | |
| 37 | Fernandez | Jose | 11 | do | May 17, | do | do | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 148 | None | First. |
| 38 | Markey | James | 7 | Stwd-Purser | Mar.20, | do | do | " | 32 | M | Irish | British | 5.7 | 155 | None | |
| 39 | Lambert | Robert | 5 | 2nd Steward | do | do | do | " | 25 | M | U.States Citizen | | | | | |
| 40 | Smith | John | 22 | Chf.Cook | do | dom | do | " | 44 | M | B.W.I. | British | 5.8 | 180 | None | |
| 41 | Porter | Nehemiah | 30 | 2nd Cook | do | do | do | " | 56 | M | do | British | 5.8 | 190 | None | |
| 42 | Blaker | James | 3 | Messman | May 15, | do | do | " | 28 | M | U.States Citizen | | | | | |
| 43 | Blom | Harry | 1 | Asst.Stwd. | do | do | do | " | 22 | M | U.States Citizen | | | | | |
| 44 | Marti | John | 5 | do | do | do | do | " | 28 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5.7 | 145 | None | First. |
| 45 | Middleton | Ernest | 8 | do | Apl.19, | do | do | " | 28 | M | B.W.I. | British | 5.7 | 149 | None | |
| 46 | Emilir | Guglielmoni | 10 | do | May 18, | do | do | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | None | First. |
| 47 | Kegan | Patrick | -- | do | May 15, | do | do | " | 28 | M | Canadian | British | 5.7 | 145 | None | First. |
| 48 | Kucharski | Hans | 1 | do | do | do | do | " | 22 | M | German | German | 5.5 | 135 | None | First. |
| (49) 49 | Allen | Lorenza | 3 | Cooks Mate | Mar.23, | do | do | " | 24 | M | U.States Citizen. | | | | | |

American Consulate. No 449

at: Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country)

Signed: Cleared with total crew of forty-nine (49)

For the journey to the United States,

via Kingston & Ports

Vice (Consul.)

Date: MAY 22nd 1929

Seal and Signature of Vice Consul

$2 FEE STAMP

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit Company

Local Agents do do do

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C. Jackson, Master., of the M.S.La Mares (Panama), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Jackson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1924

Edske
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9902

June 10, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 12 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 12 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator